



1 message

Sat, Jan 9, 2010 at 1:22 PM

To: [REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]

here are the pages for dec 15, 1775. I will bring you a hard copy later today. Tom

4 attachments

[illegible]

jcc-1b-dec 15 1775.tif
52K

[illegible]

jcc 1 dec 15 1775.tif
48K

[illegible]

jcc 3 dec 15 1775.tif
40K

1870, was read.¹

A letter from the Corporation of New York, dated 1812, being laid before Congress and read.

Ordered, That the same be referred to the committee on the continental currency.

Resolved, That the committee appointed to carry into

1 The MSS. is in the possession of the American Company, No. 10, John St.

[illegible]

jcc-dec 15-2 1775.tif
53K

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1775

Information being given to Congress, that Captain Motte, who was entrusted with conducting the prisoners to Reading, and other towns in Pennsylvania, having performed that service, was returned to this city,

Resolved, That the committee appointed to distribute the prisoners, confer with Captain Motte, and report to Congress.

Resolved, That the committee of safety for the colony of Pennsylvania, be requested to recommend proper persons for field officers of the four battalions to be raised in the said colony.

Resolved, That the said committee appoint proper persons for officers in the said battalions, under the rank of Majors.¹

Resolved, That similar orders be given ||to the committee of safety of|| the lower counties on Delaware, for recommending the field officers, and appointing inferior officers, of the battalion to be raised in that colony.

Resolved, That Messrs. George Meade and company, merchants, of the city of Philadelphia, be permitted to export from the colony of Virginia, so much of the produce of that country, as shall be equal in value to any quantity of salt, not exceeding six thousand bushels, which they shall carry and safely deliver there to the committee of safety or their order, who are empowered to regulate the prices of the said produce and salt; and that the said George Meade and company, having given to the delegates of the said colony, in this city, bond with sufficient surety, under a penalty of double the value of the said salt, that they will not carry any produce of the said colony, which they may receive in return for their

¹ Printed in the *Pennsylvania Packet*, 25 December, 1775.

The Committee of Claims reported,

That there is due to Robert Erwin, waggon master, for the carriage of cloathing to Dobb's ferry, the sum of 40 dollars.

That there is due to Philip Livingston, Esq. for printing, &c. the sum of £21.2 = 56.2 dollars.

That there is due for provisions, &c. furnished to the several companies of rifflemen, by sundry persons the sum of £84.16.9 New York currency = 212 dollars, to be paid to Henry Wisner, Esq.

That there is due to the Committee of Observation at Princetown, for sundry expences, and for provisions furnished to several ruffle companies, the sum of 74.3 dollars, and that the same ought to be paid to Thomas Higgins.

Ordered, That the said accounts be paid.

The Committee to whom the second resolution, in the report on General Washington's letter ||relative to transports,|| was referred, brought in their report, which was read.

The several matters to this day referred, being postponed,

Adjourned to 10 o'Clock to Morrow.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1775

A letter from General Washington, dated 7 December, 1775, was read.¹

A letter from the Convention of New York, dated 9th Instant, being laid before Congress and read,

Ordered, That the same be referred to the committee on the continental currency.

Resolved, That the committee appointed to carry into

¹ This letter is in *Papers of the Continental Congress*, No. 152, I, folio 329.

salt, to the islands of Great Britain, Ireland, Jersey, Guernsey, Sark, Alderney, or Man, or to the West Indian islands, and producing to the committee of safety of the said colony a certificate thereof, signed by the said delegates here, shall have a permit under the hand of the chairman of the said committee of safety, to export the said produce, the said permit being to be endorsed on, or annexed to a manifest of the cargo exported.

The Committee appointed to prepare instructions for the Committee who are to sit during the recess of Congress, brought in their report, which was read.

The Committee appointed to consider and prepare instructions for a committee ~~during~~ who are to sit during the recess of Congress have agreed to the following Resolutions:

Resolved, that it is the opinion of this committee that the said Committee during the Recess of Congress should be authorised and instructed

To receive and open all letters directed to the Congress ~~and to give such answers to the same as they shall be authorized to give.~~

To correspond with the several Conventions, Assemblies, or Committees of safety, with the Committee of Congress sent to Canada, the Commissioners for Indian affairs; and the Commanding officers of the Continental forces in the several departments.

To give counsel to the said commanding officers whenever applied to by them.

To supply the Continental forces by sea and land with all necessities from time to time.

To expedite the striking monies ordered by the Congress to be struck.

To transmit to the several Commanding officers, Paymasters and Commissaries from time to time such sums of money as may be necessary for the pay and subsistence of the Continental forces, and to ~~draw on~~ order payment by the Treasurers for such contracts as the said committee may make in pursuance of the authorities and instructions given them.

To take charge of all Military stores belonging to the United colonies, to procure such further quantities as may probably be wanted,

and to order any part thereof wheresover it may be most requisite for the Common service.

To direct the safe keeping and comfortable accommodation of all Prisoners of war.

To contribute their counsel and authority towards raising recruits ordered by Congress.

To procure intelligence of the condition and designs of the enemy.

To direct military operations by sea and land; not changing any objects or expeditions determined on by Congress.

To attend to the defence and preservation of forts and strong posts and to prevent the enemy from acquiring new holds.

To apply to such officers in the several colonies as are entrusted with the executive powers of government for the aid of their occasional aid of Minute-men and militia whenever and wherever necessary.

In case of the death of any officer within the appointment of Congress, to employ a person to fulfil his duties, if until the meeting of Congress, if unless the office be of such a nature as to admit a delay of appointment until such meeting.

To examine public claims and accounts and report the same to the next Congress.

To publish and disperse authentic accounts of military operations.

To expedite the printing of the Journals of Congress as by them directed to be published.

To summon a meeting of Congress at an earlier day than that to which it may stand adjourned, if any great and unexpected emergence shall render it necessary for the safety or good of the United colonies.

~~To procure intelligence of the Condition and designs of the enemy.~~

And to lay before the Congress at their meeting all letters received by them with a report of their proceedings.

Resolved, that the said Committee be authorized to appoint their own clerk who shall take an oath of secrecy before he enters on the exercise of his office.

Resolved, that in case of the death of any member of the said Committee, they immediately apply to the his surviving delegates of the colleagues to appoint some one of themselves to be a member of the said Committee.

Resolved, that the Treasurers be directed to pay out of the Continental Monies in their hands, all Draughts made on them by the said Committee.¹

¹ The original is in *Papers of the Continental Congress*, No. 23, folio 5. All but the last paragraph is in the writing of Thomas Jefferson.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Keys

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Jan 14, 2010 at 6:25 PM

To: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

I have completed moving all the money museum equipment and materials from the 3 west campus rooms into our new cage area. I respectfully ask that the keys marked "Z 201" and "BAW" be returned to me. I can pick them up at Eric's home early next week. Thanks Tom

Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Jan 14, 2010 at 6:31 PM

To: Office <[REDACTED]>

Cc: Oma & Opa <[REDACTED]>

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Do I have any key in my Money Museum file?

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

going to butler

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Jan 15, 2010 at 12:45 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

I forgot to mention yesterday that the debate team is going to Indy today at noon. I am halfway through our essay proof journals and will finish that on Tuesday. Monday is martin luther king day and all WashU locations are closed. have a great weekend. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

hall pages

1 message

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Mar 31, 2010 at 5:36 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Cc: tom serfass <[REDACTED]>

Eric: the attached file is the complete image. Our copies are only as good as our copier, so they aren't great. If you let me know to whom it needs to be sent, I will be glad to do that for you. Tom

**Thomas Hall pp. 292-293.pdf**
1245K

292 No Half Cents made in 1798, 1799, 1801, 1812 to 1824 inclusive

United States Half Cents

- 1793 Prossard No. 1 Crosby Rev. B. ^{020.1} From Fleischer Dec. 1901 S.E.K. Fine
- 1793 Prossard No. 2 ^{Crosby} ^{Rev. A} From Mr. Prossard Jan. 1892 P.R.E.K. Uncirc.
- 1793 Crosby No. 2-C From Mr. Arnold Nov. 1903 Cust. U.E.K. Ex. Good
- 1793 Prossard No. 4 Page 100 (Value \$12.7)
- 1794 Prossard No. 6. Rev. Prossard from edge through E.D. Steip. Dec. 1901 P.H.K.K. Very Fine
- 1794 Prossard No. 4 - Rev. 6 From Fleischer Dec. 1901 P.H.K.K. Cast R. DE Fine
- 1795 Prossard No. 1 Lateral edge Slight ridge on reverse T.H.K. Uncirculated
- 1795 Thin Planchet ^{1795.1} From Mr. Prossard No. 1 but without hole Prossard Rev. side U.H.K. Fleischer V. Good
1795. Not in Prossard Rev. 100 for Prossard No. 1 berries on either side of wreath. Dec. 1901 Fine
- 1796 With hole From Mr. Collins Apr. 16, 1901 D.K.K.K. Ex. Good
- 1797 Rev. Single berry at right of wreath ^{020.1} From Fleischer many over wreath G. Arnold, Steip. Dec. 1901 D.K.K. Fine
- 1797 Lateral Edge ^{020.1} outside of left wreath of piece 1815 in state date line mint. (P.H.K.K.) Ex. Good
- 1800 From Chapman Feb. 1901 P.H.K.K. Red
- 1802 Impression weak under the leaves Small berries Prossard on Rev. In a des. cent. Uncirculated
- 1803 From Mr. Fleischer Dec. 1901 Cust. E.I.K. Prossard from Mr. Prossard V. Good
- 1803 One Rev. with large date & small berries, one with large berries 2 Varieties a Rev. both from Page 100 V. Good
- 1804 Grooved 4 8 very slight under hair Rev. 2 high From Murray Dec. 16, 1904 DE Uncirc.
- 1804 Grooved 4 No stems to attach higher wreath connects letters of Liberty at top Fine
- 1804 Grooved 4 (Division line dark Page 100 touching but Page 100) A see page 356 Red
- 1804 Plain 4 Wide spacing between 1 & 4. Stemless wreath Dark
- 1805 Stemless wreath R. Prossard From Mr. Arnold Nov. 1903 Cust R.H.K. Fine
- 1805 Lateral Edge From Mr. Fleischer Dec. 1901 Cust R.H.K. Red
- 1806 Large date From Mr. Fleischer Dec. 1901 Cust R.H.K. Red
- 1806 Stemless wreath Page 100

1827, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000

United States Half Cents

- 1807 From Fleischer Dec. 1901 R.H.K. V. Fine
- 1808 Let every 10 get. over fine condition From Mr. Fleischer Jan. 16, 1901 Cust. A. 211 Ex. Fine
- 1809 92 cent. From Mr. Prossard Dec. 1901 P.H.K.K. Red
- 1810 Stars not centered at Right From Mr. Prossard Dec. 1901 R.H.K. Unc.
1811. Second Mint Restrike Run up with the 1810 stars not centered at right but edge of right ribbon bar. Dec. 1902 P.H.K.K. Rusted
- 1811 (Value \$30.+) Page 100 (Value \$30.+) V. Fine
- 1825 Page 100 V. Fine
- 1826 Dm. 15.11 (15.11), 15.11. End of 2nd Cent. of 1810 stars not centered at right but edge of right ribbon bar. Dec. 1902 P.H.K.K. V. Fine
- 1828 13 Stars (Value \$30.+) Page 100 (Value \$30.+) V. Fine
- 1828 12 Stars Page 100 V. Fine
- 1829 Page 100 V. Fine
- 1831 (Value \$30) Let 1011 from page 100. Page 100 Proof
- 1832 Page 100 V. Fine
- 1833 Page 100 V. Fine
- 1834 Red. Unc. V. Fine
- 1835 V. Fine
- 1836 (Value \$35.) Page 100 Proof
- 1837 13th Mint Restrike about 125 struck Run up (Value \$35.) Page 100

292 No Half Cents made in 1798, 1799, 1801, 1812 to 1824 inclusive
 United States Half Cents

- 1793 Prossard No. 1 Crosby Rev. B. // From Fleigsmann Dec. 1901 U.S.K. Fine
- 1793 Prossard No. 2 (Crosby over 2 Rev. A) From Mr. Prossard Jan'y 1892 TR. E.K. Uncirc.
- 1793 Crosby No. 2 - C From Mr. Arnold Nov. 1903 Cust. U.S.K. Ex. Good
- 1793 Prossard No. 4 Page 356 (Rev. 8 1/2) Uncirc.
- 1794 Prossard No. 6. Rev. Prossard from edge through E.D. Steig Dec. 1901 TR. K.K. Very Fine
- 1794 Prossard (U.S. 4 - Rev. 6) From Fleigsmann Apr. 1908 Cust. R.D.E. Fine
- 1795 Prossard No. 1 Lettered edge Slight nicks on reverse T.R.K. Uncirculated
- 1795 Thin Planchet (Rev. over) U. Good
1795. Not in Prossard Rev. Differs from Prossard No. 1 in berries on either side of wreath. Dec. 1901 Fine
- 1796 With hole From Mr. Collins Apr. 16, 1901 DK. K.K. Ex. Good
- 1797 Rev. Single berry at right of wreath inside // From Fleigsmann Many above wreath 6 above others Dec. 1901 D.K.K. Fine
- 1797 Lettered Edge outside of right wreath of piece 1815 in date date line mint. (T.E. EN) Ex. Good RARE
- 1800 From Chapman Feb. 197 TR. K.K. Red
- 1802 Impression weak under left lower small berry Brass on Rev. U. Good
- 1803 From Mr. Fleigsmann Apr. 1908 Cust. E. I.K. Brass from Mr. Prossard (Uncirculated) U. Good
- 1803 One Rev. with date date & small berries, one with large berries 2 Varieties in Rev. both from Page 356 U. Good
- 1804 Grooved 4 8 very slight under hair Rev. 2 high From Murray Dec. 16, 1904, DE Uncirc.
- 1804 Grooved 4 No stems to wreath Fine
- 1804 Grooved 4 higher wreath connects letters of liberty at top A SEC page 356 Red
- 1804 Plain 4 Wide spacing between 1 & 4. Stemless wreath Dark
- 1805 Stemless wreath R. P. Chase From Mr. Arnold Nov. 1903 Cust. R. K.K. U. Good
- 1805 U. Good
- 1806 Large date From Mr. Fleigsmann Apr. 1908 Cust. R. K.K. Red
- 806 Stemless wreath Page 356 Red

293 1827, 1830, 1837, 1838, 1839 Discontinued. No.
 United States Half Cents

- 1807 From Fleig. Dec. 1901 R. A. K. Red
- 1808 At easy to get in much finer condition From Mr. Fleigsmann Jan. 26, 1904 Cust. A. 21K V. Fine
- 1809 9 Re. int. From Chapman Feb. 197 68K Red
- 1810 Stars not centered at right From Fleig France Dec. 1901 R. A. K. Olive
1811. So called Mint Restrike Rev. open wreath. Single berry outside of wreath beneath right edge of right ribbon bar. Iss. 1802 1/2 ct. reverse in Cabinet St. July '98. U.S.K. Rusted die
- 1811 (Value \$30.+) Page 356. Uncirc. V. Fine
- 1825 Page 356. U. Fine
- 1826 Page 356. U. Fine
- 1828 13 Stars Dim. UNITED, low. End of 2nd leaf under center of 1 in united U. Fine
- 1828 12 Stars (U. new wreath from Page 356) 2 varieties Rev. Dark. Uncirc.
- 1829 Page 356. U. Fine
- 1831 (Value \$30.) Let 1011 from page 356. Page 356. Proof
- 1832 V. Fine
- 1833 V. Fine
- 1834 Red. Unc. V. Fine
- 1835 V. Fine
- 1836 (Value \$35.) Page 356. Proof
- 1837 Mint Restrike about 1.25 cents Reverse (Value \$35.) Page 356. Good



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Funeral

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Apr 16, 2010 at 11:30 AM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric: I just wanted to let you know I am on my way out of town today to attend a funeral in western MO (Bolivar). The man Dr. Bob Derryberry was a mentor from my Wash Univ days and much like a surrogate grandfather to me. I will be back by Sunday if something urgent comes up. Thanks Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Gear counterfeit detector

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, May 5, 2010 at 5:27 PM

To: [REDACTED]

According to our records, we have two A.S. Gear volumes (slightly different covers and imprints). However, I went through our detectors here and was not able to find them physically. There was no indication of their being in the vault but maybe. One indicated yellow cover, 25 pp. J.S. Whittemore publisher, the other claims a Laban Heath of Portland Maine paste over on front and back cover. Hope this helps.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Coin World boxes

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Tue, May 18, 2010 at 12:57 PM

Eric: I meant to ;leave a memo with you yesterday.

There are 42 total boxes. 32 boxes are 18" long, being 18 x 12 x 12 and 10 boxes are cubes, that is 12 x 12 x 12. Hope this is helpful. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

remote access research assistance

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Jun 17, 2010 at 12:51 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

I spoke with Maria Schlafly an assistant director of development for the WU libraries and she was very helpful. She will be happy to help whomebver the researcher is obtain access to those databases which can be remotely accessed. In addition, she said she will be happy to put you, or the researcher in touch with the relevant subject librarian who might be able to help locate the plate images. If you let me know who the person in question is, I can give her a heads up about their contacting her.

Maria Schlafly, tel. (314) [REDACTED] email: [REDACTED]

I was also wondering why we can't use the plates from the example of the book you bought? Are there additional plates? I was just wondering. Hope this helps. Let me know if there is anything I can do to help. Tom S



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

(no subject)

2 messages

Sat, Aug 14, 2010 at 12:35 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Tom I would appreciate it if you would look up a definition for me in an early dictionary.

Randle Cotgrave from England wrote the dictionary in 1611 and it is an English - french dictionary. What I need is the french portion of the description of a sea anemone but I do not know what it is called in either language in the dictionary. It is referred to as the "Mediterranean red nettle" in some English usages. . It is described as CUL de CHEVAL in the French language. Washington University probably has a reprint or copy of it, otherwise I am sure it can be found on Internet. .

The English description reads as follows:

A small and ouglie fish or excrescence of the sea, resembling a man's bunghole and called the red nettle.:

I need the complete French definition.

Thanks

Eric

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Aug 17, 2010 at 10:05 AM

To: [REDACTED]

Hello Eric: Thanks for all the hints. I found the dictionary quite easily. Now the complication. The dictionary doesn't really provide translations both ways. there are only 5 pages of English to French, and the red nettle is not among them. I spent a little over an hour examining other 18th century dictionaries, historical dictionaries (in french) and then etymological dictionaries (I was surprised how much French I remembered). I then checked more modern French dictionaries. None of them had any hint of your red nettle (cul de cheval). The internal definitions of cul, though extensive, had nothing on cul de cheval except a phrase on pulling yourself up. The only established usage of cul de cheval is a colloquial phrase meaning to pull yourself up by your bootstraps (to lift your horse's ass up). I can try to find scientific definitions on the internet, which I haven't fully explored yet. I will also try to talk to another librarian today. Sorry this has become complex. Tom

--- On Sat, 8/14/10, [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Subject: (no subject)

To: [REDACTED]

Date: Saturday, August 14, 2010, 11:35 AM

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Re: (no subject)

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Tue, Aug 17, 2010 at 1:41 PM

Tom:

I know that my questions are not simple to answer. If I knew the correct English word (other than nettle) used in the 17th century it might be easier. Perhaps use an English dictionary to find other words for "anemone" as that might help find the item in Cotgrave. I assume you already checked the 5 Cotgrave pages of English to French to see if "cul de cheval" is used in any of them regardless what the English word is..

Please look under French words and see if CUL alone is there. Is there a book on medieval French so as to translate the extensive writings of Rabelais. Eric . .

In a message dated 8/17/2010 10:05:45 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time, [REDACTED] writes:

Hello Eric: Thanks for all the hints. I found the dictionary quite easily. Now the complication. The dictionary doesn't really provide translations both ways. there are only 5 pages of English to French, and the red nettle is not among them. I spent a little over an hour examining other 18th century dictionaries, historical dictionaries (in french) and then etymological dictionaries (I was surprised how much French I remembered). I then checked more modern French dictionaries. None of them had any hint of your red nettle (cul de cheval). The internal definitions of cul, though extensive, had nothing on cul de cheval except a phrase on pulling yourself up. The only established usage of cul de cheval is a colloquial phrase meaning to pull yourself up by your bootstraps (to lift your horse's ass up). I can try to find scientific definitions on the internet, which I haven't fully explored yet. I will also try to talk to another librarian today. Sorry this has become complex. Tom

--- On **Sat, 8/14/10**, [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
Subject: (no subject)
To: [REDACTED]
Date: Saturday, August 14, 2010, 11:35 AM

Tom I would appreciate it if you would look up a definition for me in an early dictionary.

Randle Cotgrave from England wrote the dictionary in 1611 and it is an English - french dictionary. What I need is the french portion of the description of a sea anemone but I do not know what it is called in either language in the dictionary. It is referred to as the "Mediterranean red nettle" in some English usages. . It is described as CUL de CHEVAL in the French language. Washington University probably has a reprint or copy of it, otherwise I am sure it can be found on Internet. .

The English description reads as follows:

A small and ouglie fish or excrescence of the sea, resembling a man's bunghole and called the red nettle.:

I need the complete French definition.

Thanks Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Pike

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Sep 15, 2010 at 6:19 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

Your 1776 Continental Dollar meets its maker article was in the Numismatist, August, 1959, (p. 914).

The Pike's are I believe in a box of exchange table books which you still have at home. I have only three here, none by Pike. I will continue looking but I am almost certain you still have those. I will stop by with your dictionary on the way home. Hope this helps. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Pierre Fricke & next weekend

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Oct 7, 2010 at 1:23 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

A couple of things. I ordered the Prairie Chickens of Missouri Book on the visa (Approx \$40) and I will deliver it when it arrives.

The St. Louis coin convention moved weekends on me. I have already committed to go to Kansas for debate that weekend (leaving Thursday afternoon around 1:00 PM). I am needed to drive and I can't easily get out of this commitment. I am sorry if this inconveniences you. I haven't answered Pierre yet, but I can only see him first thing Thursday. He didn't seem to have a specific agenda. Any thoughts?

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Thu, Oct 7, 2010 at 1:50 PM

Dear Tom:

I have as gracefully as possible tried to avoid a meeting with Pierre Fricke because as you indicate he has not been specific about his subject matter for discussion and I am under water in my work. Glad you found the book on the prairie chickens. Piles of books to pick up here. Have not found Pike volumes as yet. Suggest you remind editor of COIN WORLD in writing to pick up our CW boxes. .
Eric. .

In a message dated 10/7/2010 12:23:43 P.M. Central Daylight Time, [REDACTED] writes:

Hi Eric:

A couple of things. I ordered the Prairie Chickens of Missouri Book on the visa (Approx \$40) and I will deliver it when it arrives.

The St. Louis coin convention moved weekends on me. I have already committed to go to Kansas for debate that weekend (leaving Thursday afternoon around 1:00 PM). I am needed to drive and I can't easily get out of this commitment. I am sorry if this inconveniences you. I haven't answered Pierre yet, but I can only see him first thing Thursday. He didn't seem to have a specific agenda. Any thoughts?



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Money Museum website1 message

Thu, Oct 14, 2010 at 5:52 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Cc: [REDACTED]

The newmanmoneymuseum.org domain name expired in September. Sue Strommen and I have undertaken the project of renewing the domain name and moving its registration to dotster.com. That has now been completed, and the museum's site (as well as companion site newmanmoneymuseum.com) will not need to be renewed until September of 2012.

However, when you go to our site, our page does not show up. Instead, the page indicates that the web domain needs renewal (which it doesn't). I assume Washington University should host this site, and that we can take whatever tech steps we need to get that accomplished. I have the website owner's name (epnnes) and password, in case those are needed.

Please work with Washington Univ to get this fixed up and let us know when the museum website is back on the air.

Thanks.

Andy



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

mass coin being imaged

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Nov 11, 2010 at 5:51 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric: I am out of CDs so I can't make you a disk today (I will tomorrow). I am attaching them to your email. Either I will help or Becky can help you download them. I will be bringing the coin back this evening. Tom

12 attachments**NE SH Obv 45 sharp002.jpg**
191K**NE SH Obv 180 sharp002.jpg**
182K**NE SH Obv 45001.jpg**
55K**NE SH Obv 180001.jpg**
57K



NE SH Obv zero001.jpg
54K



NE SH rev 45 sharp003.jpg
222K



NE SH rev 180 sharp002.jpg
223K



NE SH rev 180001.jpg
61K



NE SH Obv zero sharp002.jpg
182K

NE SH rev zero sharp002.jpg
216K



NE SH rev zero001.jpg
46K



NE SH rev 45 001.jpg
60K



























Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

washington born VA

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Dec 20, 2010 at 5:21 PM

To: [REDACTED]

This snippet isn't strictly on the Washington Born VA medal but since Perkins is what you were working on, I thought I'd share it with you. This is from Ron Guth on the coinfacts.com website.

Patterns:

Breen called the 1792 Washington / Large Eagle with Stars coins "Multi-Denominational Patterns" because of the lack of a stated value and the fact that they were struck in copper, gold, and silver. Does this make them patterns or tokens? Is the unique gold piece a presentation piece, a pattern for a \$10 gold piece, or an off-metal strike made for collectors? The answer impacts significantly how we might classify the gold 1791 Washington / Large Eagle Cent (Breen 1209) and the brass 1791 Washington / Small Eagle Cents (Breen 1220).

The Jacob Perkins connection:

At least three examples are known of a muling of the Undated "WASHINGTON BORN VIRGINIA" obverse and the Large Eagle with Stars reverse. Breen claims the "WASHINGTON BORN VIRGINIA" was also by Hancock (because of this muling?) and that Jacob Perkins brought the obverse die to America. The die later ended up in the hands of Albert Collis, who had transfer dies made from it, then struck uniface impressions in platinum, gold, silver, copper, and lead. Today, the die rests in the Money Museum at the American Numismatic Association. How did Perkins obtain the die and when? Could he have made it?

Questions:

Did Hancock engrave the 1792 Washington / Large Eagle with Stars coins or did Perkins?
Were they struck in Great Britain or America?
Were they struck as patterns, tokens, medals, or?

What do you think or know?

Contact [REDACTED]

Images courtesy of [Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc.](http://www.iraandlarry.com)

Varieties:

Copper - estimated 12 known
Silver - estimated 10 known
Gold - Unique

Significant examples:

EF-40, traces of silvering (illustrated above). Ex - Ira S. Reed, November 21, 1945 @ \$125.00 - Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc.'s "The Benson Collection" Sale - Part 1, February 16, 2001, Lot 119, "...lettered edge. Baker-21...faint series of scratches forming a grid pattern in the left obverse field, and more continue above Washington's head as well as a few vertical ones in the right field. The reverse also has a few, but they are very faint. The scratches are old, toned over... tiny planchet defect touching the outer edge of D or PRESIDENT from the rim..."

Sources and/or recommended reading:

"Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia Of U.S. And Colonial Coins" by Walter Breen, pp. 137-140

Notre Dame University website at:

<http://www.coins.nd.edu>

"The U.S. Mint and Coinage" by Don Taxay

1/23/2019

Gmail - washington born VA

As I am sure you know, there is not much information. Mr. White is invisible except for the mention in Rulau & Fuld (p.32), Albert Collis isn't much better. No obit for either, I have not turned up a decent set of facts on Collis but haven't given up either. He also produced uniface restrikes in copper. One small Numismatist article which I will drop off at the house. I need to find Collins Washingtonia catalog. Will look tomorrow.

I will be here tomorrow to fix case. The women in money case dropped a display section which needs resetting and adhesive reinforcement. Hope this helps, I will keep looking. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

vacation request

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Dec 29, 2010 at 12:35 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

I tried to reach you yesterday and today and missed you both times. I wanted to ask for the next three days off as Brook and Lily are in town.

However, I brought with me images of the Yemeni gold coins which I can email from home if you send me an address and any text you want to go with the pictures.

I have a call in to Don Jacobs for the last information I need for my write up. If you need books or anything, I will be glad to make time to do that.

The museum closes at 3 PM on friday for New Year's eve and is closed saturday. Other than those times, I am happy to do whatever to assist you. If there is a project that can't wait, please call, thank you and happy new year. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Mount painting notes

4 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Jan 7, 2011 at 5:36 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

Thank you very much for the christmas present. That was most generous of you and I do appreciate it.

I had an inspiration about the Mount painting and checked in Muscalus and sure enough, there was a pamphlet. Below is a list of notes which feature the design desired.

Alabama \$10 Wetumka & Coosa Railroad Co. circa 1838

Georgia \$20 Western Bank of Georgia, Rome, Dated July 15, 1840

Illinois \$20 State Bank of Illinois, No date on note

Indiana \$5 Madison & Indianapolis Railroad Co. Columbus, Dated Aug 23, 1843

Michigan \$2 Kalamazoo River Bank, Allegan Circ. 1838

\$1 Branch County Bank, Branch Circa 1838

\$5 Farmers Bank of Prairie Ronde, Prairie Ronde Circa 1838

Mississippi \$1 Planters and Merchants Bank of Mississippi, Grenada

\$10 Planters and Merchants Bank of Mississippi, Grenada dated Sept 9, 1860

\$5 Exchange Office, Holley Springs. Blue Notes No date

\$3 City of Natchez, Mississippi May 14, 1862

\$100 Agricultural Bank, Natchez Jan 16, 1840

Ohio \$50 Bank of Granville No date

Virginia \$100 The Exchange Bank, Abingdon Nov. 17, 1855

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Alexandria Aug. 3, 1847

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Clarksville Apr. 3, 1857

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Lynchburg Aug. 3, 1854

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Norfolk Nov. 1, 1838

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Richmond Aug. 17, 1850

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Salem Jan. 7, 1861

So if we can take the list to the vault or if you know you have one of these I can continue correspondence. Let me know.

Thanks. Tom

New York-- Imitation bank note--- \$100 Bank of the Genesee Fever, Rochester, circa 1860

Advertisement for Bryan's Pulmonic Wafers

Louisiana \$1, \$2 & \$3 State of Louisiana treasury notes of Feb 24, 1862. Issue printed on backs of other paper money, including Exchange office, Holley Springs, Mississippi which had the Mount painting engraved on them.

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Sat, Jan 8, 2011 at 2:23 PM

Dear Tom:

I knew you could find references to Mount and glad you found extensive material in Muscalus. I now do not have to look for my correspondence which may have been with Muscalus. Before I look at my collection for Mount bank notes you should determine whether there are more than one image done by Mount. The university may be looking only for the

farmer with grain item. Now you can look in Haxby where there are images but I have one of the Haxby volumes at my house. See what you can learn about some of the Mount images from the Haxby volumes you have at the Museum.. Eric

[Quoted text hidden]

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 10, 2011 at 11:20 AM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

Actually, the notes listed in my email (and by extension were listed by Muscalus in his pamphlet) ALL feature the same Long Island Farmer Shucking Corn. Muscalus illustrates ten notes, all with the same farmer shucking corn image. In fact the engraving come in two forms, one a panel image with no border, the other a circular cameo style capsule with a two line border. This Long Island farmer shucking corn is apparently the Mount painting which was engraved for bank note use. It is also the specific image requested for the loan. There may be other Mount images. I can still research them if you like in Haxby, but I feel sure the list of notes in the email represents examples of the same image. Let me know if you want me to research further in Haxby. Tom

--- On Sat, 1/8/11, [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
Subject: Re: Mount painting notes
To: [REDACTED]
Date: Saturday, January 8, 2011, 1:23 PM
[Quoted text hidden]

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Tue, Jan 11, 2011 at 1:21 PM

Dear Tom:

Since you indicate that all of the Mount engravings on bank notes are the same farmer chucking corn I suggest that you write the University that we may have several different ones in our collection and will look for them in due course. Depending on what we find is the University interested in exhibiting more than one appropriate bank note? Thanks for finding this Mount information. Eric

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Mount painting notes

4 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Jan 7, 2011 at 5:36 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

Thank you very much for the christmas present. That was most generous of you and I do appreciate it.

I had an inspiration about the Mount painting and checked in Muscalus and sure enough, there was a pamphlet. Below is a list of notes which feature the design desired.

Alabama \$10 Wetumka & Coosa Railroad Co. circa 1838

Georgia \$20 Western Bank of Georgia, Rome, Dated July 15, 1840

Illinois \$20 State Bank of Illinois, No date on note

Indiana \$5 Madison & Indianapolis Railroad Co. Columbus, Dated Aug 23, 1843

Michigan \$2 Kalamazoo River Bank, Allegan Circ. 1838

\$1 Branch County Bank, Branch Circa 1838

\$5 Farmers Bank of Prairie Ronde, Prairie Ronde Circa 1838

Mississippi \$1 Planters and Merchants Bank of Mississippi, Grenada

\$10 Planters and Merchants Bank of Mississippi, Grenada dated Sept 9, 1860

\$5 Exchange Office, Holley Springs. Blue Notes No date

\$3 City of Natchez, Mississippi May 14, 1862

\$100 Agricultural Bank, Natchez Jan 16, 1840

Ohio \$50 Bank of Granville No date

Virginia \$100 The Exchange Bank, Abingdon Nov. 17, 1855

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Alexandria Aug. 3, 1847

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Clarksville Apr. 3, 1857

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Lynchburg Aug. 3, 1854

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Norfolk Nov. 1, 1838

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Richmond Aug. 17, 1850

\$100 The Exchange Bank, Salem Jan. 7, 1861

So if we can take the list to the vault or if you know you have one of these I can continue correspondence. Let me know.

Thanks. Tom

New York-- Imitation bank note--- \$100 Bank of the Genesee Fever, Rochester, circa 1860

Advertisement for Bryan's Pulmonic Wafers

Louisiana \$1, \$2 & \$3 State of Louisiana treasury notes of Feb 24, 1862. Issue printed on backs of other paper money, including Exchange office, Holley Springs, Mississippi which had the Mount painting engraved on them.

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Sat, Jan 8, 2011 at 2:23 PM

Dear Tom:

I knew you could find references to Mount and glad you found extensive material in Muscalus. I now do not have to look for my correspondence which may have been with Muscalus. Before I look at my collection for Mount bank notes you should determine whether there are more than one image done by Mount. The university may be looking only for the

farmer with grain item. Now you can look in Haxby where there are images but I have one of the Haxby volumes at my house. See what you can learn about some of the Mount images from the Haxby volumes you have at the Museum.. Eric

[Quoted text hidden]

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 10, 2011 at 11:20 AM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

Actually, the notes listed in my email (and by extension were listed by Muscalus in his pamphlet) ALL feature the same Long Island Farmer Shucking Corn. Muscalus illustrates ten notes, all with the same farmer shucking corn image. In fact the engraving come in two forms, one a panel image with no border, the other a circular cameo style capsule with a two line border. This Long Island farmer shucking corn is apparently the Mount painting which was engraved for bank note use. It is also the specific image requested for the loan. There may be other Mount images. I can still research them if you like in Haxby, but I feel sure the list of notes in the email represents examples of the same image. Let me know if you want me to research further in Haxby. Tom

--- On Sat, 1/8/11, [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
Subject: Re: Mount painting notes
To: [REDACTED]
Date: Saturday, January 8, 2011, 1:23 PM

[Quoted text hidden]

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Tue, Jan 11, 2011 at 1:21 PM

Dear Tom:

Since you indicate that all of the Mount engravings on bank notes are the same farmer chucking corn I suggest that you write the University that we may have several different ones in our collection and will look for them in due course. Depending on what we find is the University interested in exhibiting more than one appropriate bank note? Thanks for finding this Mount information. Eric

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Reimbursement for petty cash

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Jan 7, 2011 at 5:40 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

Thank you for the check for \$100 to refill petty cash.

However, the last group of receipts I submitted to you included an additional amount, which I supplied, of \$89.65 to the petty cash fund. Whenever it is convenient I would like to be reimbursed for that advance. Thank you. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fw: Email introductions for CHS lecture series

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Jan 21, 2011 at 1:54 PM

To: [REDACTED]

--- On **Mon, 11/22/10**, **Steven Rosenblum** <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: Steven Rosenblum <[REDACTED]>

Subject: Email introductions for CHS lecture series

To: "Jim Sherby" <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "Sarah Umlauf" <[REDACTED]> "Dan Human" <[REDACTED]>

Date: Monday, November 22, 2010, 3:40 PM

Tom:

Thanks so much for speaking with me this afternoon regarding the Clayton Historical Society lecture series. As I mentioned, we would be honored if you were able to present at the Center of Clayton on Wednesday, March 16, 2011 on the Newman Money Museum. I am introducing you to Jim Sherby and Dan Human who are the program chairs for the series. I have also cc'd Sarah Umlauf from the Clayton Parks and Rec Department who will help with the promotion of the lecture.

I will let you all take it from here as to scheduling and logistics for the lecture. Per our earlier conversation, we would love it if Eric Newman were able to attend or give a brief introduction but we certainly understand if he is not up to it. Thanks again for your offer of assistance. I think it will be a wonderful evening with a very interesting topic.

Fondly,

Steven A. Rosenblum, JD

Director of Planned Gifts

Saint Louis Zoo

[REDACTED] (direct)

www.stlzoo.org

For more information on how to include the Saint Louis Zoo Endowment Trust in your estate plans go to www.stlzoo.org/supportthezoo/plannedgiving



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

March Newman Money Museum lecture

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 24, 2011 at 4:59 PM

To: Sarah Umlauf <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED]

Hello Ms. Umlauf: I was given your name by Steven Rosenblum and Jim Sherby as a person who is helping with promotion of Clayton lecture series. My name is Tom Serfass and I will be presenting in March. Eric P. Newman saw an announcement of the lecture in a pamphlet or brochure produced by the Clayton Century foundation. We are interested in being added to your mailing list of future events if that is possible. By any chance would you know if an additional copy of that publication listing the March lecture could be made be available for our museum? I am happy to pick one up. Just let me know a convenient place and time. If it is easy to mail one, we would be most appreciative. Our mailing address is Newman Money Museum, Washington University, One Brookings Dr., campus box 1214, St. Louis, MO 63130. Thank you for your time and please let me know if there is anything I can do to help with the promotion of the lecture series. I notice you are speaking in May and look forward to attending.

Thank you for your help. Tom Serfass, Curator, Newman Money Museum.

Sarah Umlauf <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 24, 2011 at 6:17 PM

To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED]

Dear Mr. Serfass,

It is so nice to hear from you. I am going to attach the electronic version of the flyer promoting the CCF History Lecture Series 2011.

I had planned on creating a separate flyer and press release specifically for your presentation. I found a helpful article on Washington University's website that I could use to assist with flyer. I also wanted to contact you to ask if the Newman Money Museum had a logo or related artwork that could be used in a flyer promoting the presentation?

Thank you so much for reaching out to me. I am very much looking forward to learning more about the museum. I graduated from Washington University in 2000 where I majored in Art History and Archaeology. The Newman Money Museum is such a fabulous addition to our campus.

I hope to talk to you soon,
Sarah Umlauf

Sarah Umlauf

Community Resource Coordinator

[REDACTED] · Fax [REDACTED] · [REDACTED]

CITY OF CLAYTON - Parks & Recreation50 Gay Avenue · Clayton, MO 63105 · www.ci.clayton.mo.us

From: Thomas Serfass [mailto:[REDACTED]]**Sent:** Mon 1/24/2011 3:59 PM**To:** Sarah Umlauf**Cc:** [REDACTED]**Subject:** March Newman Money Museum lecture

Hello Ms. Umlauf: I was given your name by Steven Rosenblum and Jim Sherby as a person who is helping with promotion of Clayton lecture series. My name is Tom Serfass and I will be presenting in March. Eric P. Newman saw an announcement of the lecture in a pamphlet or brochure produced by the Clayton Century foundation. We are interested in being added to your mailing list of future events if that is possible. By any chance would you know if an additional copy of

that publication listing the March lecture could be made be available for our museum? I am happy to pick one up. Just let me know a convenient place and time. If it is easy to mail one, we would be most appreciative. Our mailing address is Newman Money Museum, Washington University, One Brookings Dr., campus box 1214, St. Louis, MO 63130. Thank you for your time and please let me know if there is anything I can do to help with the promotion of the lecture series. I notice you are speaking in May and look forward to attending. Thank you for your help. Tom Serfass, Curator, Newman Money Museum.

**CCF History Lecture Series 2011.pdf**

530K



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Money Museum Lecture

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 24, 2011 at 3:37 PM

To: Jim Sherby <[REDACTED]> Dan Human <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED]

Gentlemen:

Steven Rosenblum gave me your names as coordinators of the lecture series. I am pleased to be a part of your program. I would like to know the particulars, time, location, duration of the talk, size of the room, perhaps average attendance and confirmation of the date. I also would like to know a little about the venue in terms of audio visual technology available. We can go in either of two directions. An old fashioned Kodak carousel slide projector would ironically be the easiest for us but we could also function if a computer, powerpoint program and projector would be available. In either case, we will need to project images onto a wall or screen. If you would be kind enough to let me know fairly soon as we will have to transfer slides to powerpoint, it would be a great help to me. If there is no audio visual or electricity available, that is something I need to know as soon as possible as well. I look forward to hearing from you and seeing you in March. Sincerely, Tom Serfass, Curator, Newman Money Museum

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 24, 2011 at 4:44 PM

To: [REDACTED]

FYI

--- On **Mon, 1/24/11**, Jim Sherby <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: Jim Sherby <[REDACTED]>
Subject: RE: Money Museum Lecture
To: "Thomas Serfass" <[REDACTED]>
Cc: "Dan Human" <[REDACTED]> "Sarah Umlauf" <[REDACTED]>
Date: Monday, January 24, 2011, 3:38 PM

Hi Tom,

Thank you for agreeing to present in the Clayton History lecture series on March 16th, at the Center of Clayton, Gay Ave. The Center is attached to the high school, if you need more directions, just let me know. You can park temporarily in the circle entrance outside the main door while unloading into the meeting room. We meet in an activity room just off the lobby and the meeting starts at 7. I recommend setting up at 6:30 and I'll be there to help you.

You can use whatever equipment is comfortable to you. Our last presenter used a Kodak carousel slide projector and it worked out great. The wall is our screen and it is off white in color. We darken the room completely for that presenter who did not need to read notes. We can bring in a projector to hook up with your computer if you wish. The room measures about 20 x 40 and has a speaker's podium with a microphone if you want to be positioned in the front. You can move around as you please or have some one help you with the slide projector also. Let me know what you would like to do.

I recommend a talk with slides that is scheduled for about 45 minutes allowing time for questions with the idea that we'll finish at 8.

We'll make arrangements for your introduction by Steven, Dan Human or I. Once we know who is going to do that part, some additional information about yourself can then be shared.

We will also have a table at the entrance inside the room where attendees sign in, and you can set out some pamphlets if you want.

I would plan on about 30-40 people showing. This is our second year and we have an attendance can vary. I plan to talk to some of my Clayton banker friends.

I have copied Sarah Umlauf on this email. Sarah coordinates the use of the facility and publication of announcements in the Clayton community.

Tom, I look forward to meeting you and learning more about the Newman Money Museum and its interesting collection.

Jim Sherby cell [REDACTED]

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

RE: Money Exhibition at Lebanon Valley College

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 24, 2011 at 4:42 PM

To: Barbara McNulty <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED]

Hello Barbara: Thank you for the reply. We have not physically inspected the notes and do not have the engraving variety information readily at hand. Once we examine the notes, I will see what possibilities we have available.

As far as the NJ shilling, the place to start is Eric P. Newman, *The Early Paper Money Of America*, 5th ed., This is the definitive colonial paper money reference. Also as you noted the issue was March 25, 1776, it is an interesting issue. Among the detail which will surely be of interest to your theme is the backs of those notes, which feature leaf designs. Those leaf designs were invented by Benjamin Franklin in 1736 and used throughout the colonial period to deter counterfeiting. Those leaf designs are known as "nature printing". Eric P. Newman has a three part article on the subject in *The Numismatist* in 1974. (*The Numismatist* is the journal of the American Numismatic Association, Colorado Springs, CO. If you have trouble locating it, a copy can be arranged. Also, there is a New Jersey reference by Waite, George, *New Jersey's Money* (Newark 1976) and a short chapter in Francis Lee, *New Jersey, Colony and State, Vol 1*. Eric's book has a wonderful bibliographic note at the end of each chapter which will give you many other clues.

I am not certain when I will be able to get to the safe deposit to check on your notes, but I will keep you informed as I know more. Hope the information on shillings helps.

Tom Serfass, Curator, Newman Money Museum

--- On Fri, 1/21/11, McNulty, Barbara <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: McNulty, Barbara <[REDACTED]>
Subject: RE: Money Exhibition at Lebanon Valley College
To: "Thomas Serfass" <[REDACTED]>
Date: Friday, January 21, 2011, 9:26 AM

Hello Tom:

Thanks for the wonderful news!

If possible, we would be interested in more than one note. It might be interesting to show the variety in which they were engraved with the image.

Thanks for the suggestion about the pamphlet by Dr. Muscalus. I do have a copy of that publication.

I do have a question for you. Could you direct me to where I might find out information about early shillings in the United States?

Our archivist at the college library discovered a piece of currency labeled as 12 shillings from the Colony of New Jersey dated March 25, 1776.

I was thinking it might be something we also could include in the show.

Thanks for your help.

Barbara

From: Thomas Serfass [mailto: [REDACTED]]
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 3:45 PM
To: McNulty, Barbara
Subject: RE: Money Exhibition at Lebanon Valley College

Hello Barbara:

Preliminary good news. I have identified the note(s) you are looking for and we have several listed in our collection. Also, there is a pamphlet by Dr. John A. Muscalus, "Popularity of Wm. S. Mount's Art Work on Paper Money 1838-1865" which we have in our library. Are you familiar with this publication? I could probably scan its content or photocopy it and send it if you wish. It is only 8 pages including covers. There are three varieties of the Long Island Farmer Shucking Corn engraving, two square, with one bordered and the other unbordered and a third cameo style engraving with the illustration in a circular, cameo style device. We have at least two notes with the illustration, though I have no idea which variety we have. Are you interested in more than one if that is possible? Our identification is a preliminary one as the notes are not currently on display, so they are subject to physical verification although that has never been a problem in the past. Let me know your thoughts and we can move on to the next steps.

Tom Serfass, Curator, Newman Money Museum

--- On **Wed, 1/5/11, McNulty, Barbara** <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: McNulty, Barbara <[REDACTED]>
Subject: RE: Money Exhibition at Lebanon Valley College
To: "Thomas Serfass" <[REDACTED]>
Date: Wednesday, January 5, 2011, 3:14 PM

Dear Dr. Serfass,

Thanks for looking into your collection for this note.

We will wait to hear from you.

Best,

Barbara McNulty

From: Thomas Serfass [mailto: [REDACTED]]
Sent: Wednesday, January 05, 2011 4:11 PM
To: McNulty, Barbara
Subject: Re: Money Exhibition at Lebanon Valley College

Dear Ms. McNulty: Thank you for your inquiry. We will look into our collections and see if we can be of assistance. If we have a note that will serve your purpose, I will forward your request to the board who must make the final decision on loans. If we need additional information at that time, I will be in touch. Happy New Year and best wishes on your exhibit. It sounds wonderful. Thomas Serfass, Curator, Newman Money Museum

--- On **Wed, 1/5/11, McNulty, Barbara** <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: McNulty, Barbara <[REDACTED]>
Subject: Money Exhibition at Lebanon Valley College
To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>
Date: Wednesday, January 5, 2011, 11:55 AM

Dear Dr. Serfass,

The Suzanne H. Arnold Art Gallery at Lebanon Valley College is organizing the exhibition *Money, Art, and the Art of Money*, for September 2 through October 23, 2011. This exhibition and its accompanying publication will examine the depiction and significance of money in art from the seventeenth century through to today. It will consider money as a material pleasure in art, as well as the obsession with money that transpired in the last quarter of the 1800s, leading to the *trompe l'oeil* paintings of William Harnett, Nicholas Alden Brooks, Victor Dubreuil, John Frederick Peto, and others. The continued interest in depictions of currency by pop and contemporary artists and their role in this long-standing visual tradition will also be highlighted. The exhibition will be held in conjunction with the college's annual colloquium, a thematically organized series of programs which, for the 2011-12 academic year, will focus on the theme of money. Theoretical issues, the historical evolution of the value of money, the rise of credit and debit, and the recent global economic crisis are some of the pertinent ideas that will be addressed through lectures, roundtables, films, this exhibition, and other media.

One item that we are currently trying to locate for this show is currency that contains William Sidney Mount's *Long Island Farmer Husking Corn*, ca. 1833-34.

This was used on bank notes in the mid-nineteenth century and we were wondering if you had any of these in your collection and would be willing to loan it to our exhibition? If you don't have this particular note, or are unable to loan it, do you have any suggestions where to locate this currency?

Thank you for any help you can provide.

Best wishes,

Barbara McNulty

Barbara McNulty

Acting Director, Suzanne H. Arnold Art Gallery

Lebanon Valley College





Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

RE: Coin World collection @ Newman Money Museum

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Feb 16, 2011 at 4:19 PM

To: Beth Deisher <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED]

Hi Beth: Here are the vital statistics on the coin world collection:

26 boxes measuring 18.25" x 12.5" X 13" (double wall) each weighs 55-60 lbs
10 boxes measuring 12.375" x 12.375" x 12.75" (Double wall) each weighs 33-40 lbs
6 boxes measuring 10.5" x 12.375 " x 18" (single wall older boxes) each weighs 36-40lbs

Hope that is helpful in figuring out the best way to transport the boxes. Sorry I didn't weigh them all, but range was from three of each. Looking forward to hearing from you. Tom Serfass, Curator, Newman Money Museum

--- On **Mon, 2/14/11**, **Beth Deisher** <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: Beth Deisher <[REDACTED]>
Subject: RE: Coin World collection @ Newman Money Museum
To: "Thomas Serfass" <[REDACTED]>
Date: Monday, February 14, 2011, 3:32 PM

Tom,

Yes. We are very much interested.

Sorry, I had promised Mr. Newman that I would contact you a couple of weeks ago, but due to travel for work and then being away from the office unexpectedly over the last 10 days... quite a few things remain on my "do list."

If you could provide me with approximate size and weight, that would help us determine whether we could arrange commercial shipping or if it would be better to rent a truck of appropriate size and send a couple guys from here to pick them up.

Beth

From: Thomas Serfass [mailto:[REDACTED]]
Sent: Monday, February 14, 2011 3:49 PM
To: Beth Deisher
Subject: Coin World collection @ Newman Money Museum

Hello Beth:

It has been a good long while since we have corresponded. Eric P. Newman asked me to check up on the status of your interest in our collection of coin world hard copies. Are you still interested? Let me know and I can get you any specific information we have. Alas, we do not currently have a record of which few may be missing, but it is a precious few. Let me know if we can help you if this is still of interest. Thanks, Tom Serfass

Thomas Serfass
Curator, Newman Money Museum
Washington University
One Brookings Drive, Campus box 1214
St. Louis, MO 63130

[REDACTED]
cell [REDACTED]

1/22/2019

Gmail - RE: Coin World collection @ Newman Money Museum



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Monday for Tom

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Mar 4, 2011 at 6:50 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric:

I have those token cut outs, and the mylar envelopes. I would like to come over on Monday, work on the envelopes and possibly look at slides I can borrow for the Clayton Lecture. I need to tape a couple more envelopes, How about Noon on Monday? will that work for you? Have a great weekend. Tom S.

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Sat, Mar 5, 2011 at 7:57 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Tom: Noon on Monday will be fine for you to come over but call me up before you come to see me in case there are any interferences
Eric

In a message dated 3/4/2011 5:50:18 P.M. Central Standard Time, [REDACTED] writes:

Hi Eric:

I have those token cut outs, and the mylar envelopes. I would like to come over on Monday, work on the envelopes and possibly look at slides I can borrow for the Clayton Lecture. I need to tape a couple more envelopes, How about Noon on Monday? will that work for you? Have a great weekend. Tom S.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

FW: Clayton Century Foundation - History (Calendar Announcements)

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Mar 11, 2011 at 6:42 PM

To: [REDACTED]

This is great! Looks like we will get an article out my presentation. Thanks for the slides. Tom

--- On **Wed, 3/9/11**, **Sarah Umlauf** <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: Sarah Umlauf <[REDACTED]>
Subject: FW: Clayton Century Foundation - History (Calendar Announcements)
To: "Tom Serfass" <[REDACTED]>
Date: Wednesday, March 9, 2011, 3:14 PM

Dear Tom,

I just wanted you to know that we (the City of Clayton) sent out the attached Press Release and Flyer to our media contacts and have received the following response from Margaret Gillerman at the Post. Good news!

Looking forward to next week's presentation!

Sarah Umlauf*Community Resource Coordinator*

• Fax [REDACTED] • [REDACTED]

*CITY OF CLAYTON - Parks & Recreation
50 Gay Avenue • Clayton, MO 63105 • www.ci.clayton.mo.us*

From: Judy Kekich
Sent: Wed 3/9/2011 2:58 PM
To: Sarah Umlauf
Cc: Craig Owens; Lenore Toser-Aldaz; Patty DeForrest
Subject: FW: Clayton Century Foundation - History (Calendar Announcements)

Message from Margaret Gillerman.

-----Original Message-----

From: Margaret Gillerman [[mailto:\[REDACTED\]](mailto:[REDACTED])]
Sent: Wednesday, March 09, 2011 2:42 PM
To: Judy Kekich
Subject: RE: Clayton Century Foundation - History (Calendar Announcements)

Judy - This is great. I never heard of the Money Museum, but I plan to go to the lecture and do a story on it!
Thanks,
Margaret

From: Judy Kekich [[mailto:\[REDACTED\]](mailto:[REDACTED])]
Sent: Wed 3/9/2011 11:39 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: Clayton Century Foundation - History (Calendar Announcements)

Clayton Century Foundation - History: March events

On March 16, 2011 - An Introduction to the Newman Money Museum by Tom Serfass, Curator - Part of the 2011 CCF History Lecture Series (release and flier attached)

On March 20, 2011 - Civil War Comes to the Hanley House - This mini-event is a precursor to the main event, Camp Jackson: The Tipping Point, from April 29 to May 1st at Jefferson Barracks (release and flier attached)

Judy Kekich
Communications Coordinator


██████████ · Fax ██████████ · ██████████ <<mailto:██████████>>

CITY OF CLAYTON - Administration
10 North Bemiston Avenue · Clayton, MO 63105 · www.ci.clayton.mo.us <<http://www.ci.clayton.mo.us/>>

OUR MISSION: To foster a vital, balanced community composed of outstanding neighborhoods, quality businesses, commercial and government centers, premier educational institutions, and a healthy natural environment through an open, accessible and fiscally responsible government.

2 attachments

 **03 09 11 CCFHistoryMoneyMuseumMarch16.pdf**
39K

 **MoneyMuseumLectureMarch_16_flier.pdf**
1318K



CLAYTON CENTURY
FOUNDATION

enriching our community, honoring our past

Media Contacts: Judy Kekich
Director of Communications
City of Clayton



Sarah Umlauf
Community Resource Coordinator
City of Clayton



An Introduction to the Newman Money Museum by Tom Serfass, Curator *Part of the 2011 CCF History Lecture Series*

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE – Calendar Announcement

March 9, 2011, CLAYTON, Missouri . . . the Clayton Century Foundation (CCF) - History, a group dedicated to preserving the history of Clayton, will sponsor a fascinating presentation as part of its 2011 Lecture Series on Wednesday, March 16, 2011. Tom Serfass will introduce guests to the Eric P. Newman Money Museum collection beginning at 7 p.m. at The Center of Clayton, 50 Gay Avenue. Eric P. Newman was born in and still resides in Clayton, Missouri. Mr. Newman's expertise on the history of money is renowned and his collection is priceless. We are fortunate that Newman Money Museum Curator, Tom Serfass, will lead the introduction into the collection.

Mr. Serfass graduated from Washington University with degrees in Economics and History. Serfass also performed graduate work at UMSL in the areas of American and Latin American Colonial History. Tom Serfass has been the curator of the Eric P. Newman Money Museum for twenty years.

While this lecture will take place at The Center of Clayton, you may visit the Newman Money Museum on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays and Sundays 11 a.m. - 6 p.m., Fridays, 11 a.m. - 8 p.m. The Newman Money Museum is located on the campus of Washington University on the lower level of the Kemper Art Museum.

For more information on CCF History and the 2011 Lecture Series, visit www.claytonhistorysociety.org.

The lecture, sponsored by CCF - History, is free and open to the public. Please join us at The Center of Clayton on Wednesday, March 16 at 7 p.m. The Center of Clayton is located at 50 Gay Avenue, Clayton, MO 63105. # # #

An Introduction to the Newman Money Museum

Presented by Tom Serfass, Curator

This presentation is part of the 2011 Lecture Series sponsored by CCF History.

The program is offered at no charge and it is open to the public.

Wednesday, March 16

7:00 PM

Get to know the Eric P. Newman Money Museum. This is your chance to learn about the museum and its collections from the curator, Tom Serfass.

Center of Clayton
50 Gay Avenue
Clayton, MO 63105

The 3,000-square-foot Newman Money Museum, housed within the Mildred Lane Kemper Art Museum located on the campus of Washington University, features items drawn from Newman's renowned collection as well as a numismatics library and workspace for scholars. Displays survey the history of coins and paper money from their beginnings and to the present day, as well as the relationship between money, society, culture and commemoration and related issues such as production, inflation and counterfeiting.

The presentation on March 16 will look at colonial paper money and the legacy of Benjamin Franklin, a central figure in the development of American Colonial paper money. Tom Serfass will also discuss Missouri money and its history.



CLAYTON CENTURY
FOUNDATION

enriching our community, honoring our past

www.claytonhistorysociety.org





Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

copy of the Clayton speech memo

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Mar 28, 2011 at 4:29 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Memo : Talk for the Clayton Century Foundation (aka) Clayton historical society

Weds, March 15, 2011 at 7 PM at the Center of Clayton facility

Attendance: 25-30 (host provided number) , but I agree.

After a 5 minute tribute to founder Eric P. Newman where I gave some background on his collecting I proceeded to set the context for the museum, unusually wide ranging, emphasis on making sure our facts are correct, seeking to educate the public as well as sharing the experience of coins:

I used 35 slides in a 70 minute presentation on colonial money, Missouri money and the period up to about 1845. Some national context emerged through answering questions on banking practices, national currency and other civil war innovations, gold standard and the transition to the Federal Reserve.

The audience response was overwhelmingly positive.

A post dispatch reporter was in attendance and was very excited about doing a feature on the museum.

I will provide more details after her follow up visit.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fw: Presentation to the Clayton History Society

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Mar 28, 2011 at 4:05 PM

To: [REDACTED]

This was the note I got just after the presentation. I thought I had forwarded it. Tom

--- On **Thu, 3/17/11, Jim Sherby** <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: Jim Sherby <[REDACTED]>
Subject: Presentation to the Clayton History Society
To: "'Thomas Serfass'" <[REDACTED]>
Cc: "'Sarah Umlauf'" <[REDACTED]>
Date: Thursday, March 17, 2011, 12:14 PM

Tom,

Thank you again for your enthusiastic presentation of the early history of money in our colonial and early American period. Your pictures illustrate the amazing story of our history displayed in our money. I'd like to gently read into the subject of the history of Money in Missouri and would like to know if you have a suggested reading or two that would get me started.

Great presentation and I hope to catch up with you again. Jim

James W. Sherby

Attorney at Law

[225 South Meramec, suite 528T](#)

[Clayton, MO 63105](#)

phone: [REDACTED]

fax: [REDACTED]

cell: [REDACTED]

email: [REDACTED]

The Missouri Bar Disciplinary Counsel requires all Missouri Lawyers to notify all recipients of email that: (1) email communication is not a secure method of communication, (2) any email sent to you or by you may be copied and held by various computers as it is sent from sender to recipient, (3) persons not participating in our communication may intercept our communications by improperly accessing your or my computer or some computer unconnected to either of us which the email passes through. I am communicating to you via email because you have consented to receive communications via this medium. If you do not want to communicate by email, please advise me immediately.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

MoneyMuseumLectureMarch_16_flier.pdf - Adobe Acrobat Professional

1 message

tom serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Mar 30, 2011 at 4:13 PM

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric: here is the flier that went out. I can open it for you at some point or bring a hard copy with my memo. Tom

**MoneyMuseumLectureMarch_16_flier.pdf**

1318K

An Introduction to the Newman Money Museum

Presented by Tom Serfass, Curator

This presentation is part of the 2011 Lecture Series sponsored by CCF History.

The program is offered at no charge and it is open to the public.

Wednesday, March 16

7:00 PM

Get to know the Eric P. Newman Money Museum. This is your chance to learn about the museum and its collections from the curator, Tom Serfass.

Center of Clayton
50 Gay Avenue
Clayton, MO 63105

The 3,000-square-foot Newman Money Museum, housed within the Mildred Lane Kemper Art Museum located on the campus of Washington University, features items drawn from Newman's renowned collection as well as a numismatics library and workspace for scholars. Displays survey the history of coins and paper money from their beginnings and to the present day, as well as the relationship between money, society, culture and commemoration and related issues such as production, inflation and counterfeiting.

The presentation on March 16 will look at colonial paper money and the legacy of Benjamin Franklin, a central figure in the development of American Colonial paper money. Tom Serfass will also discuss Missouri money and its history.



CLAYTON CENTURY
FOUNDATION

enriching our community, honoring our past

www.claytonhistorysociety.org





Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Guthrie books

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Apr 21, 2011 at 3:08 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Here is a very promising one, and a less promising more expensive one, details below. Just double checking that you are only interested in the Mathew Carey American editions. There are a couple of Dilly editions from London in the same 1792-1796 time frame. If you are interested in those as well, I can send those to you.



Bookseller Image

[More images](#)

A New System of Modern Geography or a Geographical, Historical, and Commercial grammar; and Present State of the Several Nations of the World.

Guthrie, WilliamBookseller: [Pazzo Books](#) (West Roxbury, MA, U.S.A.)

Bookseller Rating: ★★★★★

Quantity Available: 1

Book Description: Mathew Carey, Philadelphia, 1794. Hardcover (Full Leather). Book Condition: Good. First Edition. This is the first USA edition. Size: Quarto (4to). Text is clean and unmarked. 2 volumes, volume 1 is very good with modest wear to extremities and a few small worm holes in binding; volume 2 fair with detached original boards (present). Both with notes to endpaper and extensive, but even, age toning to pages. 572pp, 704pp, (30). Lacks the 49 maps. Volume 1 with 2 astronomical plates including an attractive Armillary Sphere; Volume 2 with 2 fold out tables, both complete but with tears near the gutter, one a table of currency values, one of exports from the United States - both tables particular to the US edition. A nice, early, Carey imprint, regrettably lacking the maps. Quantity Available: 1. Shipped Weight: 2-3 kilos. Category: History. Inventory No: 038459. Bookseller Inventory # 038459 \$200.00 telephone (617) 323-2919 (open 10 AM- 5 PM Eastern)

Second one, less promising is part of a **three** volume set, normally the others have been two volumes.

A NEW SYSTEM OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY: or, A Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar . 2 vols. (of 3)

GUTHRIE, WilliamBookseller: [Thomas J. Joyce And Company, A.B.A.A.](#) (Chicago, IL, U.S.A.)

Bookseller Rating: ★★★★★

Quantity Available: 1

Book Description: Mathew Carey, Philadelphia, 1795. Quartos. copperplate engravings, maps (illustrator). First American. Includes a Geographical Index, Table of Coins of all Nations, Chronological Table, late Discoveries of Herschell and other[s] Good contemporary full sheep, scuffed, darkened, morocco labels. Bookseller Inventory # DEMO015739I \$850.00 Telephone [REDACTED]

These are the two I have found that are Mathew Carey, Philadelphia. If you want me to send you the Charles Dilly London imprints I can do that too. I have included telephone numbers for you. Let me know if you want me to buy either of these. Thanks Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Visitor coming

2 messages

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Sat, Apr 23, 2011 at 2:04 PM

TOM: I want you to be able to be on hand for the full day of Thursday April 27, 2011 when Jeff Reichenberger who is a COIN WORLD staff writer will be coming to St. Louis with his wife and two young children. I will see him alone for about two hours because he is writing an article about my copper 1913 Indian Head 5 cent and its associates. He is going to determine the time which will be probably in the morning. He plans also to see the museum on that day, but I will not be able to accompany him as I will wear out if I do.

I am suggesting that his wife takes his children to the Magic House while he visits me. I imagine his wife may want to go to the museum when he does and I think you should accompany him or them.

He is going to be more specific about the timing as soon as he can. He is driving here from Oshkosh Wisconsin the prior day and will stay overnight in a motel or hotel around here, perhaps two nights.

I will keep you up to date on his timing as soon as I get it. Therefore you should be flexible that day. I think he is going south from here.

Eric

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Sat, Apr 23, 2011 at 6:29 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Hi Eric: That will be fine. I noticed that the day and date do not match as Thursday is April 28th. I can be available and flexible all day on both Wednesday April 27 and Thursday April 28th. I can easily get my class covered and so I will be available all day.

I also read the email about the Virginia half pence. I can work on that Monday if you like. Tom S

--- On Sat, 4/23/11, [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> wrote:

From: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
Subject: Visitor coming
To: [REDACTED]
Date: Saturday, April 23, 2011, 1:04 PM
[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

paper repair tape

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, May 3, 2011 at 1:51 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric: I am going to be in my final soon so I decided to send you an email.

the man's name is Anthony DeMarinis, library preservation, [REDACTED]

We can order most anything in this area from Gaylords

I checked again for the London imprint of Guthrie, there are only copies without maps and inserts. I will keep checking. Hope this helps. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

roger w burdette books

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, May 4, 2011 at 12:46 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

After looking into this issue I understand why I was surprised there were more than one. The titles are almost identical except for the dates

We have Renaissance of American Coinage 1916-1921

The other two titles by Mr. Burdette are

Renaissance of American Coinage 1905-1908

Renaissance of American Coinage 1909-1915 (the one your visitor had)

Would you like me to order the other two? do we want new copies or used ones?

I will bring over the Valentine book shortly. Hope this helps. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

EAC Chuck

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, May 13, 2011 at 4:56 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

the Chuck is in fact Chuck Heck. He is currently EAC treasurer. I don't have a telephone number but his email address is

[REDACTED]

Chuck Heck's mailing address is P.O. Box 3498, Lantana, FL 33465

I hope this is helpful.

Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Zimbabwe money

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, May 17, 2011 at 4:22 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric: I looked in the drawers of the table in the library, the drawers in the antique desk, the artifacts storage area here and they were not present. I looked around the back room for any quirky out of the way possibilities and they weren't there either, as well as every nook in my desk. I am sorry I can say with a high degree of confidence, your Zimbabwe money (box of coins and paper money) is not here at the museum. Wish I could have found it. Have a great day anyway.

Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Wanted to share this article from www.stltoday.com

1 message

to: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Jun 17, 2011 at 6:19 PM

[REDACTED]
I thought you might not have heard about this horrible news.

Civil War-era coins stolen from St. Louis transportation museum

Click on the link or Copy and Paste the address into your internet browser window.

http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/metro/article_84b468b4-9771-11e0-b00a-001a4bcf6878.html

- [REDACTED]

This e-mail contains information for the purpose of tracking abuse.
If you believe this email is offensive or may be considered spam,
please visit the website <http://abuse.townnews.com> and create an
incident report. From this site you can also block messages like
this from sending to your email address. Please retain this Mail-ID
[5a8038e77b2aad9d8964f79aee366d62], it's needed to view information
associated with this message. Click the link below to view the incident.
<http://abuse.townnews.com/?MailID=5a8038e77b2aad9d8964f79aee366d62>

Read the acceptable use policy: <http://support.townnews.com/docs/aup>



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fw: Loan from Newman Money Museum

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Jun 23, 2011 at 3:14 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

I am sending a thank you for the exhibit catalog as well but wanted to keep you in the loop on this.
Tom

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: "McNulty, Barbara" <[REDACTED]>

To: 'Thomas Serfass' <[REDACTED]>

Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2011 11:48 AM

Subject: RE: Loan from Newman Money Museum

Dear Tom,

Thank you for all your help in looking for bank notes in your collection that contain the Mount illustration and all the source information you provided.

A collector found a bank note from The Branch County Bank Michigan that we were able to purchase for a reasonable price (cheaper than the shipping would have cost, I believe).

I have attached an image of the money for you to see.

As a thank you, I will also send a complimentary copy of our exhibition booklet once it is printed.

Again, thanks for your efforts toward this project.

My best wishes,

Barbara

Barbara McNulty, Ph.D.

Acting Director, Suzanne H. Arnold Art Gallery

Lebanon Valley College

[101 N. College Ave.](#)

[Annville, PA 17003](#)

From: Thomas Serfass [mailto:[REDACTED]]

Sent: Friday, April 22, 2011 5:58 PM

To: McNulty, Barbara

Subject: Loan from Newman Money Museum

Hello Barbara:

I have some good news. We have run across what I think may be an exciting addition to your exhibit. We have a sheet of four notes in blue (2 fives, a ten and a twenty), the first two are Exchange Office of Holly Springs, Mississippi with the

William Sidney Mount -Long Island Farmer shucking corn illustration. This is an uncirculated proof sheet, but even more unusual the sheet was used as paper source for State of Louisiana (Confederate period) \$1,2 & \$3 notes. This is all one sheet. I have made partial photocopies for your convenience. The full sheet measures 12" x 7 7/8". Please excuse the quality of the photocopies as they were done through the mylar container, but I wanted to send you some image as this is not your average banknote. The original isn't quite as dark as the photocopies, but it is on the dark side. I have attached scans but can also send photocopies through snail mail if you wish. Let me know if this will meet your needs or if we should locate a single bill with the image.

Tom Serfass

2 attachments



1MI79430Currency.jpg
39K



1MI79430bCurrency.jpg
26K

IO: [REDACTED]

Fri, Jun 24, 2011 at 11:32 AM

Dear Tom:

I am glad the Long Island university bought an example of what it was looking for and presume we do not have to do anything further. Only contact me if we are further obligated to help. Eric

In a message dated 6/23/2011 3:14:35 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time, [REDACTED] writes:

I am sending a thank you for the exhibit catalog as well but wanted to keep you in the loop on this. Tom

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: "McNulty, Barbara" <[REDACTED]>
To: 'Thomas Serfass' <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2011 11:48 AM
Subject: RE: Loan from Newman Money Museum


Dear Tom,

Thank you for all your help in looking for bank notes in your collection that contain the Mount illustration and all the source information you provided.
A collector found a bank note from The Branch County Bank Michigan that we were able to purchase for a reasonable price (cheaper than the shipping would have cost, I believe).
I have attached an image of the money for you to see.
As a thank you, I will also send a complimentary copy of our exhibition booklet once it is printed.

Again, thanks for your efforts toward this project.

My best wishes,
Barbara
McNulty, Ph.D.
Acting Director, Suzanne H. Arnold Art Gallery
Lebanon Valley College
101 N. College Ave.
[Annville, PA 17003](#)



From: Thomas Serfass [mailto:
Sent: Friday, April 22, 2011 5:58 PM
To: McNulty, Barbara
Subject: Loan from Newman Money Museum

Hello Barbara:

I have some good news. We have run across what I think may be an exciting addition to your exhibit. We have a sheet of four notes in blue (2 fives, a ten and a twenty), the first two are Exchange Office of Holly Springs, Mississippi with the William Sidney Mount -Long Island Farmer shucking corn illustration. This is an uncirculated proof sheet, but even more unusual the sheet was used as paper source for State of Louisiana (Confederate period) \$1,2 & \$3 notes. This is all one sheet. I have made partial photocopies for your convenience. The full sheet measures 12" x 7 7/8". Please excuse the quality of the photocopies as they were done through the mylar container, but I wanted to send you some image is this is not your average banknote. The original isn't quite as dark as the photocopies, but it is on the dark side. I have attached scans but can also send photocopies through snail mail if you wish. Let me know if this will meet your needs or if we should locate a single bill with the image.
Tom Serfass



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fw: Loan from Newman Money Museum

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Jun 23, 2011 at 3:14 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

I am sending a thank you for the exhibit catalog as well but wanted to keep you in the loop on this.
Tom

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: "McNulty, Barbara" <[REDACTED]>**To:** 'Thomas Serfass' <[REDACTED]>**Sent:** Thursday, June 23, 2011 11:48 AM**Subject:** RE: Loan from Newman Money Museum

Dear Tom,

Thank you for all your help in looking for bank notes in your collection that contain the Mount illustration and all the source information you provided.

A collector found a bank note from The Branch County Bank Michigan that we were able to purchase for a reasonable price (cheaper than the shipping would have cost, I believe).

I have attached an image of the money for you to see.

As a thank you, I will also send a complimentary copy of our exhibition booklet once it is printed.

Again, thanks for your efforts toward this project.

My best wishes,
Barbara

Barbara McNulty, Ph.D.

Acting Director, Suzanne H. Arnold Art Gallery

Lebanon Valley College

[101 N. College Ave.](#)[Annville, PA 17003](#)**From:** Thomas Serfass [mailto:[REDACTED]]**Sent:** Friday, April 22, 2011 5:58 PM**To:** McNulty, Barbara**Subject:** Loan from Newman Money Museum

Hello Barbara:

I have some good news. We have run across what I think may be an exciting addition to your exhibit. We have a sheet of four notes in blue (2 fives, a ten and a twenty), the first two are Exchange Office of Holly Springs, Mississippi with the

William Sidney Mount -Long Island Farmer shucking corn illustration. This is an uncirculated proof sheet, but even more unusual the sheet was used as paper source for State of Louisiana (Confederate period) \$1,2 & \$3 notes. This is all one sheet. I have made partial photocopies for your convenience. The full sheet measures 12" x 7 7/8". Please excuse the quality of the photocopies as they were done through the mylar container, but I wanted to send you some image as this is not your average banknote. The original isn't quite as dark as the photocopies, but it is on the dark side. I have attached scans but can also send photocopies through snail mail if you wish. Let me know if this will meet your needs or if we should locate a single bill with the image.

Tom Serfass

2 attachments



1MI79430Currency.jpg
39K



1MI79430bCurrency.jpg
26K

IO: [REDACTED]

Fri, Jun 24, 2011 at 11:32 AM

Dear Tom:

I am glad the Long Island university bought an example of what it was looking for and presume we do not have to do anything further. Only contact me if we are further obligated to help. Eric

In a message dated 6/23/2011 3:14:35 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time, [REDACTED] writes:

I am sending a thank you for the exhibit catalog as well but wanted to keep you in the loop on this. Tom

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: "McNulty, Barbara" <[REDACTED]>
To: 'Thomas Serfass' <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2011 11:48 AM
Subject: RE: Loan from Newman Money Museum


Dear Tom,

Thank you for all your help in looking for bank notes in your collection that contain the Mount illustration and all the source information you provided.
A collector found a bank note from The Branch County Bank Michigan that we were able to purchase for a reasonable price (cheaper than the shipping would have cost, I believe).
I have attached an image of the money for you to see.
As a thank you, I will also send a complimentary copy of our exhibition booklet once it is printed.

Again, thanks for your efforts toward this project.

My best wishes,
Barbara
McNulty, Ph.D.
Acting Director, Suzanne H. Arnold Art Gallery
Lebanon Valley College
101 N. College Ave.
[Annville, PA 17003](#)



From: Thomas Serfass [mailto:
Sent: Friday, April 22, 2011 5:58 PM
To: McNulty, Barbara
Subject: Loan from Newman Money Museum

Hello Barbara:

I have some good news. We have run across what I think may be an exciting addition to your exhibit. We have a sheet of four notes in blue (2 fives, a ten and a twenty), the first two are Exchange Office of Holly Springs, Mississippi with the William Sidney Mount -Long Island Farmer shucking corn illustration. This is an uncirculated proof sheet, but even more unusual the sheet was used as paper source for State of Louisiana (Confederate period) \$1,2 & \$3 notes. This is all one sheet. I have made partial photocopies for your convenience. The full sheet measures 12" x 7 7/8". Please excuse the quality of the photocopies as they were done through the mylar container, but I wanted to send you some image as this is not your average banknote. The original isn't quite as dark as the photocopies, but it is on the dark side. I have attached scans but can also send photocopies through snail mail if you wish. Let me know if this will meet your needs or if we should locate a single bill with the image.
Tom Serfass



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Guthrie books

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
to: [REDACTED]

Sat, Jul 9, 2011 at 5:02 PM

In your 6/21/11 message you said there was an English edition of Guthrie's somewhere in Sweden available through ABEBooks. I would like to get the detail on this and any other English editions you can locate.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

swedish Guthrie book

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Jul 14, 2011 at 3:02 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

This is a fifth edition Guthrie, details below;

London. Printed for C. Dilly, in the Poultry; and C. G. J. and J. Robinson, Pater Noster Row. MDCCXCII [1792] 4:o. 29 x 23 cm. XI pp. (title and preface) + (1pp. blank) + (2 pp. contents) + 1049 pp. + (1 p. blank) + (26 pp. index and errata). All the maps are missing, as usual. Contemporary full calf. Red title label at the spine. Gilt decorations at the spine. Front board almost detached. Worn binding. Bumped corners. A couple of ink stains to the front board. A couple of minor spots to the title. A few pages in the index with a stain to the inner margin. A few pages dog eared. Nice and clean interior. No foxing. A classic geographical encyclopedia published in several editions. This is the fifth edition. The countries of the world are described, as well as astronomy, religion, measurements, coins, governance, laws etc.

- SEK 900.00 > [other currencies](#)
- ordernr.: 2419
- bookseller: [Hammarlunds Antikvariat](#) (SWEDEN)
- The price is about \$146 American,

This item is offered by:

Hammarlunds Antikvariat (SVAF)

Address	Sankt Göransgatan 98 SE-112 45 Stockholm
Country	SWEDEN
Association	SVAF
Main contact	Johan Hammarlund
Tel	+46 (0)8 650 70 02
Fax	+46 (0)8 650 70 02
E-mail	email
Internet	www.hammarlundbooks.com
VAT Nr.:	SE580711005001
Specialisation	Antiquarian Plate Books, Illustrated Books, Prints, Atlases & Maps.
Open times	Visitors by appointment.

[> search in our database](#)

Conditions of sale

All items are offered subject to prior sale. Any purchase may be returned within 14 days of receipt. Please, contact us before returning the item. When flaws occur they are thoroughly described. All items are collated except for dictionaries. Postage is extra and based on actual weight. Insurance is extra, if requested. Packaging is included. All prices without deductible VAT. Payments can be made by VISA, MasterCard, Banktransfer, Cashiers Cheque and PayPal.

Hope this helps, it should be enough to work out a deal. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Coinage article on Newman Money Museum

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: Amy Thompson <[REDACTED]>
Cc: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Jul 26, 2011 at 3:56 PM

Hi Amy:

I spoke with Eric about an acquisition story and I have presented it below. As I note below, Eric welcomes your telephone call if you have any questions. He can be reached at [REDACTED]

The acquisition story is more along the lines of serendipity, but I let you judge. A couple of years ago Eric was contacted by an acquaintance to work on a project (Robert Peck, Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia). The full story of their work is in Journal of Early American History (Discovered! The First Engraving of an Audubon Bird, Robert M. Peck Eric P. Newman, Journal of the Early Republic, Volume 30, Number 3, Fall 2010, pp. 443-461 (Article) (I attached this for you)

In short Audubon had said in his diaries that his first engraving to be printed was on a NJ bank note. Biographers looked into this and no less a researcher than William Dillistin tried to find it for a Princeton University Audubon exhibit. It could not be located. Among Eric's collecting interests are the vignettes on bank notes and engraving as a process. Naturally this led him to subscribe to The Essay Proof Journal (philatelic and numismatic engraving periodical). He found a number of salesman's sample sheets listed in various articles and he collected many of these over time as part of his numismatic art collection. The conversation concerning the grouse was between Gideon Fairman of Philadelphia and Audubon. Fairman was a successful bank note engraver, especially in the earlier period of the 1820s. When the grouse could not be easily located on surviving US notes, Eric decided to check to see if there was a bird, if not a grouse on any of the sample sheets he had. Eureka!! The grouse was located on two different sample sheets of the Fairman, Draper and Underwood bank note engraving firm. These sample sheets from the 1820's confirmed that such an engraving did exist and the hunt continued until the elusive bank note was located which featured the audubon bird. There is a chance that the grouse was printed for a bank called the State Bank of New Jersey at Trenton (and also Camden) These would have been small denomination bills Unfortunately, because the State Bank of Trenton went out of business and counterfeiters altered worthless notes on the Trenton bank into good notes on the Camden bank, all of the bills threatened by this counterfeit alteration were withdrawn and none survived. The only other bills found with the grouse are proof notes, and so their actual circulation can not be confirmed. The proofs came from the Bank of Norwalk (Ohio) and the Bank Of Bridgeport (CT). Therefore, the associated collecting of Salesman's Sample sheets from bank note engraving companies provided an essential part of the answer to this elusive numismatic mystery. Eric Newman invites you to call him to ask any further details on this story. His telephone number is [REDACTED]

As for my favorite artifact. Please quote me as saying I can't really pick one. There are many fun and fascinating artifacts on display. The one artifact I make sure to point out to visitors is the 1792 pattern gold piece sent to George Washington by Obediah Westwood of Birmingham England. His firm was trying to "outsource" in particular the production of American copper coins, but they would do all of our coinage to obtain the contract. In the course of "marketing", samples of what they could do for American were created in copper, silver and one unique gold piece. The gold piece

was sent to Washington and featured the obverse with a bust of Washington and the text Washington President 1792. Unfortunately for Westwood, this was exactly the opposite of what Washington had in mind for American's future coinage. He absolutely refused to have his image on the coins. Clearly the pattern could not have been easily spent as it had no denomination and was unique. There is some small question about whether Washington carried the pattern around with him, but its wear is consistent with riding in a velvet pocket for a number of years. It is not often that a personal artifact of George Washington enters the numismatic arena.

Other favorites just depend on the mood I am in. We have wonderfully poignant anti-slavery tokens from England, and a unique anti-slavery token from a rum merchant in Jamaica. We have lots of whimsical stuff from the 1783 Georgious Triumpho tokens made in England (stop and think about who won, and who lost, and realize where the tokens were made and it is pretty funny) to miniature Nixon inflation toy money, to a whole case of errors on both coins and paper money. The other thing I love are the Franklin Nature prints. Franklin agreed to find a way to print the delicate design of natural leaves including their veins for a publication and it turned out to be a challenge to his genius. Conventional hand engraving techniques were inadequate. Franklin had to invent a new printing method. It took him a few years, but genius and persistence were his hallmarks, and he found a way to create a mould that wouldn't shatter when lead was poured into it, allowing a durable and reproducible printing device to be made with the leaf designs. The designs captured were so intricate that it was impractical for counterfeiters to try to copy them and it decreased counterfeiting by a substantial amount. Franklin was astute enough to realize that he had a wonderful marketing tool (notes extremely difficult to counterfeit) and sold his currency printing services to Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware. The nature print was invented in 1736 and used on various colonial issues and the Continental Currency notes of the American Revolution. We also have the original artwork used to create the eagle on the back of the Standing Liberty quarters.

What makes our museum a must see destination? I think the first word is breadth of subject matter. We have items from 1680s (a book by Camerarius) to the 1990s with Eunice Shriver's special Olympics commemoration. Eric's interest in engineering and ingenuity prompted us to display coin scale, coin counting and counterfeit coin detecting devices. These are fascinating artifacts and remind us that checking your money used to be a more complicated proposition. While you won't find cases filled to the brim with a complete variety collection of any denomination, we have a coin or two for the hardcore numismatist. Fugio copper, a early dollar (before 1800), \$3 gold, odd denomination bills, documents from a counterfeiting court case, an invoice to pay for the signing of colonial currency, the earliest view of the city of St. Louis (engraved on an 1817 bank note) and a host of other numismatically related material. The Newman Money Museum offers the widest array of numismatic objects currently on display. A Ben Franklin mannequin welcomes you to the museum, as well as a wall of money related sayings. The Newman Money Museum is housed in the Mildred Lane Kemper Art Museum on a lower level. The Kemper Art museum is a premier modern art museum. Sadly, the museum will be closed from August 2, 2011 until August 19, 2011 for renovation and new art installation.

Wed, Jul 27, 2011 at 10:38 AM

to: [REDACTED]

Thanks for the copy of the letter to Amy about the Audubon sample sheet matter. I would tell her that I would like to review her text to avoid any ambiguities or inaccuracies.

Suggested improvements to your letter to her follow:

There were 3 sample sheets with the grouse on them but only two had the Fairman firm name on them but all three were prepared by his firm.

It would be better to identify William Dillistin as the president of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and a numismatic author.

You use the words "US Notes" which infers Federal currency which did not exist at the time. Change that to "American Banknotes".

You misspelled philatelic and Gideon

Eric

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Coinage article on Newman Money Museum

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: Amy Thompson <[REDACTED]>
Cc: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Jul 26, 2011 at 3:56 PM

Hi Amy:

I spoke with Eric about an acquisition story and I have presented it below. As I note below, Eric welcomes your telephone call if you have any questions. He can be reached at [REDACTED]

The acquisition story is more along the lines of serendipity, but I let you judge. A couple of years ago Eric was contacted by an acquaintance to work on a project (Robert Peck, Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia). The full story of their work is in Journal of Early American History (Discovered! The First Engraving of an Audubon Bird, Robert M. Peck Eric P. Newman, Journal of the Early Republic, Volume 30, Number 3, Fall 2010, pp. 443-461 (Article) (I attached this for you)

In short Audubon had said in his diaries that his first engraving to be printed was on a NJ bank note. Biographers looked into this and no less a researcher than William Dillistin tried to find it for a Princeton University Audubon exhibit. It could not be located. Among Eric's collecting interests are the vignettes on bank notes and engraving as a process. Naturally this led him to subscribe to The Essay Proof Journal (philatelic and numismatic engraving periodical). He found a number of salesman's sample sheets listed in various articles and he collected many of these over time as part of his numismatic art collection. The conversation concerning the grouse was between Gideon Fairman of Philadelphia and Audubon. Fairman was a successful bank note engraver, especially in the earlier period of the 1820s. When the grouse could not be easily located on surviving US notes, Eric decided to check to see if there was a bird, if not a grouse on any of the sample sheets he had. Eureka!! The grouse was located on two different sample sheets of the Fairman, Draper and Underwood bank note engraving firm. These sample sheets from the 1820's confirmed that such an engraving did exist and the hunt continued until the elusive bank note was located which featured the audubon bird. There is a chance that the grouse was printed for a bank called the State Bank of New Jersey at Trenton (and also Camden) These would have been small denomination bills Unfortunately, because the State Bank of Trenton went out of business and counterfeiters altered worthless notes on the Trenton bank into good notes on the Camden bank, all of the bills threatened by this counterfeit alteration were withdrawn and none survived. The only other bills found with the grouse are proof notes, and so their actual circulation can not be confirmed. The proofs came from the Bank of Norwalk (Ohio) and the Bank Of Bridgeport (CT). Therefore, the associated collecting of Salesman's Sample sheets from bank note engraving companies provided an essential part of the answer to this elusive numismatic mystery. Eric Newman invites you to call him to ask any further details on this story. His telephone number is [REDACTED]

As for my favorite artifact. Please quote me as saying I can't really pick one. There are many fun and fascinating artifacts on display. The one artifact I make sure to point out to visitors is the 1792 pattern gold piece sent to George Washington by Obediah Westwood of Birmingham England. His firm was trying to "outsource" in particular the production of American copper coins, but they would do all of our coinage to obtain the contract. In the course of "marketing", samples of what they could do for American were created in copper, silver and one unique gold piece. The gold piece

was sent to Washington and featured the obverse with a bust of Washington and the text Washington President 1792. Unfortunately for Westwood, this was exactly the opposite of what Washington had in mind for American's future coinage. He absolutely refused to have his image on the coins. Clearly the pattern could not have been easily spent as it had no denomination and was unique. There is some small question about whether Washington carried the pattern around with him, but its wear is consistent with riding in a velvet pocket for a number of years. It is not often that a personal artifact of George Washington enters the numismatic arena.

Other favorites just depend on the mood I am in. We have wonderfully poignant anti-slavery tokens from England, and a unique anti-slavery token from a rum merchant in Jamaica. We have lots of whimsical stuff from the 1783 Georgious Triumpho tokens made in England (stop and think about who won, and who lost, and realize where the tokens were made and it is pretty funny) to miniature Nixon inflation toy money, to a whole case of errors on both coins and paper money. The other thing I love are the Franklin Nature prints. Franklin agreed to find a way to print the delicate design of natural leaves including their veins for a publication and it turned out to be a challenge to his genius. Conventional hand engraving techniques were inadequate. Franklin had to invent a new printing method. It took him a few years, but genius and persistence were his hallmarks, and he found a way to create a mould that wouldn't shatter when lead was poured into it, allowing a durable and reproducible printing device to be made with the leaf designs. The designs captured were so intricate that it was impractical for counterfeiters to try to copy them and it decreased counterfeiting by a substantial amount. Franklin was astute enough to realize that he had a wonderful marketing tool (notes extremely difficult to counterfeit) and sold his currency printing services to Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware. The nature print was invented in 1736 and used on various colonial issues and the Continental Currency notes of the American Revolution. We also have the original artwork used to create the eagle on the back of the Standing Liberty quarters.

What makes our museum a must see destination? I think the first word is breadth of subject matter. We have items from 1680s (a book by Camerarius) to the 1990s with Eunice Shriver's special Olympics commemoration. Eric's interest in engineering and ingenuity prompted us to display coin scale, coin counting and counterfeit coin detecting devices. These are fascinating artifacts and remind us that checking your money used to be a more complicated proposition. While you won't find cases filled to the brim with a complete variety collection of any denomination, we have a coin or two for the hardcore numismatist. Fugio copper, a early dollar (before 1800), \$3 gold, odd denomination bills, documents from a counterfeiting court case, an invoice to pay for the signing of colonial currency, the earliest view of the city of St. Louis (engraved on an 1817 bank note) and a host of other numismatically related material. The Newman Money Museum offers the widest array of numismatic objects currently on display. A Ben Franklin mannequin welcomes you to the museum, as well as a wall of money related sayings. The Newman Money Museum is housed in the Mildred Lane Kemper Art Museum on a lower level. The Kemper Art museum is a premier modern art museum. Sadly, the museum will be closed from August 2, 2011 until August 19, 2011 for renovation and new art installation.

 **Grouse article.pdf**
1330K

Wed, Jul 27, 2011 at 10:38 AM

to: [REDACTED]

Thanks for the copy of the letter to Amy about the Audubon sample sheet matter. I would tell her that I would like to review her text to avoid any ambiguities or inaccuracies.

Suggested improvements to your letter to her follow:

There were 3 sample sheets with the grouse on them but only two had the Fairman firm name on them but all three were prepared by his firm.

It would be better to identify William Dillistin as the president of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and a numismatic author.

You use the words "US Notes" which infers Federal currency which did not exist at the time. Change that to "American Banknotes".

You misspelled philatelic and Gideon

Eric

[Quoted text hidden]



Project
MUSE[®]

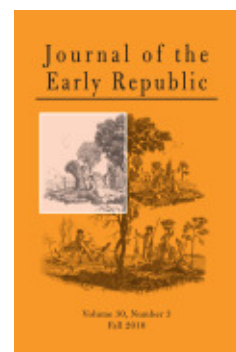
Today's Research. Tomorrow's Inspiration.

Discovered! The First Engraving of an Audubon Bird

Robert M. Peck
Eric P. Newman

Journal of the Early Republic, Volume 30, Number 3, Fall 2010,
pp. 443-461 (Article)

Published by University of Pennsylvania Press
DOI: 10.1353/jer.2010.0007



For additional information about this article

<http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/jer/summary/v030/30.3.peck.html>

Discovered!

The First Engraving of an Audubon Bird

ROBERT M. PECK AND
ERIC P. NEWMAN

It is both ironic and appropriate that John James Audubon (1785–1851), who spent much of his life struggling to achieve financial security, wrote that his first engraved illustration of a bird was on a piece of American paper money. Until now, despite repeated efforts by Audubon scholars to substantiate it, the artist's claim has lacked physical evidence, or a plausible explanation for its absence, raising doubts about whether such paper currency ever existed. Beginning in 1955, Audubon's devoted biographer Alice Ford began an unsuccessful, decade-long search for the referenced engraving in both the United States and Great Britain. In 1960, William H. Dillistin, president of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and a noted numismatic scholar, made his own systematic search for the Audubon bank note. Working at the behest of Princeton University, which was then organizing a national exhibition on the artist's life and work, Dillistin was no more successful than Ford in tracking down the illusive currency. Audubon's more recent biographers (Ron Tyler, William Souder, and Richard Rhodes) also have searched in vain for the bank note Audubon mentioned. Unable to find the evidence of Audubon's claim, others may have dismissed it as a red herring, invented by Audubon (a frequent embellisher of his own achievements) to burnish his reputation in the lean years before publishing his landmark book, *The Birds of America* (1827–1838). But new research on nineteenth-century American banking and the engraving companies that

Robert M. Peck is Curator of Art and Artifacts and Senior Fellow at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Eric P. Newman is a numismatic historian in St. Louis, Missouri.

furnished paper money at the time confirms the reliability of the artist's assertion and explains how forces beyond his control may have hidden Audubon's fledgling entry into the visual world of commerce.¹

1. Because Audubon's journal mentions creating his grouse design for a bank note "belonging to the state of New Jersey" (see footnote 2 for the source of this quote), our search began with an examination of New Jersey bank-note collections and records. It is known that the state of New Jersey never issued any of its own circulating notes in the nineteenth century, so we assumed that Audubon must have meant that the bank note was issued for use in the state of New Jersey. When an exhaustive survey of this material failed to turn up a grouse illustration there, we expanded the scope of our search to include bank notes and scrip that circulated throughout all of the United States. This search was also unsuccessful at first. Finally, we focused our efforts on locating the few surviving sample sheets created by the printing firms with which Gideon Fairman was associated from 1824 on. This search was more productive, and eventually identified three sheets, produced between 1824 and 1830, in which the small running grouse image illustrated and discussed here appeared. The original grouse engraving is roughly 7/8 inches in width and 5/8 inches in height, including the bird's stylized grass background. The size of this image indicates that it was intended for use on a bank note between the side-by-side signatures of bank officers that generally appeared at the bottom of each bank note. On one sample sheet, two identical images of the grouse appear. The others contain one grouse each. As is typical, neither the artist nor the engraver is identified on any of the sheets. For the sources of Audubon's claim to have created the grouse image for a New Jersey bank note, see footnote 2. Francis Herrick is the first serious Audubon scholar to mention the illusive bank note in his classic two-volume biography of Audubon, Herrick, *Audubon the Naturalist: A History of His Life and Time* (New York, 1917), 1: 331. Beginning in 1955, Alice Ford made repeated searches of the Rathbone collections in Liverpool to locate the missing note (personal conversations prior to her death in 1997). In an e-mail message in response to Robert Peck's inquiry, Katy Hooper, at the University of Liverpool Library, confirmed this search when she wrote, "I'm afraid you are not the first person to ask about this, but no new information has emerged since Alice Ford corresponded with Mrs. R. Rathbone (Sybil Rathbone) in 1955-56 and 1965 during her research work on Audubon. She asked specifically about the banknote, mentioning the 1826 MS journal, and evidently received a disappointing reply. Alice Ford notes that curators at both the Smithsonian and The American Numismatic Society doubted that the banknote ever existed. The correspondence is listed at: RP XVB.2.91-95" (K. Hooper, pers. comm., Sept. 30, 2008). William Dillistin published his (negative) findings in Dillistin, "The World of John James Audubon: Catalogue of an Exhibition in the Princeton University Library, 15 May-30 September, 1959," *Princeton University Chronicle* 21 (Autumn & Winter, 1960), 36-37. Audubon's subsequent biographers, Ron

We know of Audubon's first venture into the realm of commercial illustration from only two sources; both are entries in the artist's private diaries. The first reference occurs on July 12, 1824, when Audubon, who was then seeking patronage for *The Birds of America* in Philadelphia, noted, "I drew for Mr. Fairman a small grouse to be put on a bank-note belonging to the State of New-Jersey." Unfortunately, the original diary in which this record appears was lost in a fire and is known only through Audubon's granddaughter's edited transcription. The second, equally cryptic mention of the illustration occurs in the journal he kept while he was in England. Fortunately, this volume still exists. In an entry dated September 9, 1826, the artist mentions showing an example of his grouse-decorated bank note to William Rathbone (1787–1868), a prominent Liverpool merchant and ship owner whose friendship and support of Audubon did much to advance the artist's reputation and acceptance in England: "I remained the night at Wm. Rathbone's," Audubon recorded, "[and] presented him with a copy of Fairman's Engraving of [my] Bank Note Plate."²

The Mr. Fairman to whom Audubon refers was Gideon Fairman (1774–1827), a principal in the engraving firm of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. of Philadelphia (1823–1830) that specialized in the preparation of paper currency for financial institutions. It was Fairman who advised Audubon to seek the superior engraving capabilities in

Tyler (*Audubon's Great National Work*, Austin, TX, 1993), William Souder (*Under A Wild Sky*, New York, 2004), and Richard Rhodes (*John James Audubon: The Making of an American*, New York, 2004), were also unsuccessful in locating Audubon's first published bird illustration (R. Tyler, pers. comm., Feb. 13, 2009 and June 7, 2003; W. Souder, pers. comm., Feb. 13, 2009; R. Rhodes, pers. comm., Sept. 21, 2008). For a discussion of Audubon's original, large-format "double-elephant folio" of the birds of America (John James Audubon, *The Birds of America, from Drawings Made in the United States and Their Territories*, 4 vols., London, 1827–1838), see Waldemar H. Fries, *The Double Elephant Folio: The Story of Audubon's Birds of America* (Chicago, 1973); and Duff Hart-Davis, *Audubon's Elephant* (London, 2003).

2. The first journal entry is quoted in Maria R. Audubon, ed., *Audubon and His Journals* (2 vols., New York, 1897), 1: 56–57. Unfortunately, the original journals from which the artist's granddaughter edited *Audubon and His Journals* were destroyed by fire shortly after their publication, so there is no way to verify the accuracy or completeness of this transcription. Audubon's original 1826 journal, in which the second reference appears, is one of very few Audubon journals

England for the publication of *The Birds of America*. Their brief interaction and its effect on Audubon was described by Audubon in his journal and has been well documented in the existing Audubon literature.

Remaining unexamined until now is the paper trail that traces the influence Audubon had on Fairman and his company. A sample sheet of images suitable for the decoration of bank notes that has the imprint of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. in the very year of the fateful Fairman–Audubon meeting (in 1824) serves as the baseline to document the offerings of the Fairman firm prior to Fairman’s meeting with Audubon. It contains a selection of some complexly engraved numerals and geometric roundels that were specifically designed for usefulness and decoration as well as to discourage the counterfeiting of paper currency. It also contains classically draped figures, representing commerce, liberty, and the personification of America; small portraits of George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, and Sir Walter Raleigh; and a number of other allegorical vignettes. It includes seven stylized images of eagles but no grouse. This sheet would have been offered by Fairman to bank officials to help them select images to be used on bank notes printed by the Fairman firm. Such notes, issued by a wide range of financial institutions, both state incorporated and privately operated, served as currency before the United States government established a centralized issuing program in 1863.³

to survive. Formerly owned by the famous book collector H. Bradley Martin (1906–1988), the diary was sold at auction by Christies on June 6, 1989 (lot #20). It is now in the collection of the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago, where the second passage was transcribed by Robert Peck in September 2008. A slightly different (somewhat inaccurate) transcription of it appears in Alice Ford, ed., *The 1826 Journal of John James Audubon* (Norman, OK, 1967; 2nd ed., New York, 1987), 178. Audubon sometimes referred to this family of birds as “grouse” on the engraved legends for his plates in *The Birds of America*. For an exact transcription of the legends for each state of each plate in Audubon’s book, see Susanne M. Low, *A Guide to Audubon’s Birds of America* (New Haven, CT, 2002), especially 117 for a discussion of the Pinnated Grouse. For more on counterfeiting in nineteenth-century America, see Stephen Mihm, *A Nation of Counterfeiters: Capitalists, Con Men, and the Making of the United States* (Cambridge, MA, 2007).

3. Fairman was born in Newton, Connecticut, but began his life-long career in engraving in Albany, New York. In 1811 he moved from Newburyport, Massachusetts, to Philadelphia, which was then the center of bank-note engraving in the United States. In 1811, Fairman became a partner in the bank-note firm of Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., with offices at 47 Sansom Street. Later, in 1818, the

A large number of companies vied for the lucrative business of engraving and printing paper money during the nineteenth century prior to the American Civil War. Fairman's firm (along with its successors) was one of the most successful of these, well known in the banking world for the high quality of the currency it produced. In order to maintain and increase its market share in that competitive business, the company offered a continually expanding variety of original vignettes from which its customers could choose.⁴

Whether the idea of using a grouse on a bank note was Fairman's or Audubon's, it is quite likely that the two men saw in each other an opportunity for mutual benefit. Fairman was constantly in search of new and distinctive designs, especially, it seems, those that reflected American themes, to offer his customers. Audubon, needing income, welcomed a chance to demonstrate his capabilities as an ornithological illustrator. In America, where success was (and often still is) measured

name of the firm became Murray, Fairman & Co., with Jacob Perkins, an inventor of a piecemeal printing process called "siderography," as a silent partner. Fairman, Perkins, and others went to England in 1819 to solicit business, but when John Murray died on July 2, 1822, Fairman came home and formed Fairman, Draper & Co., at 45–47 George Street in Philadelphia. By 1823 the firm moved back to 47 Sansom Street under the name of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. This was the company with which Fairman was associated when Audubon visited Philadelphia (and New Jersey) and provided Fairman with his drawing of a grouse (in 1824). Foster Wild Rice, "Antecedents of the American Bank Note Company of 1858," *The Essay Proof Journal* (New York, 1961), 18: 96 and 140; and Gene Hessler, *Engravers Line: An Encyclopedia of Paper Money & Postage Stamp Art* (New York, 1993), 116. It is important to keep in mind that the mid-nineteenth-century proliferation of state-chartered banks, each issuing its own bank notes, grew from an interpretation of the U. S. Constitution, which bankers and legal scholars believed prohibited the Federal Government from circulating its own paper currency. The National Bank Act (ch. 58, 12 Stat. 665, Feb. 25, 1863) established a system of national charters for banks; it encouraged development of a national currency based on bank holdings of U.S. Treasury securities; and it also established the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC) as part of the Department of the Treasury. The law had defects and was replaced by the National Bank Act of 1864. For more on state and national bank notes of this period, see Herman E. Krooss, ed., *Documentary History of Banking and Currency in the United States* (4 vols., New York, 1969).

4. For more on Fairman's place in the production of paper currency, see Mark D. Tomansko, *The Feel of Steel: The Art and History of Bank Note Engraving in the United States* (Newtown, PA, 2009), 19.

by financial achievement, what better way was there for a struggling artist to make his mark than on bank notes specifically created to be a tangible part of commerce?⁵

It is not certain how quickly Fairman was able to make the image of Audubon's sketch available to his customers in the banking world. Another Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. sample sheet of unknown date, but possibly as early as 1825 (see Figure 1), shows many of the same vignettes as were offered on its 1824 graphic menu. Included among the new offerings is a small engraving of a running grouse (see Figure 2). Could this be the illusive Audubon illustration? Several details strongly indicate that it was.

Interestingly, the bird shown is not a Ruffed Grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*), a chicken-size game bird that, in Audubon's day, was commonly found in forested country throughout the eastern United States, Canada, and the Pacific Northwest. Instead, the bird depicted is a now extinct eastern subspecies of the Pinnated Grouse or Greater Prairie Chicken (*Tympanuchus cupido*) called the Heath Hen, which then ranged in small numbers from North Carolina to Maine. Audubon probably saw and may have procured a male specimen of the species, with its distinctive courting feathers (called "pinnae") that hang from the side of its neck and the featherless air sacks on its throat, during one of his frequent collecting trips in the mid-Atlantic states. He would have had such an opportunity during a trip up the Hudson River to Lake Erie and Niagara Falls which he made early in 1824, or in Pennsylvania or New Jersey closer to the time of his meeting with Gideon Fairman that July. The bird is shown in a running posture that is almost identical to that used by Audubon to depict the female Wild Turkey in *The Birds of America* (plate 6) (see Figure 3). This turkey is based on a painting that Audubon had begun in 1820 and may well have been shown to Gideon Fairman at the time the two men were introduced by Audubon's patron Edward Harris.⁶

5. For a discussion of Audubon's economic struggles, see Rhodes, *John James Audubon*.

6. The Greater Prairie Chicken (*Tympanuchus cupido*) now breeds in grasslands from North Dakota and northwest Minnesota south to northeast Colorado, northeast Oklahoma, southwest Missouri, and elsewhere. The Lesser Prairie Chicken (*Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*) breeds in southwestern Colorado and southwestern Kansas. An endangered race of this bird, Atwater's Prairie Chicken, occurs in Texas coastal prairies. The bird that Audubon drew, the so-called Heath Hen, became extinct in the early twentieth century. For more on the history and

Could Fairman have requested Audubon to draw this relatively unusual species and to put it into such an animated posture in order to help him catch the eye of his bank-note customers? Might its ornithological complexity and specificity have been intended as a way of foiling counterfeiters? Or perhaps Audubon selected the species in an effort to set himself apart from more conventional illustrators who would be inclined to depict a more common bird in a static or stylized heraldic posture. The bird's running posture, somewhat unusual in an avian illustration, shows the artist's thorough knowledge of the species' behavior. Since there is no further reference to the bank-note illustration in Audubon's writing and no known references to it in Fairman's surviving correspondence, we may never know whose idea sparked the image or what discussions may have taken place between the two men about it.

As it was, any species of bird other than an eagle was unusual for use in American bank-note design in the 1820s. Bills of a slightly later date did incorporate waterfowl (see Figure 4) and other game or domestic birds (see Figure 5) but, for the time in which it was created, Audubon's grouse stands out from the predictable array of patriotic symbols and generic vignettes as a refreshing innovation.⁷

If Audubon hoped to enhance his reputation by being able to point to his handiwork on the paper currency of his adopted country, his aspirations were only partially fulfilled. His diary suggests that he had at least one such bank note on hand during his visit to Liverpool in 1826, but

distribution of the Greater Prairie Chicken, the Lesser Prairie Chicken, and the Heath Hen, see Christopher Cokinos, *Hope Is the Thing with Feathers: A Personal Chronicle of Vanishing Birds* (New York, 2000); and M. A. Schroeder and L. A. Robb, "Greater Prairie Chicken," in *Birds of North America*, Vol. 1, ed. Alan Poole (Philadelphia, 1993), no. 36. Audubon used a pose similar to that of the Wild Turkey in his illustration of the Sharp-tailed Grouse (plate 382) in *The Birds of America*. According to Susanne Low, that painting was made some time between 1836 and 1838. See Low, *A Guide to Audubon's Birds*, 193.

7. After his search for the bank note on behalf of the Princeton University Library in 1960, William H. Dillistin concluded that the vignette most resembling a grouse to appear on any (surviving) nineteenth-century New Jersey bank note was a pair of quail (*Colinus virginianus*). This was issued in 1852 and was identical to a vignette on a Michigan bank note dated two years earlier. Dillistin stated that "it remains to be established that this drawing was made by Audubon" and concluded that, despite his exhaustive research, the "riddle of the Audubon grouse" remained unsolved. Dillistin, "The World of John James Audubon," 36–37.



Figure 1: Sample sheet issued by the firm of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., showing Audubon's running grouse vignette at lower right; unknown date but possibly 1825. Photo courtesy of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society.

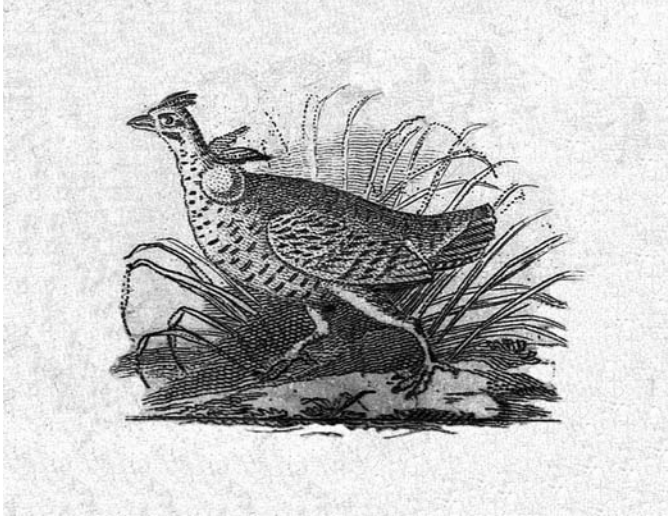


Figure 2: Detail of Audubon's running grouse vignette, from a Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. sample sheet. Photo courtesy of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society.

the question remains as to whether such a note was ever issued and why are there no known surviving examples of it today. There are two possible answers to this question. The simplest is that the bill Audubon was so proud to show to his English patrons was not an accepted or an issued bank note, but a sample mock-up or a proof created by Fairman to show to potential customers. Using a slightly skittish (running) grouse in the design of a bank note may have seemed too risky or unconventional for the conservative bankers who selected the vignettes to embellish their bills. Thus, the bird may have been dropped from the final composition, its place going to a more familiar, reassuring, or patriotic subject. The example Audubon showed to William Rathbone could have been given to the artist by Fairman as a thank-you for the submission of his sketch, or might have been given by Fairman to their mutual friend, Edward Harris, who, in turn, may have passed it on to Audubon for his interest and self-promotion. In either case, it is probable that only a very few examples of the New Jersey grouse bank note were printed.⁸

8. The authors would like to acknowledge the assistance of Clemency Fisher at the Liverpool Museum, Timothy Parrott at Liverpool Libraries, and Katy Hooper and Maureen Watry at the University of Liverpool Library for their assis-



Figure 3: “Great American Hen & Young,” hand-colored engraving by William Lizars after John James Audubon, Plate VI in *The Birds of America* by John James Audubon (Edinburgh and London, 1827–1838). Note the running posture of the adult bird in this image, the painting for which was begun by Audubon in 1820. It was first published in 1827. Photo courtesy of the Ewell Sale Stewart Library, The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

A second, more complicated scenario is that Audubon’s grouse-embellished bill was, in fact, circulated for a short period, but then was intentionally withdrawn and destroyed after some fraudulent alterations of similar bills from another bank caused the legitimate ones to be rejected by the public. The explanation for such a scenario runs as follows: At almost the same time that Audubon created his grouse image for Fairman, the independent State Bank (of New Jersey) at Trenton employed the firm of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. to design and print many of its bills. That Trenton bank began to fail in July, 1825 and its bank notes were deemed worthless by July, 1826. Meanwhile, The State Bank (of New Jersey) at Camden, a totally separate and fiscally sound institution, also issued many bills designed and printed by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. The Camden bills were the same size

tance in searching these Liverpool collections for Audubon’s grouse drawing and bank note.



Figure 4: \$50 note printed by the American Bank Note Company (a successor to Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co.) for the Merchants Planters Bank, Savannah, Georgia, 1860, showing waterfowl vignette. Photo courtesy of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society.



Figure 5: \$2 note printed by the American Bank Note Company (a successor to Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co.) for the Egg Harbor Bank, New Jersey, 1861, showing bobwhite quail vignette. Photo courtesy of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society.

and somewhat similar in appearance to those issued by the Trenton institution. It appears that forgers, taking advantage of the financial crisis at the Trenton bank, acquired worthless Trenton bank notes and altered them by eradicating the word TRENTON and replacing it with the word CAMDEN in order to pass them fraudulently to an unsuspecting public. This was a nefarious practice that was common in the days of state-chartered and private banking, when the public was not thoroughly familiar with bank notes from many other banks. Such alterations, when skillfully done, were difficult to detect and far quicker and easier to make than wholly counterfeit bills. They were relatively easy to pass off in

small transactions, for they appeared to be backed by the full credit of the solvent bank whose name they appeared to bear. At least an adequate number of altered Trenton-to-Camden notes survive to confirm that such a fraud did occur. Although Audubon was almost certainly unaware of the financial crisis in Trenton, it may have had an impact on his earliest published image of a bird.⁹

With a large number of altered, worthless Trenton bills in circulation, officers of the Camden bank may have tried to protect its good name and to protect the unsuspecting public from succumbing to the fraud by withdrawing from circulation and destroying its own genuine Camden small-denomination bank notes in the course of doing business.¹⁰

Unfortunately for historians (and Audubon), the Camden bank's eradication policy may have been so successful that no small-denomination bills created by Fairman's firm for the Camden bank between 1824 and 1827 have survived. It is therefore impossible to know at this time whether the Camden bank notes ever included Audubon's grouse. We do know that Fairman's firm continued to offer the grouse to its other customers before 1830, however, because a Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. sample sheet dated in that year includes that bird, along with other more traditional embellishments (see Figure 6).

When an engraving company went out of business or changed ownership, as Fairman's did in 1830, it was common for the metal plates used to create the most popular images to be passed on or sold to another company. For this reason, some of the same vignettes can be found on bank notes issued by different institutions in different parts of the country over a period of many decades.

The earliest surviving example of a bank note bearing the "Audubon" grouse (i.e., the running pinnated grouse that appears on Fairman's proof sheet dated 1830) was created (as a sample only) for the Bank of Norwalk (Ohio) that operated from 1833–1849 (see Figure 7a and 7b). The \$3 note was engraved by Draper, Underwood, Bald and Spencer, a successor

9. James A. Haxby, *Standard Catalog of United States Obsolete Bank Notes, 1782–1866* (Iola, WI, 1988), 1269. See also Q. David Bowers, *Obsolete Paper Money Issued by Banks in the United States, 1782–1866: A Study and Appreciation for the Numismatist and Historian* (Atlanta, GA, 2006).

10. Hodges & Co., *New Bank Note Delineator; A Complete Spurious and Altered Bill Detector, Giving Correct Printed Descriptions of All The Genuine Notes of Every Denomination, of All Banks Doing Business Throughout the United States and Canada* (New York, 1856), 265.

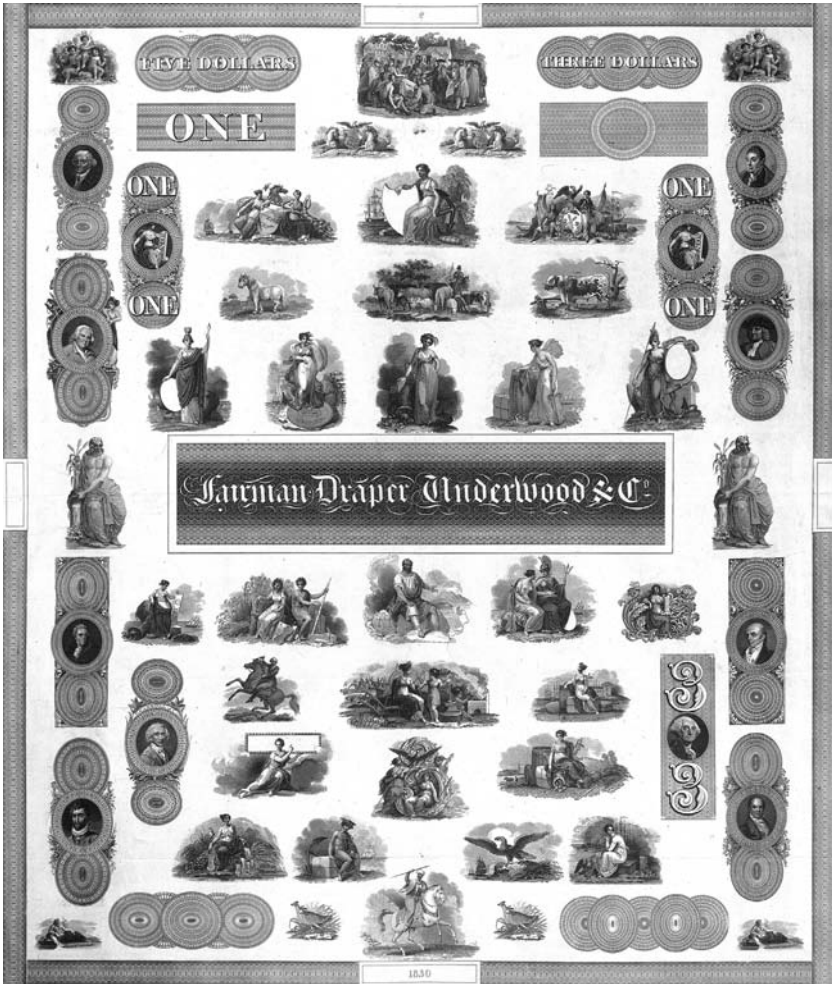


Figure 6: Sample sheet issued by the firm of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., 1830, showing two vignettes of Audubon's running grouse. Photo courtesy of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society.

company to Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., from which it acquired many of the vignettes, illustrations, and embellishments used to produce bank notes. It is known only in proof form, not being signed or issued. It has plate letter "C," indicating that a plate of four notes was engraved.¹¹

11. Wendell Wolka, *A History of Nineteenth Century Ohio Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip* (Greenwood, IN, 2004), 639. Some vignettes and insignia are mentioned, but no grouse or designs between signature spaces.



Figure 7a: Unfinished design for \$3 note for the Bank of Norwalk, Ohio, incorporating Audubon's running grouse vignette. Photo courtesy of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society.

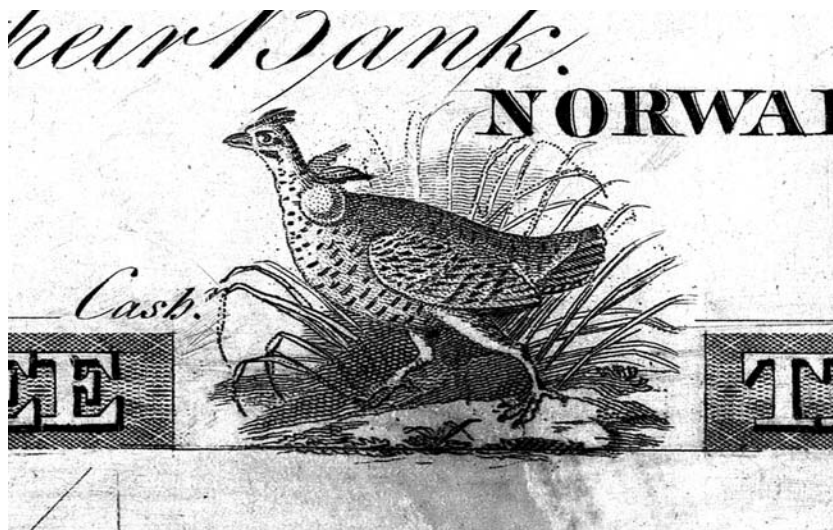


Figure 7b: Detail of Audubon's running grouse from the Bank of Norwalk \$3 note. Photo courtesy of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society.

The same "Audubon" grouse appears on two undated developmental proofs for a \$5 note, also created by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, for The Bridgeport (Connecticut) Bank (see Figure 8a and 8b). On both Bridgeport designs, as on the sample note for the Bank of Norwalk, the grouse appears at the bottom center of the bill separating areas reserved for official signatures. The developmental proof has a view of



Figure 8a: Preliminary layout for \$5 note design printed by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer for the Bridgeport Bank, Bridgeport, Connecticut. Photo courtesy of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society.

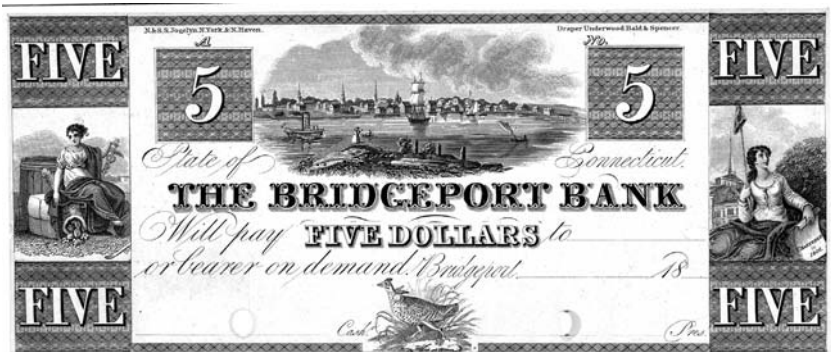


Figure 8b: More fully designed layout for the Bridgeport Bank \$5 note. From the collection of Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society.

Bridgeport and several counters (denominational insignia) but no engraved text. The fully engraved proof has an additional bank-note engraver's name (N. and S.S. Jocelyn, N. York and N. Haven) and a plate letter A.¹²

Because the Norwalk and Bridgeport bank notes incorporating “Audubon’s” grouse vignette survive only in proof and developmental form, it is unknown whether any such final proof design was accepted for general issue. Once again, Audubon may have been denied numismatic

12. The Bridgeport Bank was incorporated in 1806 and operated until 1865.

immortality because of the nontraditional subject of his design. If the availability of the grouse vignette was ever advertised to potential customers, the identity of the artist who created the running grouse would obviously not have been mentioned.¹³

For reasons we may never know, Audubon's grouse does not appear to have survived as a decorative offering past the 1840s. A careful search of paper currency printed by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., its successor firms, and even its competitors, has failed to locate any other notes bearing the distinctive image. Like the original drawing on which they were based, the banknote plates of Audubon's grouse may have survived for a while and then been lost or destroyed, thus ending the artist's brief entry into the footnotes of numismatic history.¹⁴

Fortunately for Audubon, by the time his grouse disappeared from the vignette offerings for America's regional currency, the once struggling artist had earned enough grouse-free money of his own to claim his place as America's most revered, beloved—and financially successful—naturalist. By 1840 Audubon had made such strides as an artist that he

13. At the time of Audubon's submission to Gideon Fairman and for the decades that followed until individual banks ceased issuing their own bank notes after the Civil War, newspapers, pamphlets, and other publications gave detailed descriptions of the vignettes and other insignia that appeared on bank notes in order to help the public to distinguish between genuine, counterfeit, spurious, or altered notes. Some lists only pointed out the banks and denominations where fraudulent notes were known to exist. By 1855 about 10,000 bank notes of different design were in circulation in the United States. Lists with simple descriptions of some elements on genuine circulating notes were published, but rarely illustrated. No mention of a grouse, pinnated or otherwise, appears on any of these lists. For those studying and collecting bank notes of state-chartered banks, David C. Wismer and other researchers began publishing descriptive lists of issued bills in the 1920s. Subsequent New Jersey bank note publications did not mention or show any with an image of a grouse. It was not until 1988 that Haxby's comprehensive list of American bank notes (with illustrations) appeared. Buried among the thousands of images of obsolete bank notes was one unissued \$5 bank note of the Bank of Bridgeport Connecticut (described above). Its significance has remained unrecognized until now. Haxby, *Standard Catalog*.

14. Mark Tomasko owns a print from the American Bank Note Co. archives of unknown date (after 1858) containing the grouse image and two other small vignettes. We are indebted to him for sharing this with us and for his review of this essay. Thanks too to Ron Tyler, Director of the Amon Carter Museum, and Richard Rhodes for their helpful comments.

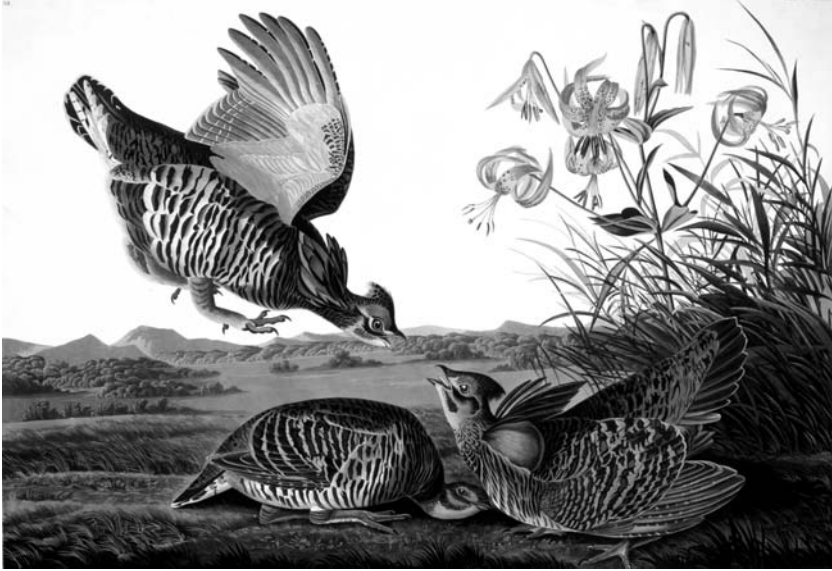


Figure 9: “Pinnated Grouse,” hand-colored engraving by Robert Havell, Jr. after John James Audubon, Plate CLXXXVI in *The Birds of America* by John James Audubon (Edinburgh and London, 1827–1838). The original painting for this may have been made by Audubon in 1824, based on the eastern subspecies of the Greater Prairie Chicken known as the Heath Hen. The image was published in 1834, a decade after Audubon gave his drawing of the same species to Gideon Fairman. In less than a century, due to hunting and habitat loss, the Heath Hen subspecies would be extinct. Photo courtesy of the Ewell Sale Stewart Library, The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

might have considered the simple sketch of 1824 inadequate and even embarrassing. By then he had many greater accomplishments to his credit, including four hundred and thirty-five hand-colored, life-size “double elephant folio” illustrations of the birds of his adopted country. Among these was a dramatic depiction of the same species he had once illustrated for Gideon Fairman. The engraved plate of the Greater Prairie Chicken (what Audubon called the “Pinnated Grouse”), issued as plate 186 in *The Birds of America* (see Figure 9), demonstrates the work of a fully mature artist at the height of his powers. Audubon’s knowledge as an ornithologist, confidence as an artist, and deservedly acclaimed ability to integrate several birds into a single composition are all well reflected in this animated design, something he did not attempt in his sketchy

bank note drawing of 1824. The picture created for his great book on birds documents both the species' habitat and characteristic mating behavior as no previous artist had done. It reveals in one scene what Audubon knew to be the most important aspects of the bird's life cycle, and yet, for all of the scientific information conveyed, the artist has not compromised the visual impact of the picture.

Despite the differences in style, intent, and execution between Audubon's running-grouse bank-note design and his more sophisticated treatment of the same species in *The Birds of America*, the artist's diary entries, reinforced by the surviving proof sheets from Fairman's engraving company, help to confirm that both illustrations were created by the same hand.¹⁵

Whether or not Audubon's running grouse was ever used on widely issued American currency, its existence on Fairman's design sheets and on at least the one sample bank note that Audubon possessed, may have helped the artist at a critical moment in his life. His ability to show a U.S. bank note, printed with an illustration he had created, to an influential merchant like William Rathbone may have enabled Audubon to establish his professional and artistic credibility at just the right time in his remarkable career. Through Rathbone's extensive introductions, Audubon was able to meet most of the leading lights of Liverpool and make the essential leap from provincial curiosity to lionized darling of the British establishment. The social and artistic acceptance that Rathbone helped him to achieve soon turned into financial support. With this he could take the next critical step in his life's ambition to create a book on America's native birds. Following Gideon Fairman's advice, and with help from his new friends in Liverpool, Audubon sought out and successfully established working relationships with two of the best engravers in England. They, in turn, insured the successful creation of what was—

15. Susanne Low speculates that the pinnated grouse painting that was used as an illustration in *The Birds of America* might have been made at the same time as the Fairman bank-note illustration. The two images could have been based on the same specimen or field observation, but the more sophisticated treatment of the book illustration suggests that, at the very least, the image was reworked by Audubon closer to its publication date in 1834. See Low, *A Guide to Audubon's Birds*, 117.

and remains—arguably the most beautiful natural history book ever published.¹⁶

Like so many of the plates from *The Birds of America*, Audubon's "Pinnated Grouse" is today widely admired by bird lovers and print collectors around the world. It sells for prices that would have astounded Audubon and his contemporaries. Sadly, the species that inspired the plate is now extirpated from most of its original range and struggling to survive even in areas of protected habitat. Its close relative, the Heath Hen, the bird that inspired the bank note drawing Audubon made for Gideon Fairman, has now completely vanished. In less than two hundred years, this once rare but now extinguished subspecies has moved from a visual guarantee of fiscal stability (through Fairman's printing) to a symbol of human avarice and destruction.

Now that it has been rediscovered, and credited to the artist who made it, Audubon's grouse vignette can be added to the visual contributions of America's best known painter of wild birds. In a way he never intended, this simple illustration of a running bird serves as a metaphor for Audubon's early struggle for artistic and financial success. It also represents a small but powerful symbol of the wild America with which Audubon's name and legacy will be forever linked.

16. For a discussion of the Rathbone family's critical support in launching Audubon's career in England, see Herrick, *Audubon the Naturalist*, 1: 352–53; Hart-Davis, *Audubon's Elephant*, 18–19; Souder, *Under a Wild Sky*, 198–99; Rhodes, *John James Audubon*, 251–55; Alexander B. Adams, *John James Audubon: A Biography* (New York, 1966), 283–84; and Alice Ford, *John James Audubon: A Biography* (New York, 1988), 178–81. The engravers Audubon employed were William Home Lizars (1788–1859) in Edinburgh and Robert Havell, Jr. (1793–1878) in London. For more on them, see the biographies above.





Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

(no subject)

2 messages

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Mon, Aug 1, 2011 at 12:00 PM

Dear Tom:

I would like for you to find out the hammer price or purchase price of Lot 1292 of June 2, 2011 book auction of Kolbe and Fanning. It consists of a Heath Counterfeit Detector. I think the printed prices realized may not have been printed and mailed anymore and that the data is on Internet. Please Email me what you find out.

Eric

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Aug 1, 2011 at 3:24 PM

Hi Eric: The answer to your question is that Lot 1292 realized \$400 in the June 2, 2011 Kollbe Fanning sale. I double checked and it is the detector lot you described. Hope this is what you needed.

From: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, August 1, 2011 11:00 AM
Subject: (no subject)

Dear Tom:

I would like for you to find out the hammer price or purchase price of Lot 1292 of June 2, 2011 book auction of Kolbe and Fanning. It consists of a Heath Counterfeit Detector. I think the printed prices realized may not have been printed and mailed anymore and that the data is on Internet. Please Email me what you find out.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Pewtwer dollar

1 message

Tue, Aug 30, 2011 at 3:17 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Cc: [REDACTED]

Dear Tom:

I am trying to find the original source of a short article which was published in the "Weekly Aurora" on Feb. 7, 1820 which is Vol. X, Issue LI, page 408, in Philadelphia PA

I have a copy of the entire article and it is about Pewter Dollar(s).

The heading of the article is

ST .LOUIS Dec. 29. (No year given)

The text begins:

As I passed through Wayne County last winter , there was a pewter dollar imposed on me, which afterwards proved to be one coined in that place by a fat, greasy, queer looking old man, who I met on the road the day before. On inquiry I found that with money many persons this money was much more current than any kind of bank bills, *****

The paragraph ends with "might be much more useful to the community at large, than nine tenths of the banking establishments." (this might refer to the Bank of St. Louis and/or the Bank of Missouri which were in trouble at the time.

Then follows in a bracket "This might be employed with great advantage at Washington, at his coinage, **** ""
The bracketed portion is followed by the printed signature

The first part of the comic article must have been sent in from St. Louis because it so states and because it is dated Dec. 29 must be 1819 because it was published in the Weekly Aurora dated Feb.27, 1820 promptly after that. I do not know if there was another St. Louis newspaper or publication at that time but that would be easy to find out.

The History Museum in St. Louis has a library department on Skinker which has the Missouri Gazette and is available to be visited. If it doesn't have the issue perhaps Mercantile Library does.

I will be glad to send the full text of the Weekly Aurora as sent to me by Maureen Levine to whom I am sending a copy of this message,

Ask me any further question you may have. I am intrigued by this matter because it relates to counterfeit Spanish American dollars and to the first St. Louis banks.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Dec 29 Missouri gazette

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Sep 1, 2011 at 12:35 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

The copy the MO Hist Soc had was a printed blow up of microfilm so it was a negative image. Therefore, I made a transcript of it. You will not be surprised that the Aurora took serious liberties with the original material. There were actually three money related articles on the St. Louis/national page. I have included the other two for your consideration.

Missouri Gazette Dec. 29, 1819
p. 3, col 1, St. Louis/national news section

Mr. Charles,

As I passed through Wayne county last winter, there was a pewter dollar imposed on me which afterwards proved to be coined in that place by a fat greasy quere (sic) looking old man who I met on the road the day before. On inquiry I found that with many persons this money was much more current than any kind of bank bills, giving for their reason, that there was more intrinsic value in pewter than in paper. I was afterwards informed by a man of truth, that he drew a sum of specie out of the Nashville bank among which he found 19 or 20 of those dollars which he was unable to detect until he arrived at the aforesaid neighborhood, on his way to the Red river. Such is this old fellows skill in his business that hde renders himself extremely useful to his country, and in my opinion (if it were not unconstitutional) might be much more useful to the community at large, than nine tenths of the banking establishments.

BILLS.

Missouri Gazette, Dec 29, 1819 (vol xii), p. 3, column 3

Boston, Oct 80. (sic - this is how it was printed, 80 period)

from Degrand's Sale Report

100,000 Spanish Milled Dollars have been traveling from Philadelphia to Boston, and it has resounded through the newspapers from one end of the continent to the other, as if it were q matter of great moment.

So far as my knowledge extends of the practical use which is made of Spanish Dollars in the U. States, they are not at all considered as specie: but as merchandize- They command almost invariably a premium, and no one thinks of depositing them in the Banks, at par, as current specie, except on extraordinary emergencies.

The great drain of specie which was feared, by some, would swallow up all the happiness of Europe and of America, for the sake of obtaining the luxuries of Asia, is fast curing itself. Both from Europe and from America, the trade to India this year, will be very small, compared to what it was last year. The great aim of merchants always is and always must be to take either goods or specie, from the places it is least wanted , to the places, where, being most wanted, they will give a

a greater price for the article-. Specie it has been found, was most wanted at home. Of course it has not been sent abroad. This is a very logical conclusion.

Missouri Gazette, Dec 29, 1819, Vol xii, p. 3, column 3-4 St. Louis/national news

FOREIGN COINS

The act passed March 3, 1819, provides that Until November 1, 1819 Gold coins shall be taken as legal tender at the following rates, viz:-

Of Great Britain and Portugal of their present standard 100 cents for 27 grains or 88 8.9 cents per penny-weight.

Of France of their present standard 100 cents for 27 1/2 grains, or 87 1/4 cents per pennyweight.

This law expires on Monday 1 Nov. 1819, and Foreign Gold Coins cease, on that day, to be legal tender.

Foreign Silver Coins, by the same act 3 March, 1819, are to continue to be a legal tender, at the following rates, until April 29, 1821, viz

The Crowns of France, at the rate of \$1.16 per oz. or 93 cents and 3 mills for each Five Franc Piece, weighing 16 dwt. and 2 grains.

As far as I can ascertain, OUR BANKS are yet undetermined what course to pursue, in regard to Foreign Gold Coins: but I believe they will decide to continue for the present, to receive them, after the 1st November as they did before. If they should find themselves overburdened with them(which is not very probable) they will of course send them to be coined at the mint of the United States.

Those are the relevant articles from the Dec 29, 1819 Missouri Gazette. Interesting note, the pewter dollar guy does not identify them as spanish american dollars, and based upon the other article that spanish american dollars were not usual specie because of the premiums, it would be unlikely that the honest man would have gotten them from the Nashville bank. If I had to guess, I would suggest that the pewter dollars were US dollar imitations. Otherwise, it would seem to make sense to comment on them being foreign etc. People are always changing things to meet their own agenda, some things never change. I hope this helps. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Harlan P Smith catalog

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Nov 14, 2011 at 3:17 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric: Apparently we had a bad phone connection, you weren't able to hear me. Here is the scoop.

We have a plated catalog. Which coin(s) would you like imaged? Would you like the whole plate? Please let me know at your convenience.

Also, I don't know if I mentioned that Webster University is sending me to a convention this thursday and friday in New Orleans. It is the National Communication Association convention.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

st. Louis Stamp and Coin Co move

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Dec 20, 2011 at 5:32 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

I was hoping to nail down exactly when St. Louis Stamp and Coin moved, but so far I have found the following:

In the 1924 St. Louis City Directory, St. Louis Stamp and Coin was still on eleventh street. In the 1925 directory, they have moved to [506 Olive st.](#)

So, we have at least a year. I am still hoping to find a notice of moving in the daily paper.

will call you tomorrow to see if you have something more pressing for me to work on.

Tom

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
to: [REDACTED]

Tue, Dec 20, 2011 at 5:56 PM

Dear Tom:

Thanks He actually moved to an upper floor at 408 Olive St. Perhaps the directory was corrected in later years. Did you try the telephone books as they might clarify the situation.? Eric

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

st. louis stamp and coin co.

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Dec 29, 2011 at 3:09 PM

Hi Eric

Thank you again for the time off with my family. We had a very nice visit.

I finished up late yesterday afternoon with the research on St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. I am not certain it will be as helpful as we would like in terms of dating the sales. I am copying the memo I wrote into the email for your convenience. If you have any questions, need more etc. let me know. Tom

St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. research in Gould's City directory for St. Louis City (City directories were checked starting with late additions in the front, Johnson, St. Louis Stamp and Coin as well as Sutherland (I checked them all) in each directory. I also checked for Coins and or Stamps as a subject area in the Business pages section)
First mention of the St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. was in the 1898 city directory. The store was listed at 312 N. 4th St. The listing was only the name and address, no other name associated with it were discovered. In 1898, other presumably postage stamp companies appear. The Stamp Exchange in Room 605 Century building on Olive and the St. Louis Trading Stamp Company at [709 Olive St.](#) Before 1898 (starting with 1891) there were stamp companies, but I believe they were ink stamp or metal stamp companies rather than postal stamp companies. Mound city stamp co. [1501 Washington Av](#) (1891), Miller-McCormack Stamp company [9045 Olive st.](#) (1893) Star Stamp company [3848 West Pine](#)(1893).

In 1899, St. Louis Stamp and Coin continues at [312 N. 4th St.](#)

In 1900, St. Louis Stamp and Coin moves to 209 N. 8th St. The Directory listing is in a much larger font, equal in size to other Stamp Company ads. Hussman Stamp Company also appears.

In 1901 St. Louis Stamp and Coin moves to 1003 Pine St. where they stay until 1903.

There are David Sutherlands listed, but they are all in construction.

*Side Note: I bumped into a scale ad for Troemner's Star scale from the Howe Scale company in the coffee mill section. See photocopy attached from 1901 Gould's city directory .

Side note 2: Bumped into the St. Louis Bank Note Company (38 Laclede Building Olive and 4th) in 1895. I am sure you know all about it, but I noted it anyway.

Burdette G. Johnson first appears in the city directory in 1903 as a clerk for St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. Johnson's residence was [1814A Oregon Ave.](#) The St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. moved to 115 N. 11th St.

The company description does not include a person's name.

In 1904, in the Business listing section (St. Louis Stamp and Coin appears in both the "white pages" individual names alphabetically, section and in the "yellow pages" businesses arranged by subject of their commerce sections. St. Louis Stamp and Coin usually had two listings and then additional mention of people who worked there in the personal sections. In the business listing, a description "Postage Stamps and Old Money of all countries Bought and Sold" was added to the

basic listing. This added description never changed from 1904 -1912 where I stopped this particular search.

From 1903-1906 Johnson is listed as a clerk, in 1907 he is listed as a salesman and he moves his personal residence to 2844 Lafayette.

In 1908 David A. Sutherland (St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co.) makes his ONLY appearance in a St. Louis City

Directory. His residence is listed as Columbus Ind. No St. Louis city address is provided. I assume that the notation means Columbus, Indiana, but the guide to abbreviations is not helpful on this subject.

He never appears in the business section of the listing.

Burdette G Johnson is no longer labeled clerk or salesman starting in 1908.

In 1909, in addition to the listing and description of St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co., Burdette G Johnson's name is in a parenthesis in the entry in the white pages section. There is never a name in the business listing portion.

Note, either Johnson moved slightly to 2849 Lafayette or there was a typo in 1912.

Summary listing

1898 St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. appears [312 N. 4th](#)

1900 St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. moves to 209 N. 8th St.

Type font gets bigger in Business section (stays larger in business section)

1901 St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. moves to [1003 Pine St.](#)

1903 B.G. Johnson appears, as Clerk with St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. Residence [1814A Oregon Ave](#)

1903 St. Louis Stamp and Coin moves to 115 N. 11th St.

1904 Description added to listing: Postage Stamps and Old Money of all countries Bought and Sold

1907 Johnson's description changes to Salesman, he moved to [2844 Lafayette Ave](#)

1908 David A. Sutherland's name appears, association with St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co., no position indicated, residence listed as Columbus Ind

1908 Burdette G Johnson's personal entry no longer includes a position, simply St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co.

1909 Burdette G Johnson's name is added to the company listing in parantheses in the "white pages" part of the listing.

the listing stays the same through 1912.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

this week

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Jan 3, 2012 at 3:40 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

Happy New Year !

I hope you are feeling better. Evelyn told me you had a little work done and phone calls weren't a great idea.

Monday was a busy day at the museum, between 30-40 people came. I spent some time on the floor with them. Lots of families and kids. Very encouraging.

If we are still working on finding the dates for those St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. fixed price lists, I guess my next step is to try to search the daily papers for advertisements about the sales in the period after Johnson is there. I will work on that unless you think it isn't worth my time. I didn't start Monday because I thought many people had the day off and might visit, so I wanted to be here to enhance their experience. Working on back room and lights today. (Tuesday)

I will have to be here at the museum tomorrow (Wednesday) for an alarm service appointment. Hackett has been getting an intermittent "trouble" code, so they are coming out tomorrow between noon and 2 pm. to find the problem.

I don't think I mentioned it but a dear friend of mine is getting married this weekend in Lake Charles Louisiana. Several friends are driving down together. I would like to take this Thursday and Friday as vacation days for that trip. That is Jan 5 & 6, 2012.

Please let me know if there is anything you specifically want me working on. I should be back on Monday the 9th, and am happy to help you in whatever way that I can. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co

1 message

Fri, Jan 6, 2012 at 2:40 PM

to: [REDACTED]

Dear Tom:

I am very pleased with your 12/29/11 findings which will enable you to continue with new data I just located.

Burdette G. Johnson was born in DeSoto, Missouri on January 2, 1885. When he moved to St. Louis may probably be made clear by determining when his father came to St. Louis. His father was named William A. Johnson who was born in 1850 (I do not know where). I have a signed statement that in 1895 both William A. Johnson and Burdette G. Johnson were both living together at 2108 - C, [South Spring Avenue](#) which was (may still be) about one block west of Grand Avenue in South St. Louis and must have been in a four party flat because its letter C so indicates..

The printed envelopes of the St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. for correspondence have printed on them that the business was commenced in 1897 but I do not know who owned it in the beginning. The first time Burdette G. Johnson was on the Fixed Price Lists was as "Mgr" in circa 1907. I do know that in September 1908 David A. Sutherland owned the business and sold it to Burdette G. Johnson and there is a sales contract and checks in payment for the sale for \$4,500. On the Fixed Price Lists of the business Burdette G. Johnson is listed as "Prop" (Proprietor) solely for the first time but for two prior years both Sutherland and Burdette had been listed in the St. Louis Stamp & Coin Fixed Price Lists (dates being estimated) as Proprietors.

Now I believe with this new data you can return to the city directories and find more. If you have any questions please contact me before or afterward. Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

VERY IMPORTANT

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
to: [REDACTED]

Sat, Jan 7, 2012 at 4:22 PM

Dear Tom:

I want you to locate and deliver to me on this Monday whatever else we have on hand of the publications of the St . Louis Stamp & Coin Co. These include the Premium Price Lists and Special Price Lists and anything else. There is an auction catalog of the Rice Collection probably at our West Campus Library which I do not need Monday but soon thereafter unless there are other Johnson items at West Campus.

The reason is that there are a four Premium Price Lists at auction and I do not know what numbers we already have . I presume they are listed in the new library inventory. It shows how important that inventory is. Telephone me if there is a problem on this and later on the prior long winded Email I sent to you on a related subject. Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

St. Louis Stamp and Coin Part 2

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Jan 12, 2012 at 6:22 PM

Hi Eric: Here is the next note on the research I have done in Gould's City Directories.

Here is the text of the note. I can rewrite things as needed. Tom Serfass

Stamp Louis Stamp and Coin Research Memo 2

William A. Johnson and Frank E. Ellis

Despite the wonderful information from Eric P. Newman that William A. Johnson was in St. Louis and lived at 2109 C South Spring St. in 1895, I could not verify any of that information through Gould's City Directories.

William A. Johnson proved to be very elusive. Perhaps he moved to the County for a time. Despite many listings for William Johnson and several for William A. Johnson, none of them seemed to be above laborer type jobs which I assumed did not describe B. G. Johnson's father. I checked the addresses of all William Johnsons for the South Spring St. Address, having no luck. I did that for all the years up to and including 1898.

The only likely candidate in 1898, I found was a William A. Johnson, Cashier, for Millard F. Helery with a residence at [3685 Laclede av.](#)

The other candidate was in 1899, a William A. Johnson, Insurance (insur) at 2755A Lafayette Av I checked both Burdette and William A. from 1901 when Johnson would have been 16 as the youngest time he was likely to get full time work.

In 1905, I found confirmation, as both Burdette G. and William A. Johnson both are listed at 1814A Oregon. William A. Johnson was listed as "insur" and so I assumed the 1899 listing was correct. Whether he worked as cashier before that is still uncertain.

Burdette and William A. Johnson live together on and off but William A. does not consistently appear in the directories. In 1905, Burdette is living with him at 1814A Oregon, in 1906b William disappears, then in 1907 William and Burdette have moved to 2844 Lafayette Av, where they stay for several years. William A. changes his job to "agent" but unspecified for whom, and he continues to live with Burdette G. through 1910.

I can try to check county directories for the missing years after 1899 or between 1895-1899, but many fewer exist than their city counterparts. Let me know if this is wanted.

As far as Frank E. Ellis goes, he is first listed in Gould's City Directory in 1897 as a clerk, living at 2726 Stoddard, he disappears for 1898, and reappears in 1899 as manager of St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. 312 N. 4th St.. His residence is at 1416 N. 16th St.

In 1900, he changes residences to 1125 N. 16th St. and an interesting series of address inconsistencies begins. Under Ellis's name, St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. is shown at 312 N. 4th St., but both the white pages and the yellow pages have St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. at 209 N. 8th St. (by white pages I mean the normal alphabetical listing of people and businesses and by the yellow pages I mean the listing of businesses alphabetically by type of business according to headings listed in the front of the directory) For 1900, the white pages listing is on page 1578. The yellow page listing is on page 2388.

In 1901, the moving continues and the addresses do not stay consistent. Frank E. Ellis is still listed as the manager of St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. at 209 N 8th St., but the white and yellow pages have the store moved to 1003 Pine St. (No mention of this is in the alterations and additions in either year)

Looking for any clues about the store's prospects I tracked the kind of advertisement taken out in the directory. The white pages always has the most minimal, non bold small print with just the name and address until 1909 when Burdette G. Johnson is added to the white pages listing in parentheses.

Frank E. Ellis continues to work at St. Louis Stamp and Coin for several years. In 1903, he is no longer listed as the manager, just that he works there. No title of any kind. From 1899 until 1903 he lives at the same address, 1125 N. 16th St. In 1904, the second year he is not listed as manager he moves to 1422A Dolman.

In 1903 the store moves again, with continuing address inconsistencies, under Frank Ellis's name, the store is listed as 1003 Pine, under the white and yellow pages, it has moved to 115 N. 11th St. Interestingly, Burdette G. Johnson is listed as clerk for the St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co., but the store's address does not appear in his name entry as it does with Ellis.

As previously indicated, B.G. Johnson begins in 1903 as clerk, and that label in the directory does not change until the 1907 city directory where Burdette is now referred to as salesman. In 1907, Frank Ellis moves to 1372A Arlington Av

Fun side note. In the 1905 City directory yellow pages, under Stamps, Postage (but not under Coins), there is a small simply entry for Zerbe, Farren, 1 North Broadway. Zerbe disappears in 1906 directory. I haven't rechecked 1904 for him yet but when I get a chance I will.

David A. Sutherland is nowhere to be found in the city directories with the sole exception of 1908, The entry in the white pages reads, "Sutherland, David A. St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. 115 N. 11th St. Res. Columbus, Ind".

Also in 1908, there is a Frank Ellis listed, but not a Frank E. Ellis, there is no job associated with Mr. Ellis's entry and his residence is listed as 4A Nicholson Place. There is no way to be certain it is the same Frank Ellis. In 1909 there is no listing whatsoever for a Frank Ellis.

Also in 1908, the store address is added to Burdette G. Johnson's name entry in the white pages and a position is eliminated. It no longer says salesman.

1909 is also the year in which Burdette G. Johnson's name is added to the white pages entry for St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. (page 1774) and the store address continues to be a part of the personal listing. Also, no position with St. Louis Stamp and Coin Co. continues to be a part of his name entry.

As noted earlier, the yellow pages Font grew in boldness and size in 1900 to better compete with other stamp dealers. This did not change until 1905 when a description was added to the yellow pages in both the stamps and coins headings and it read :

"Postage Stamps and Old Money of all countries Bought and Sold"

I stopped at 1910 as Ellis is gone, Sutherland is gone, and William A. is still living with Burdette (or vice versa) as an agent. I am happy to continue if that is of interest.

I am still considering trying to find the price lists in the newspaper. Are there any stamps in the price lists, or are they strictly coins?



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Find detail of citations

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Fri, Jun 15, 2012 at 12:03 PM

Dear Tom:

In our library at the Museum there is a 6 or 7 volume sett of the library holdings at American Numismatic Society giving a list of all auctions, auctioneers, owners, preparers, price lists, etc. It was published decades ago and I think it was prepared by a publisher by the name of Hall or some short name. The volumes are of large format.

I want you to send me the full text all of entries which include the mention of PARMELEE (possibly PARMALEE) He was the owner or auctioneer or both in the 19th century of at least two coin sales. He lived in Chicago. Some of his sales were supposed to include scarce items he had no intent to sell but merely included them to attract bidders for his duplicate items which he did want to sell.

Please send me complete text of all such items.

I have in my home library two of the publications which should be on my list a library holdings but there may be several technical variations so I want to get the ANS listings first.

Telephone me or Email me if there are any questions.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Colonial newsletter inventory

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Jan 26, 2012 at 1:30 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

The Colonial Newsletter inventory as of January 23, 2012

Vol. 1, No. 1 Oct 1960 serial 1

Vol. 1, No. 2, Jan. 1961 serial 2

Letter with expenses for subscribers

Vol. 2, No. 2 April 1961 serial 3

Vol. 2, No. 3 July 1961 serial 4

Vol. 2, No. 4 Oct-Dec. 1961 serial 5

Vol. 3, No. 1 Jan-March 1962 serial 6

Vol. 3, No. 2 Apr-June 1962 serial 7

Letter explaining no serial no. 8 produced

Vol. 5, No. 1 August 1963 serial 9

Vol. 5, No. 2 Dec. 1963 serial 10

Vol. 5, No. 3 March 1964 serial 11

Vol. 5, No. 4 June 1964 serial 12

Vol. 5, No. 5 Oct. 1964 serial 13

Vol. 5, No. 6 March 1965 serial 14

Vol. 6, No. 1 Sept. 1965 serial 15

Vol. 6, No. 2 Dec. 1965 serial 16

Vol. 6, No. 3 Mar-June 1966 serial 17

Vol. 6, No. 4 Jan. 1967 serial 18

Vol. 6, No. 5 April-June 1967 serial 19

Vol. 6, No. 6 July-Sept 1967 serial 20

Vol. 7, No. 1 January 1968 serial 21

Vol. 7, No. 2 April 1968 serial 22

Vol. 7, No. 3 July 1968 serial 23

The Colonial Newsletter inventory 1/23/2012

Vol. 7, No. 4 Dec. 1968 serial 24

1 additional copy

Vol. 8, No. 1 March 1969 serial 25

Vol. 8, No. 2 July 1969 serial 26

*** missing item

Vol. 8, No. 4 Dec. 1969 serial 28

Vol. 9, No. 1 March 1970 serial 29

Vol. 10, No. 1 Jan. 1971 serial 30

Vol. 10, No. 2 May 1971 serial 31

Vol. 10, No. 3 Sept 1971 serial 32

Vol. 11, No. 1 Jan 1972 serial 33

Vol. 11, No. 2 May 1972 serial 34

Vol. 11, No. 3 Sept 1972 serial 35

Vol. 12, No. 1 Jan 1973 serial 36

Vol. 12, No. 2 April 1973 serial 37

Vol. 12, No. 3 Oct. 1973 serial 38

Vol. 13, No. 1, Feb. 1974 serial 39

Vol. 13, No. 2 June 1974 serial 40

Vol. 13, No. 3	Sept. 1974	serial41
Vol. 13, No. 4	Dec. 1974	serial 42
Vol. 14, No. 1	April 1975	serial 43
Vol. 14, No. 2	July 1975	serial 44
Cumulative index October 1975		
Vol. 15, No. 1	Jan. 1976	serial 45

Colonial Newsletter inventory 1/23/ 2012

Special Ford's 1783 Nova "5" article

Vol. 15, No. 2	May 1976	serial 46
Vol. 15, No. 3	Oct. 1976	serial 47
Vol. 16, No. 1	March 1977	serial 48
Vol. 16, No. 2	July 1977	serial 49
Vol. 16, No. 3	Oct. 1977	serial 50
Vol. 17, No. 1,	April 1978	serial 51
Vol. 17, No. 2	July 1978	serial 52
Vol. 17, No. 3	Oct. 1978	serial 53
Vol. 18, No. 1	April 1979	serial 54
Vol. 18, No. 2	July 1979	serial 55
Vol. 18, No. 3	Oct 1979	serial 56
Vol. 19, No. 1	March 1980	serial 57
Vol. 19, No. 2	July 1980	serial 58
Vol. 19, No. 3	Dec. 1980	serial 59
Vol. 20, No. 1	June 1981	serial 60
Vol. 20, No. 2	Sept. 1981	serial 61
Vol. 21, No. 1	April 1982	serial 62
Vol. 21, No. 2	July 1982	serial 63

Cumulative index No. 1-93

Vol. 22, no. 1	March 1983	serial 64
Vol. 22, No. 2	July 1983	serial 65
Vol. 22, No. 3	Nov. 1983	serial 66
Vol. 23, No. 1	April 1984	serial 67

Colonial Newsletter inventory 1/23/2012

Vol. 23, No. 2	July 1984	serial 68
Vol. 24, No. 1	Nov. 1984	serial 69

Cumulative index March 1985

Vol. 25, No. 1	June 1985	serial 70
Vol. 25, No. 2	Oct. 1985	serial 71
Vol. 26, No. 1	Jan. 1986	serial 72 includes editors notebook sleeve 4 pp
Vol. 26, No. 2	May 1986	serial 73
Vol. 26, No. 3	Sept. 1986	serial 74 includes editors notebook 4 pp.
Vol. 27, No. 1	March 1987	serial 75
Vol. 27, No. 2	July 1987	serial 76
Vol. 27, No. 3	Nov. 1987	serial 77 includes editors notebook, 4 pp.
Vol. 28, No. 1	Feb 1988	serial 78 includes editors notebook 4 pp.
Vol. 28, No. 2	June 1988	serial 79
Vol. 28, No. 3	Nov. 1988	serial 80

Cumulative index April 1989

Vol. 29, No. 1	April 1989	serial 81
Vol. 29, No. 2	August 1989	serial 82
Vol. 29, No. 3	Dec. 1989	serial 83
Vol. 30, No. 1	March 1990	serial 84
Vol. 30, No. 2	July 1990	serial 85
Vol. 30, No. 3	Oct. 1990	serial 86

Vol. 31 No. 1 Jan. 1991 serial 87
 Vol. 31, No. 2 May 1991 serial 88
 Vol. 31, No. 3 Sept. 1991 serial 89
 Colonial Newsletter inventory 1/23/2012

Cumulative index nos. 1-89

Vol. 32, No. 1 Feb. 1992 serial 90
 Vol. 32, No. 2 July 1992 serial 91
 Vol. 32, No. 3 Oct. 1992 serial 92

Cumulative index, nos 1-89

Vol. 33, No. 1 Feb. 1993 serial 93
 Vol. 33, No. 2 July 1993 serial 94 (2 copies)
 Vol. 33, No. 3 Oct. 1993 serial 95 (2 copies)
 Vol. 34, No. 1 Feb 1994 serial 96 (2 copies)
 Vol. 34, No. 2 June 1994 serial 97 (2 copies)
 Vol. 34, No. 3 Nov. 1994 serial 98 (2 copies)
 Cumulative index 1-103, 104-106 (3 copies)
 Vol. 35, No. 1 April 1995 serial 99 (2 copies)
 Vol. 35, No. 2 July 1995 serial 100 (2 copies, 1 unstapled)

Cumulative Index nos 1-100

Vol. 36, No. 1 Jan. 1996 serial 101
 Vol. 36, No. 2 May 1996 serial 102
 Vol. 36, No. 3 Sept. 1996 serial 103 (2 copies)
 Vol. 37, No. 1 April 1997 serial 104 (2 copies)
 Vol. 37, No. 2 Aug. 1997 serial 105 – first number published by ANS
 Vol. 37, No. 3 Dec. 1997 serial 106
 Vol. 38, No. 1 April 1998 serial 107
 Vol. 38, No. 2 Aug. 1998 serial 108 (2 copies)

Colonial Newsletter inventory 1/23/2012

** missing serial 109

** missing serial 110

Vol. 39, No. 2 Aug 1999 serial 111
 Vol. 39, No. 3 Dec. 1999 serial 112
 Vol. 40, No. 1 April 2000 serial 113

Cumulative index nos. 1-112

Vol. 40, No. 2 Aug. 2000 serial 114 (2 copies)
 Vol. 40, No. 3 Dec. 2000 serial 115 (2 copies)
 Vol. 41, No. 1 April 2001 serial 116 (2 copies)
 Vol. 41, No. 2 Aug. 2001 serial 117 (2 copies)
 Vol. 41, No. 3 Dec. 2001 serial 118 (3 copies)
 Vol. 42, No. 1 April 2002 serial 119 (2 copies)
 Vol. 42, No. 2 Aug 2002 serial 120
 Vol. 42, No. 3 Dec. 2002 serial 121 (2 copies)
 Vol. 43, No. 1 April 2003 serial 122 (2 copies)
 Vol. 43, No. 2 Aug. 2003 serial 123
 Vol. 43, No. 3 Dec. 2003 serial 124 (2 copies)

*** missing serial 125

Vol. 44, No. 2 Aug/Dec 2004 serial 126
 Vol. 45, No. 1 April 2005 serial 127
 Vol. 45, No. 2 Aug. 2005 serial 128 (2 copies)

** missing number 129

Vol. 46, No. 1 April 2006 serial 130

Colonial Newsletter Inventory 1/23/2012

Vol. 46, No. 2	Aug. 2006	serial 131
** missing serial 132		
** missing serial 133		
Vol. 47, No. 2	August 2007	serial 134
Vol. 47, No. 3	Dec. 2007	serial 135
Vol. 48, No. 1	April 2008	serial 136
Vol. 48, No. 2	Aug. 2008	serial 137
Vol. 48, No. 3	Dec. 2008	serial 138
Vol. 49, No. 1	April 2009	serial 139
**missing serial 140		
Vol. 49, No. 3	Dec. 2009	serial 141
Vol. 50, No. 1	April 2010	serial 142
Vol. 50, No. 2	August 2010	serial 143
Vol. 50, No. 3	Dec. 2010	serial 144 (2 copies)
Vol. 51, No. 1	April 2011	serial 145
Vol. 51, No. 2	Aug. 2011	serial 146
Vol. 51, No. 3	Dec. 2011	serial 147



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

update

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Jan 26, 2012 at 1:25 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

Sorry i haven't been in touch this week. I have a nasty cold and so had to cancel my plans to come to your house and put away money.. I spent Monday and a bit of tuesday finishing the inventory of colonial newsletter. I plan to come to the house next week Monday, pending getting past where i might be contagious. I will send the colonial newsletter inventory separately so you can print it if you wish without this additional information. To summarize what we are currently missing /located with you in colonial newsletter are as follows:

serial number 109 (1998), serial 110 (1999), serial 125 (2004), serial 129 (2006), serial 132 (2006), serial 133 (2007),and serial 140 (2009)



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

program on Franklin

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Feb 15, 2012 at 6:14 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

I forgot to mention, we have a history class from Wash Univ who are studying Franklin coming to the museum for a visit on March 2. Do we have any duplicate PA bills printed by Franklin that I could put in plastic and show them up close? We have great stuff on display, but I thought it would be fun to put something in their hands. A counterfeit might be fun as well, if that is easy. Just a thought if you go to the vault between now and then. I haven't said anything to the professor (Nathan Green) about special items, so there is absolutely no pressure. I am doing a short presentation for the students. I will borrow shamelessly from your writings for the presentation, while giving you full credit of course. Thanks, Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fwd: Favor for Eric P. Newman

2 messages

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
to: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> Mon, Feb 27, 2012 at 7:04 PM

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Plattner, Diana" <[REDACTED]>
Date: February 27, 2012 4:33:32 PM CST
To: "Thomas Serfass" <[REDACTED]>
Subject: RE: Favor for Eric P. Newman

Hi, Thomas -- Not a problem! Although I'm sure Jim Haxby wouldn't mind if I sent his email directly to Mr. Newman, for the sake of form, I'll send Mr. Newman's information to Jim first.

Let me know if more than a day or two passes and you or Mr. Newman have not heard from Jim Haxby, and I'll give him a ring to make sure he got the message.

Best,

Diana

From: Thomas Serfass [mailto:[REDACTED]]
Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 5:29 PM
To: Plattner, Diana
Subject: Favor for Eric P. Newman

Hello Diana:

I don't know if you are the correct person to ask , but feel free to forward it to the correct person. Eric P. Newman, as you know one of your authors, would like to get in touch with another of your authors James A. Haxby. He worked on a book of Canadian coins and tokens for you recently. Is there any chance of sending a mailing address to Eric? If not, could you please send a message to Mr. Haxby that Eric would like his telephone and mailing information. Eric contributed to some of Mr. Haxby's former projects and wanted to connect with him.

If you are able to provide the information directly to Eric, he can be reached at [REDACTED] or telephone [REDACTED] or by mail at [6450 Cecil Ave, St. Louis, MO 63105](#). If you must pass along this information to Mr. Haxby, I would appreciate a quick email indicating that outcome. Eric appreciates your cooperation in this matter as do I, since the job of providing contact information has fallen to me. Thomas Serfass, Curator, Newman Money Museum

If for any reason you wish to send the information through me, that is fine as well. you may use this email, tomserfass@gmail.com or call [REDACTED] (museum), [REDACTED] (cell), or send it to the museum at Newman Money Museum, (Kemper Art Museum), Washington University, [1 Brookings Drive](#), Campus Box 1214, St. Louis, MO 63130.

Thank you very kindly for your attention to this matter. Tom Serfass

TO: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Feb 28, 2012 at 12:27 PM

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Plattner, Diana" <[REDACTED]>
Date: February 28, 2012 9:03:55 AM CST
To: "Thomas Serfass" <[REDACTED]>
Subject: RE: Favor for Eric P. Newman

Good morning Thomas -- just a quick update: I emailed Jim last night but haven't heard back from him. However, I just heard through the grapevine that he's going to be away from home for a few days, so I won't expect to hear back from him this week.

Just wanted to let you know the reason for a delayed response!

Thanks,

Diana

From: Thomas Serfass [mailto:[REDACTED]]
Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 5:29 PM
To: Plattner, Diana
Subject: Favor for Eric P. Newman

Hello Diana:

I don't know if you are the correct person to ask, but feel free to forward it to the correct person. Eric P. Newman, as you know one of your authors, would like to get in touch with another of your authors James

A. Haxby. He worked on a book of Canadian coins and tokens for you recently. Is there any chance of sending a mailing address to Eric? If not, could you please send a message to Mr. Haxby that Eric would like his telephone and mailing information. Eric contributed to some of Mr. Haxby's former projects and wanted to connect with him.

If you are able to provide the information directly to Eric, he can be reached at [REDACTED] or telephone [REDACTED] or by mail at [6450 Cecil Ave, St. Louis, MO 63105](#). If you must pass along this information to Mr. Haxby, I would appreciate a quick email indicating that outcome. Eric appreciates your cooperation in this matter as do I, since the job of providing contact information has fallen to me. Thomas Serfass, Curator, Newman Money Museum

If for any reason you wish to send the information through me, that is fine as well. you may use this email, [tomserfass@gmail](mailto:tomserfass@gmail.com) or call [REDACTED] (museum), [REDACTED] (cell), or send it to the museum at Newman Money Museum, (Kemper Art Museum), Washington University, [1 Brookings Drive](#), Campus Box 1214, St. Louis, MO 63130.

Thank you very kindly for your attention to this matter. Tom Serfass



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

addresses

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Feb 27, 2012 at 4:54 PM

Hi Eric:

Ray Williams sends warm regards with his address

Ray & Diane Williams
[924 Norway Ave](#)
[Trenton, NJ 08629](#)

James A. Haxby will be a little trickier. I will have to go through Whitman to get it. I will supply your information to them in case that's the only way to do it. Request went out today. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

visiting granddaughter

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Jun 15, 2012 at 5:16 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

I wanted to let you know I am taking next week to go meet my newest granddaughter in San Diego. She was born in February and we are eager to meet her. I am leaving Sunday June 17 and I will be back by Saturday night and so I can retrieve items etc. starting on Sunday, June 24. I can also look for items tomorrow June 16 if needed. Thank you.

I am prioritizing adding the catalog holdings to our index before continuing arranging coins at your house, if I am mistaken, please correct me.

Tom

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Sat, Jun 16, 2012 at 9:06 AM

Dear Tom:

I want to tell you before you leave for San Diego that I have an improved thought about your listing our auction and sales catalogs that you told me had not been entered in our library inventory. My thought is that it may not be necessary to list anything after 1980. I am selecting this cut off date because it is prior to the Ford catalogs. I have some of my earlier catalogs on a shelf on the south side of the east office at my home but those can wait until I return to St. Louis. Others can be listed if in the museum or at the west campus location. I know this will make you feel better. Eric

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Find detail of citations

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Fri, Jun 15, 2012 at 11:03 AM

Dear Tom:

In our library at the Museum there is a 6 or 7 volume sett of the library holdings at American Numismatic Society giving a list of all auctions, auctioneers, owners, preparers, price lists, etc. It was published decades ago and I think it was prepared by a publisher by the name of Hall or some short name. The volumes are of large format.

I want you to send me the full text all of entries which include the mention of PARMELEE (possibly PARMALEE) He was the owner or auctioneer or both in the 19th century of at least two coin sales. He lived in Chicago. Some of his sales were supposed to include scarce items he had no intent to sell but merely included them to attract bidders for his duplicate items which he did want to sell.

Please send me complete text of all such items.

I have in my home library two of the publications which should be on my list a library holdings but there may be several technical variations so I want to get the ANS listings first.

Telephone me or Email me if there are any questions.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Parmelee entries in Hall

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Jun 15, 2012 at 6:09 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

First entry

Owner: Parmelee, L. G. , Seavey, G. F.

Strobridge, William H.

June 18, 1873, priced copy at ANS, 76 pp. 1202 lots,

Second entry

Owner: Parmelee, Lorin G. and Johnson, J. Augustus

Strobridge, William H.

June 12, 1876, partly named copy at ANS, 137 pp.

The lot number entry has two figures separated by a comma: 2557, 352

Third entry

Owner: Parmelee, Lorin G.

New York Stamp and Coin Co.

June 25, 1890, Pattern collection, priced, 96 pp., 13 plates, 1443 lots.

Fourth entry

Owner : Parmelee, S. F.; Steadman, W. H.; Leffler, C. W.

Steigerwalt, Charles

Sale No. 18, priced copy, 12 pp., 517 lots.

Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Obtain US patent data

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Tue, Jul 17, 2012 at 12:53 PM

Dear Tom::

I have an item which I obtained about 25 years ago and never looked up its patent number that was printed written on a paper pasted on the bottom of it.

The bottom reads:

HoverCraft H - 03 Dolphin US Patent:No: 5589721

I presume it is a US Patent Number but do not know why is so short but it is about 25 years old, .because I have had the actual item for a long time. It is carved in the shape of a dolphin out of wood about 8 inches long and 5 inches high with a flat bottom. It has several concealed magnets in it , some being attractive and some being repulsive. It has one set of four small batteries completely concealed in the bottom

I do not remember what library the patent data is in but I think it is obtainable. If you have any questions please let me know.
Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Patent information

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Jul 24, 2012 at 8:19 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric: I found the entry for the patents for the magnets that power your dolphin. The descriptions in text are available for free. I can send them to you tomorrow with your book. I was waiting for a book box from an internet order I bought. It fits really well. If you want to look at the drawings from patent 5589721, I might be able to talk you through the internet search. You can look at them, but not print them without paying a fee. I am not sure what you need to do with them. I can also find out what the fee is, but my guess is that it won't be cheap.

Let me know if you want help. I have day camp lectures in the mornings this week, but my afternoons are free. I have a couple of email addresses. I will do a better job of checking them all continually so I don't miss another email from you. I apologize for missing this one about the patents.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Thank you

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
to: [REDACTED]

Wed, Aug 1, 2012 at 1:38 PM

Dear Tom:

The Lewis book arrived and I glanced through part of it. For a man to write about the same subject only a couple of years apart is amazing but he certainly located quantities of new material, particularly the malaria probability as the cause of death..Thank you for this stimulating and unusual birthday greetings.

Incidentally your snail mail arrives before Fedex dispatched on the same date.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

(no subject)

2 messages

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Sun, Aug 5, 2012 at 1:57 PM

Dear Tom:

I have in my library something written on numismatics about 60 years ago by BENSON J. LOSSING. I only remember that it may be in a magazine or being an explanation of something some one else had written. Please find it and tell me how long it is. If you can send me the detail of the title page. Benson J. Lossing may have written lots of other stuff and you can send me a list of the other stuff if that is easy. If it is long or complex just send me what you have in our library,. Eric .

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Aug 6, 2012 at 3:09 PM

Hi Eric: The Detail for Benson J. Lossing's article is: Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Number 154 (march 1863), pp. 433-447. Glad that will help you. Also glad you enjoyed the book. Wanted to get you a new Hettie Green book, won't be out until the fall. I am making steady progress on the catalogs (sorting and separating duplicates too) Tom

From: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]
Sent: Sunday, August 5, 2012 1:57 PM
Subject: (no subject)

Dear Tom:

I have in my library something written on numismatics about 60 years ago by BENSON J. LOSSING. I only remember that it may be in a magazine or being an explanation of something some one else had written. Please find it and tell me how long it is. If you can send me the detail of the title page. Benson J. Lossing may have written lots of other stuff and you can send me a list of the other stuff if that is easy. If it is long or complex just send me what you have in our library,. Eric .



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Col green book1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
to: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Aug 22, 2012 at 7:50 PM

Hi Eric, I dug deeper and found your col green book. Title is Colonel Edward Howland Robinson Green and the World he created at Round Hill by Barbara Fortin Bedell. It was self published in 2003

There is a copy signed by the author for sale at \$100 from Isaiah Thomas Books (4632 Falmouth rd) apparently halfway between Falmouth and Hyannis). Telephone number is [REDACTED]

I apologize if this is too late, it didn't come up the first time I searched.
Hope this helps. Tom

Sent from my iPhone



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

pictures of col Green

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Aug 22, 2012 at 4:05 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric: Here is a short article from E-Sylum which might be helpful

The E-Sylum: Volume 4, Number 1, January 5, 2001, Article 6

MORE ON COL. E. H. R. GREEN

Bill Burd writes: "Regarding W. D. Perkins remarks about Green, there are no pictures in "The Day they Shook the Plum Tree". There is a nice photo of Green between page 166 & 167 in "The Witch of Wall Street" dated 1935, copyright 1930, Doubleday. The same photo shows up in an article on the 1913 Liberty Nickel in "Coinage" July 1966, page 42. This article is referring to the nickel owned by McDermott and sold in a Kelly auction to the Bebees. I have an auction catalog of the sale autographed by James Kelly, Mrs. McDermott, and the Bebee's. This coin is now at the ANA."

George M. Vanca of Santa Clarita, CA writes: "I just received the latest E-Sylum and as always, enjoy it. Thank you.

Concerning W. David Perkins' comments about research he has done on Col. Green, and his mention of the first picture he has seen of him in ten years of study - you might let him know that there are a number of pictures of Col. Green in various books on stamps and stamp collectors.

As we know, Col. Green was a prolific collector of many things, but in addition to coins, he had a tremendous love (and healthy budget) for stamps (inverted Jenny, etc.).

I have seen numerous pictures of Col. Green sitting inside his carriage meeting with various New York dealers to purchase stamps. There are usually some interesting stories behind the man that enhance his colorful image.

"The World's Greatest Stamp Collectors" by Stanley M.

Bierman, MD, has a chapter (and picture) on Green.

"Fun and Profit in Stamp Collecting" by Herman Herst Jr., supplies additional information on him.

Perhaps by examining some of these books, Mr. Perkins might acquire some helpful information about Col. Green for his research."

Wayne Homren, Editor



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Slavery token article

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Aug 22, 2012 at 3:48 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

I retrieved the article from your basement. There are 21 copies of the off print. We do not have a copy of the original publication in the library. I think you have it at home. The publication information is kind of extensive, but since this will be hard to locate via inter library loan etc., I will give you everything

The Promotion and Suppression of Hard Times Tokens by Eric P. Newman, published in Italian Fato Profvgi, Numismatic Studies dedicated to Vladimir and Elvira Clain-Steffanelli, Louvain-La-Neuve, 1996

published by PUBLICATIONS D'HISTOIRE DE L'ART ET D'ARCHEOLOGIE DE L'UNIVERSITIE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN - LXX; NUMISMATICA LOVANIENSA, 12

at the bottom is a note by the place of publication: DEPARTMENT D'ARCHEOLOGIE ET D'HISTOIRE DE L'ART SEMINAIRE DE NUMISMATIQUE MARCEL HOC

I hope this helps. Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Ans query

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Aug 23, 2012 at 5:30 PM

Good Morning Eric:

Sorry I wasn't able to get this faster, the students are moving in and traffic has been dismal.

I surveyed the Note and Monographs, looked for Arabic scholarship and ANS service and my initial guess is George C. Miles.

I seem to remember you saying something about him, but I could be confusing him with Mallis. I know you thought it was a G, and that fits the first name rather than the last. If this is not right call or email me. I will try to check in at some point Friday. Hope I got this correct. Have a great day. Tom

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Fri, Aug 24, 2012 at 11:24 AM

You have George Miles exactly right. My mind got the G initial for the wrong part of the name, Eric

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Request for details on gold coins inthe Large Money changer.

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]

Fri, Aug 31, 2012 at 11:59 AM

Dear Tom:

I am confirming our telephone conversation of this week

For insurance purposes and otherwise. I would like a detailed list as to date and mintmark of each \$20.00, each \$10.00, and each \$5.00 piece now in the Staats Coin Changer It would also be helpful to list each denomination separately in date order. Any Mint mark be next to the date.

As to each Silver Dollar denomination and each denomination lower in value you may list only the number of each denomination and not bother with the date.or mint. .

My reason for requesting this detail is because the gold pieces are the most likely to be selected for stealing and would be more easily identified if located thereafter.

This should be quick and easy to do if the display case is opened for a short time and then the coins replaced and the case closed. The changer itself does not have to be removed us it is very heavy when loaded

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Re: Museum to do list

1 message

Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>
To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Oct 24, 2012 at 10:59 PM

Thanks for the update, Tom. Thanks also for curing Ben of his green illness. I like action. It's the best antidote I know to falling behind. And I like a to-do list. It's a great way to not lose track of disparate goals and projects as life's complexities unfold. (Pls add getting ink for your copier to the list.)

Looking forward to progress on all fronts.

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Hi Andy:

Thanks for bringing Eric over. I appreciate getting reminders on a few of those case repairs items that have slipped through the cracks. The phone message was from a woman (Gwen Taylooe) who inherited a bunch of coins and wanted them to be looked at to get a general idea of what they have. That's happening next Wednesday.

The list of action items:

Counterfeiting case:

Change label to account for item removal.

Add genuine 1796 dime (?) subject to EPN approval

native American case:

Revise exhibit label, Indian peace medals are in different order from one indicated

Blacks on the money case:

straighten the large currency panel which is tilted.

Add back second Liberia cent

Correct and reprint label for Azie Taylor Morton

Women case:

Remove display panel, fix incorrect date

Inflation Case:

Print new label with revisions, install

Three dollar bill case:

Get funny \$3 note from Eric

Reprint display caption to reflect new bill

Money Quotation Wall:

the terminal N in Francis Bacon is broken, see about replacement.

Call Don Jacobs and collect information for a lighting upgrade proposal.

Those are the action items as of today.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

To-do list addition

1 message

Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>
To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Oct 25, 2012 at 8:07 AM

Pls add to your list:
Correct 1799 Draped Bust Dollar label -- not 1794 Flowing Hair.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fwd: Checklist update for Money Museum

1 message

to: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 28, 2013 at 1:56 PM

From: [REDACTED]
To: [REDACTED]
Sent: 1/28/2013 12:36:43 P.M. Central Standard Time
Subj: Checklist update for Money Museum

Hi Andy:

Here is the disposition of our list.

The problematic label has been removed and changed in the counterfeiting case. Eric didn't want to put a genuine 1796 dime in with counterfeit.

In the native American case, I am still working on a paper color match- if this doesn't match I will probably reprint all the labels.

Blacks display. The panel has been straightened. The Liberia one cent has been added so now there are two (showing obverse and reverse.) Label fixed.

Women in the money 1799 dollar label (part of the paper match problem).

Inflation- there is one obscure note from somewhere new (Eastern Europe or Estonia Baltic region). It was mislabeled and I am still trying to find enough information to be certain it is correct.

Money wall broken letter-- fixed

Three dollars display - Eric said he would look, I may just buy one, they are cheap. still pending

Don Jacobs - he is trying to find a lamp that we can use with our installed infrastructure so we wouldn't need to any additional electrical work. Trying to use rather than replace the transformers. so pending, but moving forward.

New items for list

Stuart noticed an incorrect enlarged illustration which didn't match the coin it was supposed to illustrate. I have already found the correct enlargement and installation will happen this week.

Turns out that several of the cases's captions were victims of our computer crash. I will rebuild those files as part of this next to do list.

Last thing. Several people have reported that our web site isn't up in the last few days. I confirmed this situation. I know that the company that does the registration did not formally handle the

hosting responsibility. I understand that you made arrangements for hosting and registration. Can we double check on the hosting component ? I beleive you and Jeri have the information to do this. I appreciate your help with this situation.

Tom Serfass



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

memo on back room drawers

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
 Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
 To: ERIC P NEWMAN <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Feb 6, 2013 at 4:39 PM

Hi Eric: this took a long time to come back as a failed delivery so I reconstructed the email for you.

I have looked everywhere here at the museum and the Staats changer with single switchable top tray is not here.

I checked all of the exhibit display areas for either typed envelopes and or the missing half dollar. I do have some typed envelopes, but all of them are for pieces on display, except a single one dollar gold coin. It is in its envelope.

I am copying the memo on what is in the museum drawers

Newman Money Museum back room flat files**As of February 5, 2013**

From Top to bottom

Thin files drawers

Drawer one: Steel engraved plate with small vignette used on \$5 Government Stock Bank Ann Arbor MI and \$2 Egg Harbor Bank NJ according to label. ABN archives
 Christmas Club folder approx 2.75 inches by 4 inches with Santa pictured open up to reveal 1894 \$10 gold piece in clear encasement connected to the folder. Circulated coin, maybe VF-scratches.
 Small pamphlet "Nut Shell facts on Coins, Stamps and Paper Money by Coin Zerbe, Tyrone PA undated

Drawer two empty

Drawer three empty

Drawer Four: Szechuan Province Bank note- 60 cash Manchu dynasty

Drawer five empty

Drawer six empty

Drawer seven empty

Drawer eight: Broadside not used for exhibit

- a) Frank Leslie's illus., May 25, 1867 Counting room and women working on paper money
 - b) Gleason's Pictorial, Drawing room, US Mint, pressing and cutting room, adjusting table with women
 - c) Frank Leslie's Illus. Feb. 8, 1879, Underground counterfeiting
 - d) Frank Leslie's Illus., Jan. 12, 1889, Counterfeiters filling a mold with molten silver
 - e) Harper's Weekly, Feb 18, 1865, women clerks in front of Treasury Dept., Washington DC
 - f) Frank Leslie's Illus., June 5, 1869, Me and women working in the Hydraulic press room, making US Bonds
 - g) Illus. American News, Aug. 8, 1851, Coining room of the US Mint and women adjusting blanks
- Drawer nine: Sheet of imitation 25 cent fractional currency (with perforations) done by the Fractional Currency Society as a souvenir in 2008
- Drawer ten: a) sample impression (essay proof?) vignette of a woman seated holding the top of a shield in her right hand, and balancing across her folded leg is an approx 4 ft half dollar reverse at

about 35 degrees tilt on her knee. An approx four foot seated liberty half dollar obverse 1850 is leaning against a tree next to her with a small child (cherub?) holding on as if to steady the giant coin. uniface

b) pair of notes for the errors case

Drover's Bank of Salt Lake City Utah \$1 serial number 545 is correct

Serial number 1066 is wrong. The top right counter (1 in a decorated circle) covers up part of the town name as follows: The top of the C in CITY is absured, the dot of the letter I is covered as is the top of the t including the cross bar on the t of CITY.

c) Advertising specimen note of bank note engraving company in Hartford, Connecticut, 1821

d) Tanner, Kearny & Tiebout " Specimen of an Improved Method of Engraving Bank Notes", advertising proof note, choice india paper

e) Pennsylvania state currency note, March 16, 1785, 5 shilling note. VG strong folds, paper breaks

Large Drawers

Drawer one: Sheet of Continental currency January 14, 1779 perfect condition

\$20	\$4
\$80	\$3
\$70	\$2
\$5	\$1

Drawer two: All about United States Coins board game

Rest of the eight drawers are verified empty.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fw: Newman Money Museum Research

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Feb 14, 2013 at 1:45 AM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: ERIC P NEWMAN <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric: I just wanted to double check that this will be acceptable with you. Nate brought students to the museum last year and I offered to help him if he needed anything. Would you prefer that I offer to scan the item rather than letting him photograph it? We have the note mentioned on display in the Franklin cases so I wouldn't need you to get anything for me. Do you want a formal request with explanation of how the image will be used? I am leaving Thursday afternoon for the State Debate Tournament but I can be reached by phone or email. I will be back to get this arranged for Monday without any trouble. Let me know your thoughts and I can pass on any additional requirements to Nate. Thanks Tom

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: "Green, Nathaniel" <[REDACTED]>**To:** Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>**Sent:** Wednesday, February 13, 2013 11:39 PM**Subject:** Newman Money Museum Research

Hi, Tom:

I would like to schedule a time to take some pictures of an item in the Newman Money Museum collection. The item is a denomination of Continental Currency, specifically a bill that features the "linked rings" symbol (thirteen rings, interlocked, representing the thirteen rebel states, surrounding a sun labeled "Congress"). If possible, I'd like to come by sometime next week. Monday or Tuesday in the a.m. works well for me, if you have time and can make that item available for photographing. Let me know if that time works for you, and if there's anything else you need from me.

All best,
Nate

Nathaniel C. Green
Ph.D. Candidate
Department of History
Washington University in St. Louis
[REDACTED]

From: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>**Sent:** Wednesday, February 15, 2012 5:05 PM**To:** Green, Nathaniel**Subject:** March 2, museum visit

Hi Nathan, Sorry I missed your call. We are still golden for Friday March 2, 2012 at 1 PM. Your students can meet me right in the museum. I hope to have some stools for everyone to sit on. Basically, I will give a 15 minute or so talk on Franklin and numismatics, then I will point out items and their cases to make sure they don't miss relevant pieces. We can let them look around for however long you want and if they have any questions at the end, that's great. They can also email questions that occur later as well. The only other thing which would be helpful is an updated number visiting, unless the 25 you initially told me is still accurate. I will try to call on Thursday, Feb 16. I will be out of office, but still available on my cell at [REDACTED] if you would rather call me.

1/16/2019

Gmail - Fw: Newman Money Museum Research

Thanks again for your interest, looking forward to seeing your class. Tom Serfass, Curator,
Newman Money Museum



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

maryland 12 p

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: ERIC P NEWMAN <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Feb 22, 2013 at 3:52 PM

2 attachments

MD12 p obv002.tif
1244K



MD12 p rev002.tif
1244K







Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

maryland groat

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: ERIC P NEWMAN <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Feb 22, 2013 at 3:51 PM

2 attachments

MD4 pence-obv001.tif
6165K



MD4p rev002.tif
701K









Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

maryland coin images 6p

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Feb 22, 2013 at 3:22 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: ERIC P NEWMAN <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric: I will send you a series of three emails, each will have one coin obverse and reverse, so if you want to send them to someone you will have them.

2 attachments**MD6p obv002.tif**
1090K**MD6p rev002.tif**
1090K







Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

half cent and cents in error & ctf cases

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Mar 19, 2013 at 10:11 AM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: ERIC P NEWMAN <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

You asked for a memo of our conversation yesterday. I checked in both the errors case and the two counterfeiting/altered cases. In the errors case there is a coin identified as a 1790's cent with a mistake in the edge lettering. Because of the cant of the coin in the holder, I can not read the date. There is a cent with an error in the denominator in the legend 1/000 instead of 1/100. It is dated in the range of 1790s-early 1800s. In the counterfeiting case, there is an altered one cent coin, in which a late date large cent was cut down to the size of a small size coin. no date possible.

There were no half cents in any of the three cases.

Let me know if you need anything else.

Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

St. Louis stamp and coin letter

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Sat, May 4, 2013 at 5:32 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

I just wanted to let you know I have a nice photocopy of Bob Kravitz' s St. Louis stamp and coin company letter and advertisement that he showed to you today. He was also nice enough to donate a copy of the second edition of his book on Postage & Fractional Currency to our library. I can bring it to the house if you would like to see it when I bring the photocopies.

I also wanted you to know that Mr. Kravitz mentioned that although he wasn't really interested in selling the letter, since it seemed to be of particular interest to you, he would be open to trading it if you had some fractional items that he did not and if you were interested in obtaining it. Maybe I am a poor judge of people, but he seemed very sincere about wanting you to have it, at least partially because you befriended him in his research. I just wanted to pass that along, he did not ask me to do so, but I thought you should know.

Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

seng gilmour book

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, May 15, 2013 at 5:20 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

The Barbara Bedell book is NOT here at the library. I looked in the sitting room downstairs and in the basement. I did not look in the computer room, nor in the other office with your desk.

The mystery book, I believe is Brinks, the money movers: the story of the century of service (Chicago, lakeside press 1959), the authors R A Seng and JV Gilmour. There were no listings for Gilmore under that spelling with Seng. This was the only title I could find with those two authors. UMSL has a copy that can be borrowed or one can be purchased for about \$15 on Amazon.



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Hetty Green books

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, May 28, 2013 at 4:24 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

do we have this 2004 book?



Bookseller Image

[More images](#)

Hetty: The Genius and Madness of America's First Female Tycoon

Slack, CharlesBookseller: [Garrison House Books](#)

(Medina, OH, U.S.A.)

Bookseller Rating: ★★★★★

Quantity Available: 1

ISBN: [006054256X](#) / [0-06-054256-X](#)**Price:** US\$ 20.00

13.



The Day They Shook the Plum Tree

Lewis, Arthur H.Bookseller: [Wonder Book](#)

(Frederick, MD, U.S.A.)

Bookseller Rating: ★★★★★

Quantity Available: 1

 [Add to Basket](#)

Price: US\$ 28.33

[Convert Currency](#)

Shipping: FREE

Within U.S.A.

[Destination, Rates & Speeds](#)

Book Description: Harcourt, Brace and World. Book Condition: Good. First edition copy. . Good dust jacket. Bookseller Inventory # xxg1486

[Convert Currency](#)

Shipping: US\$ 4.25

Within U.S.A.

[Destination, Rates & Speeds](#)

Book Description: Ecco Press/Harper-Collins, New York, New York, U.S.A., 2004. Hard Cover. Book Condition: Fine. Dust Jacket Condition: Fine. First Ed. 1st Printing. Crisp, as new book -- no names or writing, no bumps to boards, no tears or chips. Pages and page edges pristine. Dustjacket protected by brand new mylar cover. A fascinating look at Hetty Green known as the Witch of Wall Street, who at the time of her death in 1916 was worth 100 million dollars which today would be 1.6 billion! Illustrated at center of book. 256 pages. Indexed. Bookseller Inventory # 24958

Here are some fun things I also found. If you want more info on any of these or if you want me to buy them, please let me know. Tom

76.



Bookseller Image

[More images](#)

Hetty: The Genius and Madness of America's First Female Tycoon

Slack, Charles

Bookseller: [Garrison House Books](#)

(Medina, OH, U.S.A.)

Bookseller Rating: ★★★★★

Quantity Available: 1

ISBN: 006054256X / 0-06-054256-X

 [Add to Basket](#)

Price: US\$ 20.00

[Convert Currency](#)

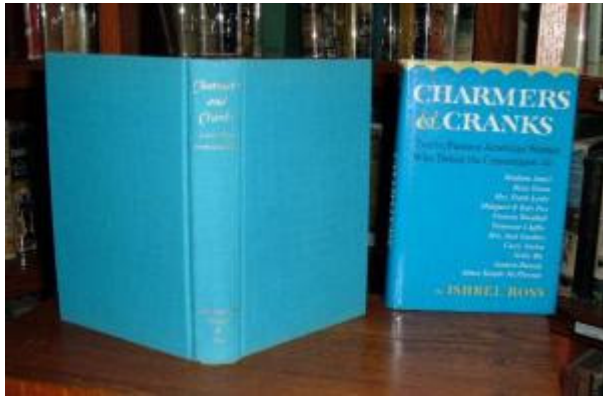
Shipping: US\$ 4.25

Within U.S.A.

[Destination, Rates & Speeds](#)

Book Description: Ecco Press/Harper-Collins, New York, New York, U.S.A., 2004. Hard Cover. Book Condition: Fine. Dust Jacket Condition: Fine. First Ed. 1st Printing. Crisp, as new book -- no names or writing, no bumps to boards, no tears or chips. Pages and page edges pristine. Dustjacket protected by brand new mylar cover. A fascinating look at Hetty Green known as the Witch of Wall Street, who at the time of her death in 1916 was worth 100 million dollars which today would be 1.6 billion! Illustrated at center of book. 256 pages. Indexed. Bookseller Inventory # 24958

[Bookseller & Payment Information](#) | [More Books from this Seller](#) | [Ask Bookseller a Question](#)
77.



Bookseller Image

Charmers & Cranks: Twelve Famous American Women Who Defied the Conventions

Ross, Ishbel

Bookseller: [Old Scrolls Book Shop](#)

(Stanley, NY, U.S.A.)

Bookseller Rating: ★★★★★

Quantity Available: 1

[Add to Basket](#)

Price: US\$ 20.00

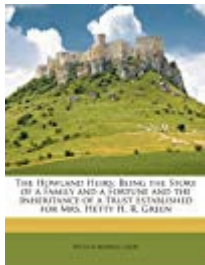
[Convert Currency](#)

Shipping: US\$ 4.50

Within U.S.A.

[Destination, Rates & Speeds](#)

Book Description: Harper & Row, New York, 1965. Hard Cover. Book Condition: Very Good+. Dust Jacket Condition: Very Good+. Stated First Edition. Stated First Edition. Clean blue cloth boards with names of twelve women blind-stamped on cover, gold lettering on spine. Hint of fading to edges. No fraying or wear. Binding is tight & square, no cracking. Pages and edges are clean. Clean endpapers; no names, writing or bookplates. 306 pgs. with index. Illustrated with black & white plates. Clean unfaded dustjacket is unchipped, not price clipped, slight wear and two tiny closed edge tears at top spine edge. Enclosed in new archival quality mylar cover. 8vo. Women. Bookseller Inventory # 017315



Stock Image

The Howland Heirs: Being the Story of a Family and a Fortune and the Inheritance of a Trust Established for Mrs. Hetty H. R. Green

William Morre Emery

Bookseller: [Revaluation Books](#)

(Exeter, DEV, United Kingdom)

Bookseller Rating: ★★★★★

Quantity Available: 1

ISBN: [1146626649](#) / [1-146-62664-9](#)

Print on Demand



Price: US\$ 15.86

[Convert Currency](#)

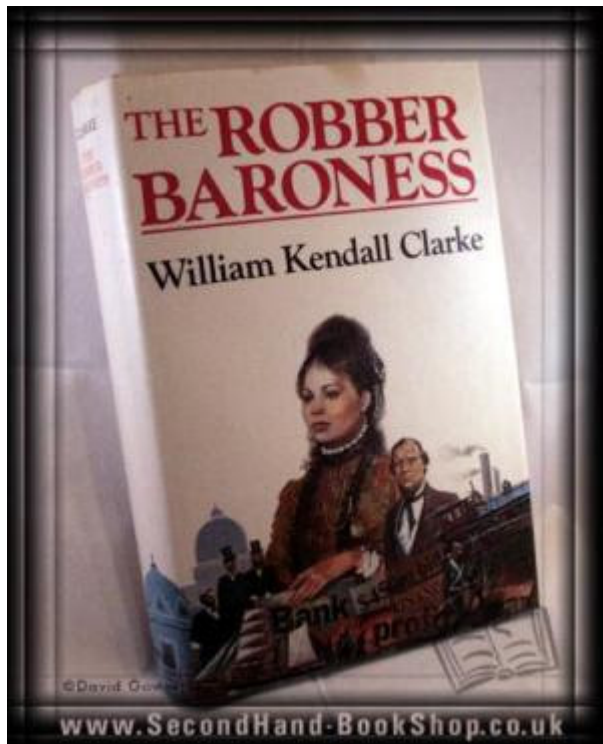
Shipping: US\$ 9.06

From United Kingdom to U.S.A.

[Destination, Rates & Speeds](#)

Book Description: Unknown. Paperback. Book Condition: Brand New. This item is printed on demand. Bookseller Inventory # zk1146626649

This one is fiction, but I thought I would include it.



Bookseller Image

The Robber Baroness

William Kendall Clarke

Bookseller: [BookLovers of Bath \[IOBA\]](#)

(Peasedown St John, BATH, United Kingdom)

Bookseller Rating: ★★★★★

Quantity Available: 1

ISBN: [0304306630](#) / [0-304-30663-0](#)

 [Add to Basket](#)

Price: US\$ 25.68

[Convert Currency](#)

Shipping: US\$ 6.04

From United Kingdom to U.S.A.

[Destination, Rates & Speeds](#)

Book Description: Cassell, 1980. Hardback in Dust Wrapper. Please note that at 1Kg. this book may incur extra shipping costs outside of the UK or negotiation on the service used. | 9½" x 6¼". 437pp. | First Edition (First Printing). [the flamboyant fictional portrayal of the incredible rise to wealth and power of one of the most extraordinary women of modern history. Hetty Green is remembered today as "The Witch of Wall Street" - a woman detested, feared, and maligned by her peer.] Need further photos or information? Just use the «Ask Bookseller» button and I'll be pleased to help. The book is in stock and ships, POST INCLUDED in the UK, from the bucolic paradise of Peasedown St. John, near Bath in England from a long-established bookseller - your purchase guaranteed by my reputation and the UK Distance Selling Act. Remember! Your purchase means my Jack Russells get their supper! Condition :: Very Good - in Very Good DJ. Very slightly ruffled edges of DJ. Bookseller Inventory # 151455



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fwd: St. Louis Feb. 20-22

3 messages

Sun, Feb 16, 2014 at 8:00 PM

To: "<[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Andy: can we check with Gerrie to make sure this stuff is still on Cecil. If so, can we arrange a time for me to collect it before Thursday? If it's at the condo, I can check with Becky about getting it.

Thanks got your help.

Tom

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Leonard Augsburg <[REDACTED]>
Date: February 12, 2014 at 6:49:09 PM CST
To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>
[REDACTED] Joel Orosz <[REDACTED]>
Subject: RE: St. Louis Feb. 20-22

Tom-

We have a few more requests:

1) Correspondence files for:

Abe Kossoff
John Pittman
J O Sloss
J Pearlman
Ronnie Carr
Leo A Young
Paul E Garland

2) We also have a request for the PNG arbitration panel report of August, 1968. We're pretty sure Eric has it, just not sure where.

Roger is planning to arrive Thursday morning (2/20), with Joel and myself arriving the next day and working through Saturday afternoon in the museum.

Regards,
Len.

From: [REDACTED]
To: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: St. Louis Feb. 20-22
Date: Wed, 29 Jan 2014 19:35:11 -0600

Thanks, Tom. Can you pull the following materials?

* 1804 box, that we did not complete last time

- * BG Johnson invoices (several boxes)
- * Green inventory (about six black notebooks)

Regards,
Len.

From: [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: St. Louis Feb. 20-22
Date: Wed, 29 Jan 2014 13:44:25 -0600
To: [REDACTED]

Hi Len: thanks for checking. Those dates will work. We will see you then.
Tom Serfass

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 28, 2014, at 7:47 PM, Leonard Augsburger <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Tom-

We are planning to come to St. Louis and work in the museum, Feb. 20-22, but first wanted to make sure those dates work for you.

Regards,
Len.

Andy <[REDACTED]> Sun, Feb 16, 2014 at 8:37 PM
To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Cc: Off <[REDACTED]>

Pls work with Gerry. [REDACTED] I am out of town Tues and Wed.

[Quoted text hidden]

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> Mon, Feb 17, 2014 at 11:19 AM
To: Andy <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]> <[REDACTED]>

Tom:

I do not know where the PGN Arbitration panel is located. I will ask Eric. I should be able to find you all the other information requested. I will talk with Becki today to work out a time when we both can be at Cecil. Once I know , I'll check with you to see if you are available.
Gerry

From: Andy
Sent: Sunday, February 16, 2014 7:37 PM
To: Tom Serfass, [REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fwd: Serialized Version of "The Early Coins of America"

1 message

Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Apr 7, 2014 at 7:56 PM

To: Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Cc: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

According to Tom, you have the serialized Crosby. Is it at the condo?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>**Date:** April 7, 2014 at 5:55:40 PM EDT**To:** Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]>**Subject:** Re: Serialized Version of "The Early Coins of America"**Reply-To:** Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

No. The serialized one is with Eric.

On Monday, April 7, 2014 10:28 AM, Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Does the Library have the 12-part serialization? If so, what is the number and date of the section containing the fugio and Continental Dollar material?



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Request for summer exhibit

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> Mon, May 12, 2014 at 1:37 PM
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>
Cc: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> Stuart Levine <[REDACTED]> Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]>

Hi Andy:

I received an email from the head of Kemper's Education department, in the manner of "oh, by the way", asking if we could install a temporary summer exhibit about 1904 World's Fair to complement one of their summer programs. She said there were several large tours already scheduled for their program. We often collaborate with large tours- rotating sections of the large group through galleries and the Money Museum.

So, next step is deciding whether to proceed and then selecting artifacts if we proceed. We can use a very small or medium lower case for the exhibit - or we could install a temporary case with lower security near the front door. In any case, the lower cases are easier and quicker to install. Alternatively, we could select a few artifacts which I could hand around in person while discussing them if we have suitable artifacts for that purpose if that seems like a better option.

I wanted to run this by you and Eric before I got too far along. Thoughts, suggestions.

Thanks,

Tom Serfass



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fwd: Re:

1 message

Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Tue, May 20, 2014 at 9:43 PM

To: Print <[REDACTED]>

<div>----- Original message -----</div><div>From: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> </div>
<div>Date:05/20/2014 7:15 PM (GMT-06:00) </div><div>To: [REDACTED] </div><div>Subject: Re: </div><div>

</div>
Hi Eric:

I have been working on it. A little setback with work computer and after extensive searching it turns out I no longer have the list of which St. Louis Stamp and Coin items we have. Do you still have the St. Louis Stamp and Coin items at your house? I can finish off that section of the catalog and recreate the list if you do. If the items are somewhere else, we can work out a way to get a list made at some point soon. I have been hand checking the holdings as the database has been unreliable and it just needs to be redone to include all price lists and all the catalogs. A summer project.

I expect to have everything complete sometime tomorrow, except for the St. Louis Stamp and Coin. I am sorry that I didn't realize earlier this was one of the files lost when the Wash U computer crashed a year or so ago.

I will call tomorrow.

Tom Serfass

On Tuesday, May 20, 2014 10:13 AM, "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> wrote:

I am waiting to hear from you as to the Sklow book sale which closes June 7, 2014. There may be a few items in which it might be worthwhile for us to try to purchase.

Eric

Hi Eric:

I have been working on it. A little setback with work computer and after extensive searching it turns out I no longer have the list of which St. Louis Stamp and Coin items we have. Do you still have the St. Louis Stamp and Coin items at your house? I can finish off that section of the catalog and recreate the list if you do. If the items are somewhere else, we can work out a way to get a list made at some point soon. I have been hand checking the holdings as the database has been unreliable and it just needs to be redone to include all price lists and all the catalogs. A summer project.

I expect to have everything complete sometime tomorrow, except for the St. Louis Stamp and Coin. I am sorry that I didn't realize earlier this was one of the files lost when the Wash U computer crashed a year or so ago.

I will call tomorrow.

Tom Serfass

On Tuesday, May 20, 2014 10:13 AM, "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> wrote:

I am waiting to hear from you as to the Sklow book sale which closes June 7, 2014. There may be a few items in which it might be worthwhile for us to try to purchase.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Re:

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Tue, May 20, 2014 at 8:15 PM

Hi Eric:

I have been working on it. A little setback with work computer and after extensive searching it turns out I no longer have the list of which St. Louis Stamp and Coin items we have. Do you still have the St. Louis Stamp and Coin items at your house? I can finish off that section of the catalog and recreate the list if you do. If the items are somewhere else, we can work out a way to get a list made at some point soon. I have been hand checking the holdings as the database has been unreliable and it just needs to be redone to include all price lists and all the catalogs. A summer project.

I expect to have everything complete sometime tomorrow, except for the St. Louis Stamp and Coin. I am sorry that I didn't realize earlier this was one of the files lost when the Wash U computer crashed a year or so ago.

I will call tomorrow.

Tom Serfass

On Tuesday, May 20, 2014 10:13 AM, "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> wrote:

I am waiting to hear from you as to the Sklow book sale which closes June 7, 2014. There may be a few items in which it might be worthwhile for us to try to purchase.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

World's Fair matter

4 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> Wed, Jun 25, 2014 at 1:24 PM
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>
Cc: [REDACTED], Stuart Levine <[REDACTED]>, Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]>

The Education dept. asked if we had any World's Fair tie in material we could exhibit this summer. There is a tie-in with an exhibit they are doing about world views at the Fair. There are four tours that were the impetus of this request. Girls Inc. is bringing large groups on June 27, July 11, and July 18. In addition, The St. Louis Word's Fair Society is having a large event the evening of July 9, 2014.

I spoke briefly with Eric about the possibilities and he indicated there may be "duplicate medals" that we could display. He indicated that he had family items, but I hesitate to go there.

I thought it might be nice if we could pull together something by the July 9 event, since it is a dedicated St. Louis World's Fair group. If we had a few medals, we could check for any tokens and maybe include a silver certificate and perhaps a National Bank note that would have been used at the time. The coins aren't very exciting for the period. We could do something super simple. Four of five items would work. If this is going to be a problem or interfere with on going auction work, that is fine. I can certainly do tours highlighting a few things that are contemporaneous to the Fair, which we currently have on display.

Thank you for your help in this matter

Tom Serfass

Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]> Wed, Jun 25, 2014 at 3:33 PM
To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Cc: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

Do you have a Jefferson or McKinley gold dollar at the museum?

[Quoted text hidden]

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> Wed, Jun 25, 2014 at 3:48 PM
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]>
Cc: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

No, we have neither on exhibit.

Tom

[Quoted text hidden]

Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]> Wed, Jun 25, 2014 at 4:07 PM
To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Cc: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

There is one of each in the bank with an original box. Stu set them aside for you.

Sent from my iPad

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fwd: Re: Numismatic Journal

1 message

Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>
To: Print <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Jun 11, 2014 at 6:59 PM

<div>----- Original message -----</div><div>From: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> </div><div>Date:06/11/2014 5:01 PM (GMT-06:00) </div><div>To: [REDACTED] </div><div>Subject: Re: Numismatic Journal </div><div>
</div>

Hi Eric,

I found the journal, I have made it through 1857 today. It should go faster tomorrow. I have found some fun stuff, but no Eureka yet.

Tom Serfass

On Wednesday, June 11, 2014 9:20 AM, [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> wrote:

It is important that we find an article on the George Washington Gold piece which was an inquiry about its origin and a response to the inquiry. They were separately published. Unfortunately, no one has ascertained the dates of each item.

You will have to find the items by looking up in the historical journal. Neither article is indexed, but the first one refers to the later one.

Go to Washington University and see if the Journal is in their holdings. If it is not there, then transfer your search to the Mercantile Library. The Mercantile Library should have it because it is historical and they collected that material during the 19th century. If you find it, then you will have to find the various write-ups. If you find one or both, then you will have to make a photocopy of the appropriate articles.

Please let me know your progress. I have no idea how many articles are in this series of publications. You may scream Eureka when you find it.

Eric

Hi Eric,

I found the journal, I have made it through 1857 today. It should go faster tomorrow. I have found some fun stuff, but no Eureka yet.

Tom Serfass

On Wednesday, June 11, 2014 9:20 AM, [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> wrote:

It is important that we find an article on the George Washington Gold piece which was an inquiry about its origin and a response to the inquiry. They were separately published. Unfortunately, no one has ascertained the dates of each item.

You will have to find the items by looking up in the historical journal. Neither article is indexed, but the first one refers to the later one.

Go to Washington University and see if the Journal is in their holdings. If it is not there, then transfer your search to the Mercantile Library. The Mercantile Library should have it because it is historical and they collected that material during the 19th century. If you find it, then you will have to find the various write-ups. If you find one or both, then you will have to make a photocopy of the appropriate articles.

Please let me know your progress. I have no idea how many articles are in this series of publications. You may scream Eureka when you find it.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fwd: Re: Numismatic Journal

1 message

Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>
To: Print <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Jun 11, 2014 at 6:59 PM

<div>----- Original message -----</div><div>From: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> </div><div>Date:06/11/2014 5:01 PM (GMT-06:00) </div><div>To: [REDACTED] </div><div>Subject: Re: Numismatic Journal </div><div>
</div>

Hi Eric,

I found the journal, I have made it through 1857 today. It should go faster tomorrow. I have found some fun stuff, but no Eureka yet.

Tom Serfass

On Wednesday, June 11, 2014 9:20 AM, [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> wrote:

It is important that we find an article on the George Washington Gold piece which was an inquiry about its origin and a response to the inquiry. They were separately published. Unfortunately, no one has ascertained the dates of each item.

You will have to find the items by looking up in the historical journal. Neither article is indexed, but the first one refers to the later one.

Go to Washington University and see if the Journal is in their holdings. If it is not there, then transfer your search to the Mercantile Library. The Mercantile Library should have it because it is historical and they collected that material during the 19th century. If you find it, then you will have to find the various write-ups. If you find one or both, then you will have to make a photocopy of the appropriate articles.

Please let me know your progress. I have no idea how many articles are in this series of publications. You may scream Eureka when you find it.

Eric

Hi Eric,

I found the journal, I have made it through 1857 today. It should go faster tomorrow. I have found some fun stuff, but no Eureka yet.

Tom Serfass

On Wednesday, June 11, 2014 9:20 AM, [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> wrote:

It is important that we find an article on the George Washington Gold piece which was an inquiry about its origin and a response to the inquiry. They were separately published. Unfortunately, no one has ascertained the dates of each item.

You will have to find the items by looking up in the historical journal. Neither article is indexed, but the first one refers to the later one.

Go to Washington University and see if the Journal is in their holdings. If it is not there, then transfer your search to the Mercantile Library. The Mercantile Library should have it because it is historical and they collected that material during the 19th century. If you find it, then you will have to find the various write-ups. If you find one or both, then you will have to make a photocopy of the appropriate articles.

Please let me know your progress. I have no idea how many articles are in this series of publications. You may scream Eureka when you find it.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fwd: Re: Numismatic Journal

1 message

Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Jun 11, 2014 at 5:59 PM

To: Print <[REDACTED]>

<div>----- Original message -----</div><div>From: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> </div>
<div>Date:06/11/2014 5:01 PM (GMT-06:00) </div><div>To: [REDACTED] </div><div>Subject: Re: Numismatic
Journal </div><div>
</div>

Hi Eric,

I found the journal, I have made it through 1857 today. It should go faster tomorrow. I have found some fun stuff, but no Eureka yet.

Tom Serfass

On Wednesday, June 11, 2014 9:20 AM, "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> wrote:

It is important that we find an article on the George Washington Gold piece which was an inquiry about its origin and a response to the inquiry. They were separately published. Unfortunately, no one has ascertained the dates of each item.

You will have to find the items by looking up in the historical journal. Neither article is indexed, but the first one refers to the later one.

Go to Washington University and see if the Journal is in their holdings. If it is not there, then transfer your search to the Mercantile Library. The Mercantile Library should have it because it is historical and they collected that material during the 19th century. If you find it, then you will have to find the various write-ups. If you find one or both, then you will have to make a photocopy of the appropriate articles.

Please let me know your progress. I have no idea how many articles are in this series of publications. You may scream Eureka when you find it.

Eric

Hi Eric,

I found the journal, I have made it through 1857 today. It should go faster tomorrow. I have found some fun stuff, but no Eureka yet.

Tom Serfass

On Wednesday, June 11, 2014 9:20 AM, "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> wrote:

It is important that we find an article on the George Washington Gold piece which was an inquiry about its origin and a

response to the inquiry. They were separately published. Unfortunately, no one has ascertained the dates of each item.

You will have to find the items by looking up in the historical journal. Neither article is indexed, but the first one refers to the later one.

Go to Washington University and see if the Journal is in their holdings. If it is not there, then transfer your search to the Mercantile Library. The Mercantile Library should have it because it is historical and they collected that material during the 19th century. If you find it, then you will have to find the various write-ups. If you find one or both, then you will have to make a photocopy of the appropriate articles.

Please let me know your progress. I have no idea how many articles are in this series of publications. You may scream Eureka when you find it.

Eric

Snowden Washington Book
2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: Stuart Levine <[REDACTED]> Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]> Andy Newman <[REDACTED]> Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Jul 2, 2014 at 3:10 PM


Hello all,

I looked for the Snowden Washington Medals book (1861) at Cecil and was not able to find it. It has a green and red leather binding according to my inventory listing of it. Could it possibly be in the vault as a rare book?


In any case, I was able to find a copy on-line. The illustrations are not suitable, but the text is fine. I am attaching images of the pages I believe are relevant. Unfortunately the gold Washington pattern is not mentioned.

I attached a preface page which indicates that Snowden isn't going to specify the kind of medal used in each item. Page 13 indicates that the 1791 pieces are likely from England and pp39-40 describe the 1791 pieces.


4 attachments




Snowden1861p.viii.jpg
106K



Snowden1861p.13.jpg
178K



Snowden 1861p.39.jpg
196K



Snowden 1861p.40.jpg
199K

To: Stuart & Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]> Maureen Levine <[REDACTED]> Eric Newman <[REDACTED]> [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

I have printed out and will show to Eric today. Thanks.

Wed, Jul 2, 2014 at 3:17 PM

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, July 02, 2014 2:10 PM
To: [Stuart & Maureen Levine](#), ['Maureen Levine'](#), [Andy Newman](#), [Eric Newman](#)
[Quoted text hidden]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, surrounded by rays of the sun running inside. *Size* 34.

This piece was presented by H. Drumheller, of Schuylkill Co., Pa., and is believed to be unique.

PLATE XII.

44. WASHINGTON AND INDEPENDENCE.—*Obverse*. Bust of Washington, in uniform, *laureated*, facing to the left. Beneath is the date 1783. *Legend*. WASHINGTON & INDEPENDENCE. *Reverse*. The goddess of Liberty seated upon a stone block with an olive branch extended in her right hand, and supporting with her left the staff and liberty-cap. *Legend*. UNITED STATES. Beneath are the initials of the engraver and die-sinker, T. W. J. K. S. Edge plain. *Size* 16.

45. WASHINGTON CENT.—*Obverse*. Bust of Washington, in uniform, facing to the left. Beneath is the date 1791. *Legend*. WASHINGTON PRESIDENT. *Reverse*. An eagle with expanded wings, bearing a shield upon its breast charged with six bars. In its beak is a scroll bearing the inscription UNUM E PLURIBUS. An olive branch in the dexter and thirteen arrows in the sinister talon. Above is inscribed ONE CENT. On the edge UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *Size* 18.

46. WASHINGTON AND INDEPENDENCE.—*Obverse*. Bust of Washington, enveloped in a Roman mantle, and *laureated*, facing to the left. Date and legend same as No. 44. *Reverse*. Same as No. 44, with the initials of the die-sinker and engraver omitted. Edge plain. *Size* 18.

47. WASHINGTON AND INDEPENDENCE.—*Obverse*. Same as No. 46. *Reverse*. ONE CENT, inscribed between branches of laurels, crossed. Beneath is the fraction $\frac{1}{100}$. *Legend*. UNITY STATES OF AMERICA. Edge plain. *Size* 18.

48. WASHINGTON CENT.—*Obverse*. Same as No. 45, with the date

omitted. *Reverse*. Small eagle with raised wings, the United States shield upon its breast, an olive branch in the dexter and six arrows in the sinister talon. Above is an arch of clouds and eight stars, with the denomination ONE CENT. Beneath is the date 1791. Edge same as No. 44. *Size* 19.

49. WASHINGTON CENT.—*Obverse*. Bust of Washington, in uniform, facing to the left. Beneath is the date 1792. *Legend*. WASHINGTON PRESIDENT. *Reverse*. An eagle similar to No. 45, with the United States shield upon its breast. Above are twelve stars in a line, and one upon the eagle's crest. Edge plain. *Size* 19.

50. DOUBLE-HEADED WASHINGTON.—*Obverse*. Bust of Washington, in uniform, *laureated*, and facing to the left. *Legend*. WASHINGTON. *Reverse*. Same as *obverse*. *Legend*. ONE CENT. Edge plain. *Size* 17.

51. GEORGIUS TRIUMPHO.—*Obverse*. Bust of GEORGE III. King of Great Britain, *laureated*. Copied after the pattern guinea of 1772. *Legend*. GEORGIUS TRIUMPHO. *Reverse*. A female, seated behind on a shield, bearing thirteen bars, an olive branch extended in her right hand and supporting a staff in her left. Beneath is the date 1783. *Legend*. VOCE POPOLI. Edge plain. In copper. *Size* 18. We put this with the Washington pieces, because we consider it as the triumph of *our George*, although the head of George Rex is represented on it.

52. *Obverse*. Bust of Washington, in military dress, facing to the left. *Legend*. WASHINGTON PRESIDENT. Beneath, the date 1792. *Reverse*. GENERAL OF THE AMERICAN ARMIES 1775. RESIGNED 1783: PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES 1789. Cent size.

THE WASHINGTON MEDALS.

It was proposed, during the administration of Washington, to place his effigy on the coins of the United States; and with that view, in 1791 and 1792, before the Mint was regularly in operation, several experimental dies were prepared with his portrait upon the obverse or principal side. From these dies the well-known "Washington cents" were issued. There is some diversity of opinion whether they were coined in this country or in England. Without entering upon the discussion of this question, we may state that it is highly probable the specimens now existing, bearing the date of 1791, were made in England; and that the pieces dated 1792 were struck in this country, from experimental dies prepared for a regular coinage when a mint would be established. These last-named pieces were first issued about the time the bill for establishing the Mint was pending before Congress. In this bill, which originated in the Senate, it was proposed that upon the coins of the United States there should be placed "a representation of the head of the President;" but the House of Representatives struck out these words, and inserted the following: "upon one side of said coins there shall be an impression emblematic of Liberty." The Senate subsequently concurred in the amendment, and the bill, in that form, became a law.

N O T E.

WE do not consider it necessary to mention the material of the medals herein described, except such as have been ordered by Congress, or by some other public authority. The other pieces are more or less interesting from the character of their devices, and the size and execution of the medals, and not on account of their metallic composition; moreover, copies from the same die are frequently struck in different metals. It was not, therefore, our intention to name the metals of which these memorials are composed, although it has been inadvertently done in one or two instances, as is the case in describing the *Georgius Triumpho* on page 40.

A few typographical errors appear in this work, the most important of which are the following:—

At page 33, for “No. 139” read No. 135; p. 34, for “135 and 136” read 131 and 132; same page, for “141” read 137; p. 35, last line, for “1779” read 1799; p. 37, for “142” read 138; p. 42, for “Patria” read Patriæ; p. 44, for “J. Manley” read J. Manly; p. 48, sixth line from top, for “*Reverse*” read RE(signed).



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

(no subject)

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
to: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Jul 15, 2014 at 10:06 AM

Tom:

I would like for you to look through the various St. Louis directories in order to find every directory which lists the (1) St. Louis Stamp and Coin Company, (2) F.E. Ellis, and (3) Burdette G. Johnson. The period should be limited to 1894 and stop at 1906. Give me the full details of the listing if any for each mentioned. I presume you will have to go to the Mercantile Library in order to find the City Directory for that period and there may be more than one City Directory for any year.

Please telephone me if there is any problem. They will include various addresses and be sure to include those.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

(no subject)

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> Fri, Jul 18, 2014 at 11:47 AM
To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tom:

I spoke to you previously concerning the St. Louis directories covering the various names to be sought and left out the name Sutherland.

In the meantime I learned from you that much of the work I requested was already accomplished by you and that you had your file on all of the work you accomplished. I look forward to receiving everything you previously found. I am so glad that what you found is so extensive and any additional material you find will be very helpful.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

(no subject)

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]> Fri, Jul 18, 2014 at 10:47 AM
To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tom:

I spoke to you previously concerning the St. Louis directories covering the various names to be sought and left out the name Sutherland.

In the meantime I learned from you that much of the work I requested was already accomplished by you and that you had your file on all of the work you accomplished. I look forward to receiving everything you previously found. I am so glad that what you found is so extensive and any additional material you find will be very helpful.

Eric



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Re: Washington gold illustrations

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Aug 1, 2014 at 2:37 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: Leonard Augsburger <[REDACTED]>

Cc: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]> Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Hi Len:

I scanned the Washington Patterns. Do you want copies of all three? What resolution is ideal? I made several versions. I am sending you 300 dpi tiffs for now of the Washington in gold.

I will be on vacation from August 7 -14 or 15. If you need stuff before I go, please let me know if I can be of help.

Tom Serfass

On Tuesday, July 29, 2014 7:50 PM, Leonard Augsburger <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Tom-

Let's try the scan route, if you can do this over the next 1-2 weeks that would be great. I've had decent results with scanners and in any case it will be a lot better than what we have now (which are black and white halftones).

As I recall there were three Washington pieces, one copper, one silver, and one gold, all in the one case. We might as well scan them all at once as long as the case is open.

Regards,
Len.

Subject: Re: Washington gold illustrations

From: [REDACTED]

Date: Tue, 29 Jul 2014 16:48:20 -0500

To: [REDACTED]

It takes 20 minutes or so to open and close the cases while we are closed. I can use the scanner on the piece, but I don't have photographic equipment or expertise to take a great photo. I am happy to work on getting a scan. If a photo is needed, maybe Andy needs to be involved.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 29, 2014, at 3:01 PM, Leonard Augsburger <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Tom-

What's involved in opening the cases? I assume it is not trivial. Can you coordinate that or should I work through Andy. We really need to get a good color photograph of the gold piece.

Regards,
Len.

Date: Tue, 29 Jul 2014 12:28:51 -0700
From: [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Washington gold illustrations
To: [REDACTED]

Sadly, we do not currently have images of the Washington gold piece.

Sorry we didn't image everything before displaying, but we did not.

Regards,

Tom Serfass

On Monday, July 28, 2014 8:27 PM, Leonard Augsburger <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Tom-

Do you have images of the 1792 Washington gold piece?

Regards,
Len.

CC: [REDACTED]
From: [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Washington gold illustrations
Date: Mon, 28 Jul 2014 12:06:03 -0400
To: [REDACTED]

Nope - unless Tom has some

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 28, 2014, at 11:17 AM, Andy <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Opening the cases and properly photographing would take time which I wouldn't want to shoehorn into our busy Monday. Don't we already have images of these items?

----- Original message -----

From: Stuart Levine
Date: 07/28/2014 7:29 AM (GMT-08:00)
To: Leonard Augsburger
Cc: Maureen Levine, [REDACTED], Joel Orosz, Andy Newman
Subject: Re: Washington gold illustrations

That's a question for Andy - I've CC'd him on this missive - FYI the coins are on display in the museum

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 28, 2014, at 10:22 AM, Leonard Augsburger
<[REDACTED]> wrote:

Stu/Maureen-

We would very much like to illustrate the Washington Gold section with actual pieces from Eric's collection. Would it be possible to get access to them next Monday?

Regards,
Len.

2 attachments



AU-Wash-HancockOBV30T003.tif
966K



AU-Wash-HancockREV300altBT006.tif
966K



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Castine Bank

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fri, Sep 26, 2014 at 2:14 PM

Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric & Andy:

Eric asked me to try to track down some information on the Castine Bank of Maine (Mass). There is one page of illustrations in Haxby, *Obsolete Bank Notes* which I can photocopy for you Eric if you want. After our chat you indicated you had the notes and just wanted information to contextualize them a bit. So here is what I found

Haxby, Volume 2, p. 828

Castine bank in Mass (later Maine) operated from 1815-1820. It failed according to Haxby.

The bank issued Demand notes in One, Two, Three, Five (2 styles), Ten and Twenty dollar denominations.

There are known counterfeits of the \$10 and \$20, both using Perkins' plates. The genuine \$1 bill is also listed as being from a Perkins plate. The bank note engraver is listed as Reed (or A. Reed). The engraver space also lists "Patent Stereotype Steel Plate", which I thought was a method rather than a company, but I guess it could have been both. The entries are separate, suggesting the Patent Stereotype Steel Plate was a company.

The bank also issued a Postal Note in which denominations could be handwritten into the note. The Postal note was also engraved by Reed.

In checking Counterfeit Detectors, the early date of the bank makes this tricky. You mentioned 1853 as the earliest detector you had at the house. I used two Bicknell detectors we had here at the library, one from November of 1833 (Boston) and one 1836 (Phila.) Neither detector mentioned Castine Bank at all.

I looked at the more comprehensive later work by Willis & Co. (Boston) from November of 1848. Castine Bank was listed in the Maine section as "closed". There were no dates associated with the entries, I believe it was an attempt to be comprehensive.

Castine Bank is not listed in the later, 1850's counterfeit detectors. I checked two Hodges, including the 1857 edition, and there is no listing for Castine Bank.

The earlier anti-counterfeiting materials are all schemes to improve the notes and or their printing, rather than lists of actual counterfeit notes or genuine notes for comparison.

I hope this helps.

Tom



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

(no subject)

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
to: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Nov 10, 2014 at 11:07 AM

I need a duplicate red book. It can be of any date. I want to give it to Jerel.

Eric

Sent from Windows Mail



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

(no subject)

1 message

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>
to: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Nov 10, 2014 at 12:07 PM

I need a duplicate red book. It can be of any date. I want to give it to Jerel.

Eric

Sent from Windows Mail



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

The search for the east coast dealer who sold Eric a bank note

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Nov 11, 2014 at 5:40 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: Eric Newman <[REDACTED]> Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

As I told you over the phone, I have looked through all of the ads in all of the The Numismatist for the years 1940-1954.

I also "sampled", 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 with two or three issues from each year.

Sadly, I am going to be out of town for the next several days and I will be unable to continue tomorrow.

Just to reiterate the parameters of the search- The dealers should have paper money ads (since the note in question is a US note/legal tender note - I eliminated confederate note dealers and colonial money dealers who only sold colonials), the dealers should have busy ads (lots of paper money was your phrase) and their ads should feature both single note and group lots of notes for sale, and the dealers should be located on the East Coast. The dealers' ads should appear in The Numismatist.

No dealer met all of those parameters, or you had already eliminated them.

Here are possibilities, although they are not perfect matches

Art Kelley, St. Louis- groups of notes, lots of paper money 1952-1956, though the group note listings are for 1954 and 1956

Theodore Kemm, NY 1954, 1958 no group listings, but increasingly more paper

William Kenworthy, Waterville, Maine 1949, then a long stretch only advertising coins, then in 1956-1958 begins extensive paper money advertising, although he has no group lots for sale

Arthur Lohwater, Rochester NY, 1956-1958, only single notes are offered, but the listings was extensive.

Don Smith, St. Petersburg, Florida 1956-1957 He had large ads for paper money, but also did not offer group lots for sale.

William Philpott, Dallas Texas - he was buying notes throughout the forties and then became a big seller- 1956-1958

C. David Pierce, Ottumwa Iowa 1957. Not very east coast, but he has a lot of paper money for sale and he featured more group lots than the others.

I assume you didn't buy it from Beebee, Arthur Kreisberg, or Abe Kosoff. They all had large paper money ads at times, but I figured if you bought from them you would remember.

Generally, there are very few paper money ads in the forties and they grow more numerous as the fifties advance.

I apologize for not being able to finish this for several days. I will get back to it first thing Monday morning.

Thank you for your patience.

Tom Serfass



Eric Newman <

(no subject)

1 message

to: <

Wed, Dec 3, 2014 at 12:07 PM

I have not heard from you with respect to the last few copies of the Numismatist to see if you can locate the article I wrote.

Eric

Sent from Windows Mail



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

STL image

1 message

Sun, Dec 7, 2014 at 4:02 PM

To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Cc: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

I have reviewed your email of December 4 about the interest in displaying the earliest image of St Louis from our banknote.

I think we can grant the right to use the 800 dpi image we have once we have ascertained the following:

- the display of the image shall be only at the Old Courthouse in St. Louis
- the time of display is intended to be only during the construction phase of the new museum under the Arch and shall in any event not extend beyond March 2018.
- Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society will be listed at the exhibit as the source of the image.
- who is the entity Mike Venso is representing? The agreement needs to be signed by the National Park Service and City Arch River.
- they must agree to not grant use of the image to any other person or entity for any purpose.
- we will waive the fee of \$1,000 unless there is a breach of these terms.

Eric P Newman



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Newman Money Museum Image

21 messages

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Dec 8, 2014 at 4:20 PM

To: Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Hi Mike:

I wanted to get back to you concerning the images you had asked to use. We are happy to contribute to this project under the conditions set forth below. Note that these permissions would exclude use of the image in promotional materials. Eric would also like to know who you are representing?

The Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society has outlined the following terms for the approval of your request.

We can grant the right to use the 800 dpi image we have once we have ascertained the following:

- the display of the image shall be only at the Old Courthouse in St. Louis
- the time of display is intended to be only during the construction phase of the new museum under the Arch and shall in any event not extend beyond March 2018.
- Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society will be listed at the exhibit as the source of the image.
- The agreement needs to be signed by the National Park Service and City Arch River.
- they must agree to not grant use of the image to any other person or entity for any purpose.
- we will waive the fee of \$1,000 unless there is a breach of these terms.

Eric P Newman

Clearly we would prefer a formal agreement under the above terms. Let me know if you have any questions. This process is happening at the foundation level so I would appreciate you copying Eric and Andy Newman on future communications.

Thanks,

Tom Serfass
Curator, Newman Money Museum

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Dec 9, 2014 at 12:05 AM

To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Tom,

Thank you so much for your e-mail. It's good to catch up once again.

I apologize for the ambiguity, but my role is a dual one for this inquiry. I am a consultant working for City Arch River 2015 Foundation in partnership with the National Park Service. The image of the 1813 \$10 bill would be temporarily exhibited in the Old Courthouse by the National Park Service, but City Arch River is acquiring all the images (and paying any requisite fees) on behalf of the NPS.

We are very grateful for the fee waiver and I believe that we can meet the requirements as outlined. Please give me a few days to get that confirmed with both parties and I'll respond with a written agreement for your signatures. Do you have a preference for the signer on behalf of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society?

As a clarification of the promotional use restriction, would that include the use of a photograph/rendering of the temporary gallery that might include the 1813 image in context of the exhibition? Views such as this are often used by the NPS and City Arch River to announce the new exhibit and encourage visitation to the free exhibits.

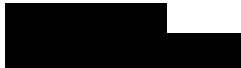
Thank you and I look forward to following up and sharing this great illustration with the park visitors.

Sincerely,
Mike

[Quoted text hidden]

--

.....
Mikall (Mike) Venso
Historical Research Consultant



Current Projects:
www.cityarchriver.org/
www.nps.gov/jeff/parkmgmt/car2015.htm

Mikall Venso <[redacted]> Fri, Jan 23, 2015 at 5:50 PM
To: Tom Serfass <[redacted]>
Cc: [redacted] <[redacted]> <[redacted]>

Tom, Eric and Andy,

We're still very hopeful that we can include an image of the 1813 \$10 bill from the Newman Collection in the temporary exhibits at the Old Courthouse.

I wanted to follow-up with my e-mail reply from last month and the questions I posed:

Do you have a preference for the signer (of the permissions/usage agreement I can send) on behalf of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society?
(Please provide name and mailing address).

As a clarification of the promotional use restriction, would that include the use of a photograph/rendering of the temporary gallery that might include the 1813 image in context of the exhibition? Views such as this are often used by the NPS and City Arch River to announce the new exhibit and encourage visitation to the free exhibits.

If you could please respond to these two questions, I can quickly provide a permissions agreement and we can arrange delivery of the high-res image.

I appreciate your assistance and look forward to your response,
Mike

[Quoted text hidden]

Andy <[redacted]> Fri, Jan 23, 2015 at 6:32 PM
To: Mikall Venso <[redacted]> Tom Serfass <[redacted]>
Cc: [redacted]

I thought I answered this in December. I will sign as trustee. Yes, photo or rendering of gallery is ok. Of course I need to see copy of proposed agreement.

[Quoted text hidden]

Mikall Venso <[redacted]> Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 10:34 AM
To: Andy <[redacted]>
Cc: Tom Serfass <[redacted]> <[redacted]>

That's great news, thank you Andy. Could you please provide a mailing address for the Foundation and I'll add that to the agreement and send you a copy for review.

Thank you,
Mike

[Quoted text hidden]

Andy <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 11:13 AM

To: Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Cc: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

PO Box 50376
St. Louis, MO 63105

----- Original message -----

From: Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

[Quoted text hidden]

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 12:28 PM

To: Andy <[REDACTED]>

Cc: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thank you Andy. Please see the attached agreement and let me know if you have any questions.
If everything looks good, please return two signed copies and I'll get the signatures from the JNEM and CAR and have a signed copy returned to you.

I'd be happy to discuss next steps to acquire the high-resolution image file so that our designers can continue moving forward with the design and fabrication of the exhibits.

We greatly appreciate your assistance and support of this project,
Mike

[Quoted text hidden]



NEWM-Permission_JNEM-CAR_26JAN2015.pdf
367K

[REDACTED] <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 3:30 PM

To: Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Andy <[REDACTED]>

Cc: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Looks good. A few adjustments to the document:

--in the last full line of the first paragraph, add **Eric P.** in front of Newman.

--add to the end of the second-to-last sentence of the second paragraph: **[comma] as long as the usage is in the form of a photo or video depicting a section of the exhibition gallery that includes the requested image within the view.**

Then the last sentence of that paragraph should be deleted.

--in the sentence above our signature line, remove the words "for the life of the" and insert instead **"in the temporary"**

Thanks.

Andy

From: Mikall Venso

Sent: Monday, January 26, 2015 11:28 AM

To: Andy

Cc: Tom Serfass, [REDACTED]

[Quoted text hidden]

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 4:59 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Cc: Andy <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thanks Andy. I've made the requested updates and want to confirm the new language with the JNEM and CAR. I'll send back over the updated version as soon as I receive confirmation.

Have a great day,
Mike

On Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 2:14 PM, <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Looks good. A few adjustments to the document:

--in the last full line of the first paragraph, add **Eric P.** in front of Newman.

--add to the end of the second-to-last sentence of the second paragraph: **[comma] as long as the usage is in the form of a photo or video depicting a section of the exhibition gallery that includes the requested image within the view.**

Then the last sentence of that paragraph should be deleted.

--in the sentence above our signature line, remove the words "for the life of the" and insert instead **"in the temporary"**

Thanks.

Andy

From: Mikall Venso

Sent: Monday, January 26, 2015 11:28 AM

To: Andy

Cc: Tom Serfass, [REDACTED]

[Quoted text hidden]

[Quoted text hidden]

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Jan 28, 2015 at 8:40 AM

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Cc: Andy <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Andy,

Please find attached the updated agreement that reflects your recommended changes. If you could please sign two copies and return both to me, I'll get both copies signed by the JNEM and CAR and return a copy to you.

Thank you again for your assistance and generosity,

Mike

[Quoted text hidden]



NEWM-Permission_JNEM-CAR_26JAN2015_Final.pdf

367K

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Feb 2, 2015 at 2:26 PM

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

Cc: Andy <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Andy and Tom,

I wanted to follow-up and confirm that you received the updated agreement and were able to sign it?

I also wanted to confirm if I should pick-up the CD of images or if it was being mailed to the CityArchRiver office?

Thank you,

Mike

[Quoted text hidden]

Mon, Feb 2, 2015 at 2:45 PM

To: Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>
Cc: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

I signed and sent two copies to you. I have the CD and will mail it to you once I receive the countersigned agreement from you.

Andy

From: Mikall Venso

Sent: Monday, February 02, 2015 1:26 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Cc: Andy, Tom Serfass

[Quoted text hidden]

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Feb 2, 2015 at 2:48 PM

To: "<[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Copy. Great, I'll get the agreement signed ASAP upon receipt and back to you ASAP. If it's alright with you, I'd be happy to deliver the signed copy and pick up the CD in person to save a few days mailing.

Thanks,
Mike

On Mon, Feb 2, 2015 at 1:45 PM, <[REDACTED]> wrote:

I signed and sent two copies to you. I have the CD and will mail it to you once I receive the countersigned agreement from you.

Andy

From: Mikall Venso

Sent: Monday, February 02, 2015 1:26 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Cc: Andy, Tom Serfass

[Quoted text hidden]

[Quoted text hidden]

Mon, Feb 2, 2015 at 2:56 PM

To: Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

ok if this week. otherwise not until feb 22.

From: Mikall Venso

Sent: Monday, February 02, 2015 1:48 PM

To: <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED] Tom Serfass

[Quoted text hidden]

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Feb 2, 2015 at 3:26 PM

To: "<[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Copy. I'll be in touch as soon as I receive the agreement and have it signed. Mike

On Mon, Feb 2, 2015 at 1:56 PM, <[REDACTED]> wrote:
ok if this week. otherwise not until feb 22.

From: Mikall Venso

Sent: Monday, February 02, 2015 1:48 PM

To: <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED] Tom Serfass

[Quoted text hidden]

[Quoted text hidden]

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Feb 4, 2015 at 10:06 PM

To: "<[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Andy,

The permissions agreement is at the Old Courthouse in the queue to be signed and then I'll get it signed at CityArchRiver hopefully by Thursday afternoon.

To help with my planning, when would you be available for me to deliver the document on Thursday afternoon or on Friday?

Also, could you please provide the address when you'd like me to deliver the agreement?

Thanks so much,

Mike

[Quoted text hidden]

Andy <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Feb 4, 2015 at 10:35 PM

To: Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

I'll most probably be available about 4pm both Thursday and Friday. My office is 8235 Forsyth, Suite 207, in Clayton. Best thing is to text or call me when it's ready and we can see where and when works best. [REDACTED]

----- Original message -----

From: Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Date: 02/04/2015 9:06 PM (GMT-06:00)

To: "<[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED] Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Subject: Re: Newman Money Museum Image

[Quoted text hidden]

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Thu, Feb 5, 2015 at 1:33 PM

To: Andy <[REDACTED]> "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]> Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Andy,

The permissions form is signed and I'm prepared to pick it up at the Old Courthouse and deliver it to you this afternoon. It will take me about an hour to do so. Can you please let me know if I should come to your Clayton office at 4pm or is another time that would be better.

Thank you,

Mike

On Thu, Feb 5, 2015 at 9:37 AM, Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Sounds good. Thanks Andy. I'm hopeful I'll have it in hand late this afternoon.

Talk to you soon.

Mike

[Quoted text hidden]

--

.....
Mikall (Mike) Venso
Historical Research Consultant



Current Projects:
www.cityarchriver.org/
www.nps.gov/jeff/parkmgmt/car2015.htm

--

.....
Mikall (Mike) Venso
Historical Research Consultant



Current Projects:
www.cityarchriver.org/
www.nps.gov/jeff/parkmgmt/car2015.htm

Mikall Venso <[redacted]> Thu, Feb 5, 2015 at 6:41 PM
To: Andy <[redacted]> [redacted] <[redacted]> Tom Serfass <[redacted]>

Andy,

Thank you so much for the image CDs, everything looks great. I wanted to confirm with you the planned caption:
"Bank of St. Louis, \$10 note, March 1817, Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society"

We'll be in touch once we get the exhibits up and opened in the next couple months.

Cheers,
Mike

[Quoted text hidden]

[redacted] <[redacted]> Thu, Feb 5, 2015 at 6:50 PM
To: Mikall Venso <[redacted]> [redacted] <[redacted]> Tom Serfass <[redacted]>

good. caption is approved.

From: Mikall Venso
Sent: Thursday, February 05, 2015 5:41 PM
To: Andy, [redacted] Tom Serfass

[Quoted text hidden]

Mikall Venso <[redacted]> Thu, Feb 5, 2015 at 6:55 PM
To: "<[redacted]> [redacted] <[redacted]>
Cc: "[redacted] <[redacted]> Tom Serfass <[redacted]>

Thank you! Have a great evening and safe travels.
Mike

On Thu, Feb 5, 2015 at 5:50 PM, <[REDACTED]> wrote:
good. caption is approved.

From: Mikall Venso

Sent: Thursday, February 05, 2015 5:41 PM

To: Andy, [REDACTED] Tom Serfass

[Quoted text hidden]

[Quoted text hidden]



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

The elusive east coast dealer who sold Eric a note

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, Jan 14, 2015 at 5:01 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: Eric Newman <[REDACTED]> Andy Newman <[REDACTED]>

Hi Eric:

I have been looking at The Numismatist for the 1930's and I have a candidate who fits your description.

D.C. Wismer from Hatfield, Pennsylvania has ads from 1935 with many bank notes listed as well as groups of notes for sale. Pennsylvania meets the East Coast requirement. The notes range from continental to modern with lots of obsoletes.

I will keep looking, but I hope this may be the correct answer.

Hope this helps

Thanks,

Tom Serfass

1817 Missouri \$10 bank note image

2 messages

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 5:34 PM

To: "<[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED]

Hi Andy:

Thank you for copying me in on the communications with Mike Venso.

Do you want to provide him with just the entire 1817 Bank note image or would you also like to provide just the riverfront vignette? The vignette images exist as just the vignette and with the name of the bank.

I have attached small jpegs for you to look at.

Since the 800 dpi images are large, I will have to put them on a CD. I will also make a copy of the CD to retain with your copy of the contract. I would be happy to send the image(s) to Mike if there is an address or I can send (or deliver) both sets of CDs to Eric's if you want to enclose them with the contract.

Please advise at you convenience which images you would like me to include beyond the entire bank note.

Thanks,

Tom Serfass

3 attachments



bankSTL\$101817001.jpg
395K



BnkSTL\$10scene004.jpg
301K



BnkSTL\$10scene name005.jpg
375K

Andy <[REDACTED]>

Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 5:39 PM

To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Cc: [REDACTED]

Hmm. Ask Mike what he'd prefer.

[Quoted text hidden]



N^o 797

A



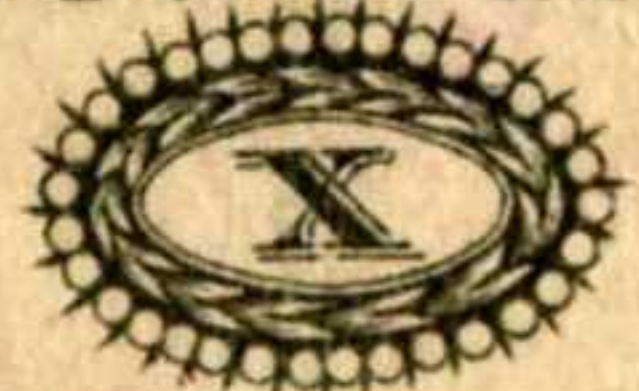
Partial View of St. Louis

THE President Directors & Co.
of the BANK OF ST. LOUIS promise to pay
on demand **TEN** Dollars to *W Bates* or bearer.

St. Louis Missouri T^y *Mar 18th 1817*

John B. Smith

Cash^r

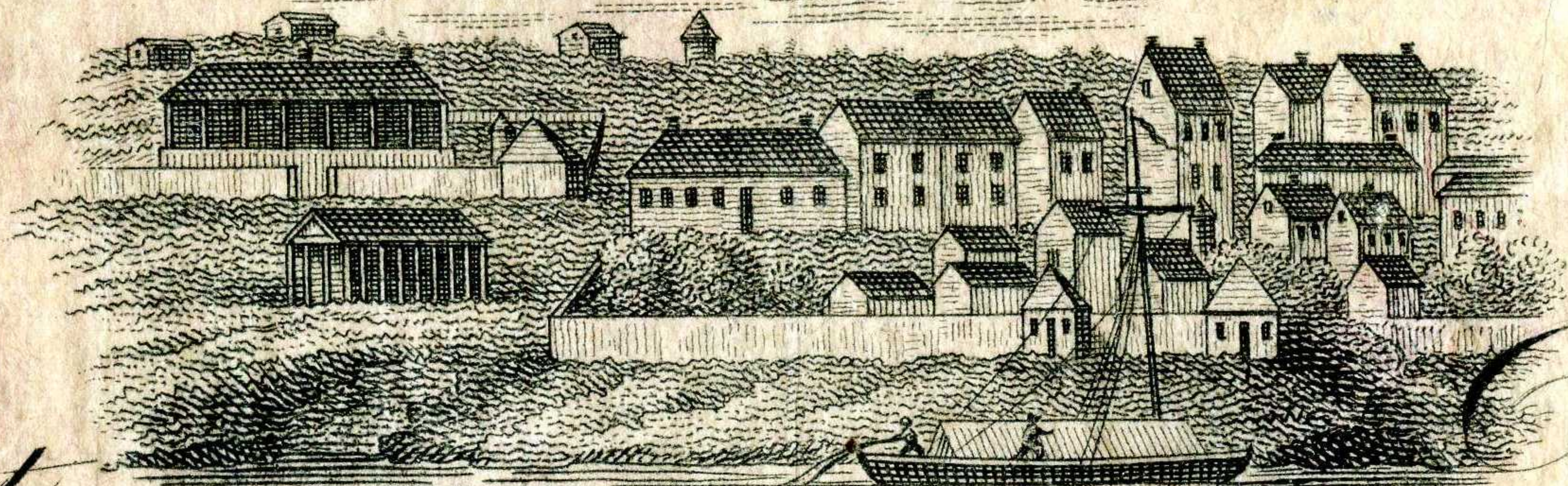


Leary & Robinson

St. Hammond Pres^t

99

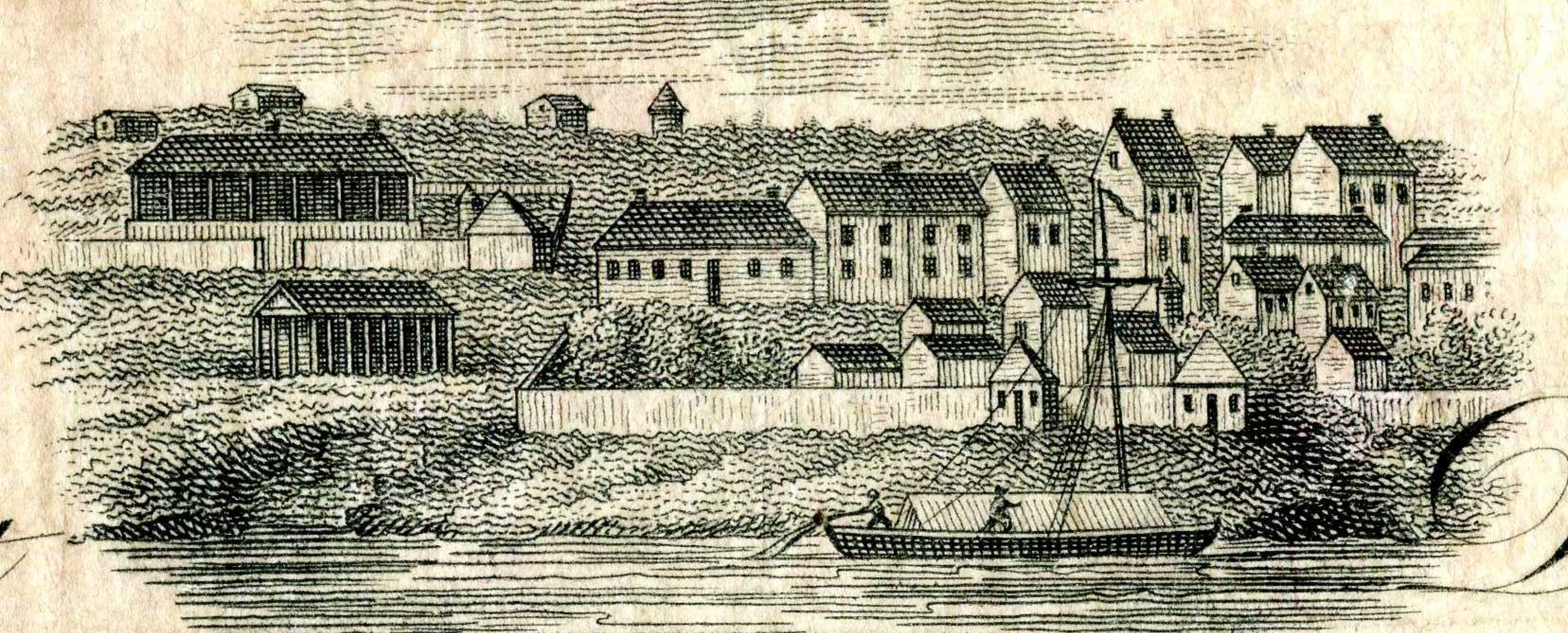
A



Partial View of St. Louis

BANK OF ST. LOUIS

pro



Partial View of St. Louis



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

1817 Bank of Saint Louis Note image

2 messages

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Jan 27, 2015 at 12:23 PM

To: Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "<[REDACTED]> <[REDACTED]> <[REDACTED]>

Mike:

I can provide you with an image of the entire face of the bank note and if you would like, I have the central vignette with Bank of St. Louis under it as a separate image.

If you would like both images, let me know.

I will have to put them on CD as the files are too large for email attachment.

Thanks,

Tom Serfass

Mikall Venso <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Jan 27, 2015 at 5:27 PM

To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "<[REDACTED]> <[REDACTED]> <[REDACTED]> <[REDACTED]>

Thanks Tom, we'd like both if we could. We'll most likely use the "city" vignette large and use the the entire bank note face small to show it in context. That way visitors can see the detail of the town and the way it was portrayed through numismatics.

I can pick up a CD or you can mail it to me at CityArchRiver 2015, One S. Memorial Drive, Suite 700, STL, MO, 63102

Thanks,

Mike

[Quoted text hidden]

--

.....
Mikall (Mike) Venso
Historical Research Consultant
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Current Projects:

www.cityarchriver.org/

www.nps.gov/jeff/parkmgmt/car2015.htm



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Re: Newman library list

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> Wed, Jan 28, 2015 at 2:51 PM
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: Wayne Homren <[REDACTED]>
Cc: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]> Eric Newman <[REDACTED]> Chris Freeland <[REDACTED]>

Hi Wayne:

I have attached a pdf I made a couple years ago. We haven't gotten anything old enough to worry about since this was made. There are only a handful of catalogs. I have a different list for that- still in process.

I hope this helps. If you have any questions, please let me know.

Looking forward to working with you.

Tom Serfass

From: Wayne Homren <[REDACTED]>
To: [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, January 27, 2015 6:33 PM
Subject: Newman library list

Tom:

Years ago you sent me a hardcopy of your listing of the contents of the Eric Newman numismatic library. Could you send me an electronic version? We'd like to get an idea of what's there and available for scanning into the Newman Numismatic Portal.

Len created a spreadsheet of all the books in Charlie Davis' American Numismatic Literature book. When we compare the lists we'll know what Eric's missing and will have to be found elsewhere.

Hope all is well. Looking forward to moving ahead with this project.

Thanks. -Wayne

Wayne Homren
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (mobile)

 **Museum Books Feb 2012.pdf**
8103K

LASTNAME	FIRSTNAME	TITLE	SUBTITLE	REMARKS
		Early American Coppers Anthology (NY 1977)	S.J. Durst, No. 568 of 1000, orange hard covers, 545 pp. reprinted classics	
A. J. (ALEXANDER JUSTICE)	A.J. ALEXANDER	General Treatise of Monies and Exchanges (London 1707) A		424 pp. plus Tables & 119 pp. & 72 pp. & 48 pp. & indices. Brown Leather cover. 23 cm. Very fine condition.
ABBOTT	WALDO	Assay Office, New York (Nov. 1861) *	From series "Making Money" in Harper's New Monthly Magazine, see remarks	Vol. 23, pp. 735-747.
ABBOTT	WALDO	Mint at Philadelphia (Dec. 1861) *	From series "Making Money" in Harper's New Monthly Magazine, see remarks	Vol. 24, pp. 16-28.
ACAR	OZGEN	Cemil of Odemis (Turkey) Discloses Counterfeiting Secrets for Ancient Coins	Coin World three part series, October 17, 24, & 31, 1990.	
ACKERMAN	JOHN YONGE	Tradesmen's Tokens Current in London and its vicinity between the Years 1648 and 1672. (London 1849)		257 pp. & 8 plates. Dark red cloth binding. 29-1/4 cm. Very good condition.
ADAMS	DANIEL	Scholar's Arithmetic or Federal Accountant, Seventh Edition (Montpelier VT 1812)	216 pp. marbled paper covered boards with leather reinforced spine XF	
ADAMS	DANIEL	Scholar's Arithmetic or Federal Accountant. 9th edition. NY 1827 *		Paper covered boards with leather spine 20-1/2 cm. good condition. 222 pp. Contains calculation and conversion problems and tables for converting Federal money into state shilling money and vice versa.
ADAMS	EDGAR H.	Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold Coins (NY 1909)		72 pp. Red cloth cover, 19 cm. Very fine condition. New York m1909.

ADAMS	EDGAR H.	Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold Coins (NY 1909)		72 pp. bister paper cover with gold imprint. 18-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Pub. NY 1909.
ADAMS	EDGAR H.	Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold Coins. NY 1977 Reprint		Reprint by Willett press, New York 1977. Uncirculated condition. See original.
ADAMS	EDGAR H.	Lyman H. Low's Plates of Hard Times Tokens. (Lawrence MA 1980). Reprint		Quarterman reprint. 15 plates on 2 pp. White card cover. 21-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
ADAMS	EDGAR H.	Private Gold Coinage of California 1849-1855, Its History and Its Issues (1979) Reprint	Introduction by Bowers. See original	
ADAMS	EDGAR H.	Private Gold Coinage of California 1849-1855, Its History and Its Issues (Brooklyn 1913)		Reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics. 27 plus 110 pp. & 11 plates. Black leather and cloth cover, 28 cm. Extremely fine condition. Also 5 part paper bound set complete, with no part being from Champa. Separately printed parts
ADAMS	EDGAR H.	United States Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces (NY 1913)	see Woodin, William also coauthor	196 pp., 24 cm. Fine condition. Also see Woodin, William Coauthor for reference.
ADAMS	EDGAR H.	United States Store Cards (NY 1920)		Grayish paper wrapper. 23 cm. 75 pp. Very good condition.
ADAMS	EDGAR HOLMES	Guttag Collection of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies. NY 1929	Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag	Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag, comprising coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies. (NY 1929) 514 pp. Yellow & Red Cloth Cover 23 cm., Extremely Fine condition.

ADAMS	EDGAR HOLMES	Guttag Collection of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies. reprint 1974	Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag	Quarterman reprint (1974) of the original 1929 edition. Uncirculated condition. See Original.
ADAMS	F. GRANGER	Coin Chart Manual; supplement to F. Granger Adams' Chicago Bank Note List (Chicago 1859)	Gold & Silver coins found in circulation. 48 pp. yellow paper wrapper	
ADAMS	GEOFFREY CHARLTON	1804 Dollar (?) *	single sheet printing of talk given to Chicago Numismatic Society	The 1804 Dollar (?) is a single sheet printing of a talk given to the Chicago Numismatic Society on Sept. 2, 1904. (See The Numismatist Vol. 17, p. 273 for republication)
ADAMS	JOHN W.	Back to Medal Collecting in ANA Centennial Anthology (Colorado Springs CO 1991)	pp. 131 - 138. Illus.	
ADAMS	JOHN W.	Indian Peace Medals of George III or his Majesty's Sometime Allies (Crestline CA 1999)	cloth HC, 163 pp. copy # 420 of 500.	
ADAMS	JOHN W.	United States Numismatic Literature (copy #373) Vol. I (Mission Viejo CA 1982)		Red cloth and gray paper cover, 26-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
ADAMS	JOHN W.	United States Numismatic Literature (copy # 375) Vol. II (Crestline CA 1990)	20th Century Auction catalogs	Cloth bound with orange leather spine and gray vinyl cover. 418 pp., 94 pp. index, uncirculated condition. copy number 375, George Kolbe publications.
ADAMS	P.L. (printer)	Die Neusten Amerikanischen Munzen (Ulm Germany n.d.)		This entry consists of six plates, copies made from Bankers

				Magazine. The copies are in a Manila wrapper, 22 cm., Uncirculated condition.
ADAMS	DANIEL	Scholar's Arithmetic or Federal Accountant, Tenth Edition (Keene NH 1816)	224 pp. leather bound VG condition	
ADAMS	DANIEL	Scholar's Arithmetic or Federal Accountant, Tenth Edition (Keene, NH 1816)	224 pp. Leather bound, VG condition.	
ADAMS AND WOODIN	EDGAR AND WILLIAM	United States Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces (ANS NY 1913)	196 pp. blue cloth cover, well illus. Fine condition	
ADAMS AND WOODIN	EDGAR AND WILLIAM	United States Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces (J. Kelley, Dayton OH 1940) reprint	196 pp. blue cloth, essentially the same as original. AU	
ADAMS AND WOODIN	EDGAR AND WILLIAM	United States Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces (World Numismatiques Dayton OH 1959) 2nd printing	196 pp. blue cloth cover. Unc	
ADLER	JACOB	Coinage of Hawaii and Coins of Hawaii	also see Abe Kosoff coauthor	Each author was responsible for a section. Adler wrote Coinage of Hawaii and Kosoff wrote Coins of Hawaii. Reprint from The Numismatist, February and March 1960. It has 28 pp. and is 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
AFFLECK	CHARLES J.	Confederate Bonds and Certificates (Virginia 1960)	see also Douglas, Ben coauthor	38 pp., 23 cm. Blue paper cover. Uncirculated condition.
AFFLECK	CHARLES J.	Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia Vol. I (Hampton VA 1968) *	State, County, City and Scrip.	237 pp., 28 cm. White mottled plastic binding, Uncirculated condition.
AFFLECK	CHARLES J.	Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia Vol. II	Bank Notes	265 pp., 28 cm. White mottled

		(Hampton VA 1969) *		plastic binding. Uncirculated condition.
AHWASH	KAMAL M.	Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891 (n.p. 1977)		411 pp., 27-1/2 cm. Blue vinyl cover. Uncirculated condition.
AHWASH	KAMAL M.	Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891 Second Printing (1981).	see original	
AID	TONEY	State Bank and Real Estate Bank Notes (of Arkansas) (1979)	manuscript photocopy	
AITKEN		1774 General American Register, Philadelphia.	Gold and Silver coin into weight, sterl. Penna. NY, O.T., Lawful SC., GA	This is a one page tract. Sections A & B seem to be missing, but blank pages are there instead. No title page. Pagination begins at 25 (31 has the number).
AKERS	DAVID W.	U.S. Gold Coin Auction Records: U.S. Double Eagle, 1849-1933, Vol. VI (Englewood, OH 1982)	404 pp., 6 appendices, illus. B&W. Board covers	United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records. Black & white vinyl cover, 26 cm., 404 pp. Uncirculated.
AKERS	DAVID W.	U.S. Gold Coin Auction Records: U.S. Eagles, 1795-1933, Vol. V (Englewood, OH 1980)	322 pp., 6 appendices, illus. B&W. Boards covers	United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records. Black & white vinyl cover, 26 cm., 393 pp. Uncirculated condition.
AKERS	DAVID W.	U.S. Gold Coin Auction Records: U.S. Gold Dollars 1849-1889, Vol. I (Englewood, OH 1975)	110 pp. 4 appendices, illus. B&W. Board covers	United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records. Black & white vinyl cover, 26 cm., 110 pp. Uncirculated condition.
AKERS	DAVID W.	U.S. Gold Coin Auction Records: U.S. Three Dollars, 1854-1889, U.S. Four Dollars, 1879-1880, vol.III (Englewood OH 1976)	92 pp. 5 appendices, illus. B&W. Board covers	United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records. Black & white with a vinyl cover. 26 cm., 92 pp. Uncirculated condition.
AKERS	DAVID W.	U.S. Gold Coin Auction Records: U.S. Quarter Eagles, 1796-1929 Vol. II	248 pp. 4 appendices, illus. B&W. Board covers	United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records. Black

		(Englewood OH 1975)		& white vinyl cover. 26 cm., 248 pp., Uncirculated condition.
AKERS	DAVID W.	U.S. Gold Coin Auction Records: U.S. Half Eagles, 1795-1929, Vol. IV (Englewood OH 1979)	393 pp. 5 appendices, illus. B&W. Board covers	United States Gold Coins, An Analysis of Auction Records. Black & white vinyl cover, 26 cm., 393 pp. Uncirculated condition.
AKERS	DAVID W	United States Gold Patterns: Photographic study of patterns struck 1836-1907 (Racine WI 1975)	Second printing, 115 pp. red board covers, 3 appendices, biblio. COLOR illus.	
ALBANESE	DEAN	King of Eagles (2009, np)	Most Remarkable Coin Ever Produced by the U.S. Mint, 172 pp., black cloth cover, index, biblio illus. inscribed to EPN	
ALBUM	STEPHEN	Catalogue of California Merchant Tokens (Berkeley CA 1971) Vol. 1 (Northern California)	Xxxiii, paginated, then divided into alphabetical sections which are unpaginated. Approx 400 pp., illus	
ALBUM	STEPHEN	Catalogue of California Merchant Tokens (Berkeley CA 1974) Vol. 2 (Southern California & SF)	xvii paginated, then divided into alphabetical divisions unpaginated approx 300 pp.	
ALEXANDER	DAVID T.	Circle of Friends of the Medallion in ANA Centennial Anthology (1991)	pp. 143 - 166. Illus.	
ALEXANDER	DAVID T.	Numismatic Literary Guild: a 25 Year History 1968-1993 (n.p. 1993)	48 pp. booklet (stapled) with white wrapper. Unc. edited by Ed Reiter	
ALEXANDER & CO.		Hub Coin Book (Boston n.d.)		150 pp., 14-1/2 cm. Very good condition. Purple paper cover imprinted St. Louis Stamp & Co. thus dating this 1910-1920.
ALLEN	ANSON	1807 Allen's New England Almanac, Hartford.	cents into pence (1/3 page), pence into cents (1/3 page)	

ALLEN	LYMAN L.	Franklin Half Dollar Collector/Investor Guide (Lighthouse pt. FL 1981)	50 pp. paper wrapper, beige color, illus.	
ALLEN	BRIAN	Strike it Rich with Pocket Change (Iola WI 2009) Second edition	320 pp. illus. B&W, paper back	
ALLENBAUGH	CARL	Coins : Questions and Answers (Iola WI 1976) Second edition	128 pp. illus B&W, paper wrapper	
ALPERT	STEPHEN P	Tokens & Medals (Los Angeles, CA 1991)	Guide to Identification and values of Unites States Exonomia	300 pp. index, line drawings, paper cover
ALPERT	STEPHEN P	Amusement Tokens of the United States and Canada (Long Beach CA 1979)	iv, 136 pp. illus. salmon paper wrapper, newsprint paper stock	coauthor Kenneth E Smith
ALTZ	CHARLES	Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints. (Racine WI 1964)	see Barton, E.H. coauthor 63 pp. Black paper cover 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated	
ALTZ	CHARLES G.	Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints. (Racine WI 1965)	see Barton, E.H. coauthor 61 pp. Black vinyl cover Uncirculated condition	
ALVORD	F. R.	United States Half Cents (NY 1924)	S. H. Chapman Auction sale, June 9, 1924 (No plates)	255 lots, paper covers, NO PLATES
AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY		Advertising Pamphlet (NY 1869)	description of work done & illustrations of bank note vignettes. Photocopy	
AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY		Anti-Photographic Green and Black Bank Note Sample Specimen. \$1, \$2, \$5 and \$100 denominations. 1857		Copyright 1857 by Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. Portrait of Webster, vignettes of farm girl with scythe and wheat sheaf and a girl with curls. 20 x 9 cm. Uncirculated condition.
AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY		Detection and Recognition of Fraudulent Securities		No place or date of publication, but is circa 1972. It has 4 pages with two certificates attached, White paper cover, 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.

AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY		No Title (examples of modern engraving) (n.p. 1972)	17 pp. See Remarks	Examples of modern engraving (no place of publication, 1972). Paper money, vignettes, checks, stock certificates, 17 pages. Black paper wrapper. 31-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
AMERICAN HERITAGE		California Gold Rush * (NY 1961)	153 pp. Appendix, index, short bibliography, cloth cover, fine condition	
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC & ARCHEOLOGICAL SOC.		Articles of Incorporation, Constitution & By-Laws (NY 1865)		Society founded 1857 but incorporated in 1865. 18 pp. Pink paper wrapper, 20 cm. Extremely fine condition.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC & ARCHEOLOGICAL SOC.		Proceedings of the American Numismatic and Archeological Society	Begins with 20th Annual Meeting 1878 to 49th in 1907	Begins with the 20th Annual meeting in 1878 and runs to 49th Meeting in 1907; 1883 Library list; and Index to A.N. S. and to Proceedings (1918).
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOC. CERT. SERVICE		Counterfeit Detection (Colorado Springs 1983)	FULL AUTHOR A.N.A. Certification Service	Reprinted from The Numismatist. 147 pp. White card cover, 23 cm., Uncirculated condition.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION		Dictionary of Numismatic Terms (Colorado Springs 1968) First Edition		11 pp. 23 cm. Paper wrapper, Uncirculated condition.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION		Dictionary of Numismatic Terms (Colorado Springs 1970) Second Edition		22 pp. 23 cm. Paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
AMERICAN		Library Catalogue of the American		767 pp. Yellow and white

NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION		Numismatic Association (Colorado Springs 1977)		wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated m condition.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION		World's Fair of Money * (Chicago 1991)	OFFICIAL SOUVENIR PROGRAM OF THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF ANA	
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals (NY 1911)		412 pp. Yellow brown paper wrapper, 29-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society (NY 1958)		Harold Ingholt, editor. 712 pp. Red cloth binding. 28-1/4 cm. m Extremely fine condition.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Constitution and Bylaws (NY 1858)		8 pp. Bister paper wrapper, 13-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Dictionary Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society (Boston 1962)	multiple volume set, see remarks	There are 7 volumes and three supplements in the set detailed below: Dictionary Catalogue, seven volumes, 5920 pp. Red vinyl covers, 36-1/4 cm. and in extremely fine condition. First Supplement, 1962-1967, 819 pp., Red vinyl cover, 36-1/4 cm.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins (NY 1914)		133 pp. and 39 plates. Brown paper wrapper, 23 cm., Fine condition.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		International Medallic Exhibition Catalogue. (NY 1910)		252 pp. and 8 plates. Yellow paper cover, 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Inventory of its Collection of United States Cents (1793-1814)	Photostatic copies as issued	
AMERICAN		Proceedings of the American Numismatic		Uncirculated condition.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Society, 1944-1962. Annual Reports 1962, Etc.,		
AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION		Four Pistareens or Honesty is the Best Policy (Philadelphia n.d.) *		Not dated, but copyrighted 1837. 35 pp. Marbled paper and red leather binding. 15 cm. Very fine condition.
AMES	NATHANIEL	1761 Almanack (Boston)	Boston Gold and Silver coins into Sterling. see remarks	Boston Gold and silver coins into sterling. O.T. Lawful, NY, Philadelphia. (3/4 p) Gold and Silver metal value in O.T. (1/4 p) Of different coins - history (1/2 p).
AMES	NATHANIEL	1762 Almanack (Boston)	see remarks	Boston Gold and Silver coins in O.T., Lawful, NY Philadelphia. (1/4 p). Discussion of gold and silver value (1/3 p). Gold and Silver metal value in O.T. (1/3 p). O.T. into Lawful table (1 p)
ANDERSON		1774 Anderson improved Almanac (Newport)	see remarks	Newport 1774 Almanac Gold and Silver coin into weight & Lawful (1 p.) Only the first page of the almanac is present, balance missing.
ANDERSON		1775 Anderson improved Almanac (Newport)	see remarks	Coin table into weight & Lawful under 1763 law (back page partly torn out)
ANDERSON	GEORGE L.	Some Phases of Currency and Banking in Territorial Kansas (n.p. 1954)		No place of publication but a date of 1954, pp. 103-147, No wrapper, 23 cm. Fine condition.
ANDERSON	SHANE M.	Complete Lincoln Cent Encyclopedia (Iola WI 1996)	144 pp., glossary, illus.	
ANDERSON	THEODORE A.	Century of Banking in Wisconsin (Madison		226 pp. State cloth cover 22-1/4

		1954) A		cm. Very fine condition.
ANDREITS	UROSIOUS	Munz Journal (Budapest 1832) 19th Century Gold and Silver Coins	Earliest Illustration of U.S. 1804 Dollar	12 pp. and 4 plates in each of four parts. Illustrations of U.S. m1804 dollar (Part II, Pl.2, No.12), U.S. 1809 50 cent (Part II, Pl. 4, No.7 inserted out of place), and U.S. 1807 half eagle(Part III, Pl.1, No.25). Text mentions bit, cent, dime, dollar
ANDREITS, COPIED FROM		Coin Chart (1839) German World Gold & Silver Coins of the 19th Century	Abbildungen Von Gold und Silber Munzen Des 19ten Jarh	German 8 panel cloth mounted folding chart illustrating world gold and silver coins of the 19th century, partly in color. US m1804 dollar and 1804 quarter eagle copied from Andreits. See The Numismatist for October 1990 for full description. Fine
ANDREWS	FRANK D.	Arrangement of United States Copper Cents 1816-1857 (Fort Worth TX 1924) An	see original	Reprint of the 1883 original with additions and correction by B. m Max Mehl. 47 pp. Buff paper wrapper. Very fine condition.
ANDREWS	FRANK D.	Arrangement of United States Copper Cents 1816-1857 (Vineland NY 1883) An		43 pp. Bluish paper wrapper, 16-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
ANGELL	NORMAN	Story of Money * (Garden City NY 1929)	411 pp. index, notes, paper money plates, black cloth cover, vf	
ANSELL	GEORGE F.	Royal Mint (London 1871) Third edition. *		204 pp. Brick red cloth cover, 28-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
ANTON	WILLIAM Jr.	Modern Survey of the Copper Coinage of the State of New Jersey (Colonial Newsletter, 1975) A		

ANTON	WILLIAM T. Jr.	New Jersey Copper Pennies (May 1974)		Although published in 1974, this was written in 1959. 4 pp. 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.
ARNOLD NUMISMATIC CO.	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	Numismatic Guide, 12th edition (April 1914) Priced catalogue for rare coins & paper money	72 pp. 250 illus. (drawings) small format. Chipped bottom right cover, Fine	
ARRINGTON	LEONARD J.	Coin and Currency in Early Utah (Jan. 1952)		From the Utah Historical Quarterly, pp. 56-76, Uncirculated condition.
ARRINGTON	LEONARD J.	Mormon Finance and the Utah War		From the Utah Historical Quarterly, (July 1952), pp. 219-237. Uncirculated condition.
ATKINS	JAMES	Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire (London 1889) *		402 pp., Brown cloth cover, 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.
ATKINS	JAMES	Tradesmen's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century. (London 1892) *		Includes lists of evasions. 415 pp. Red Leather and cloth binding. 23 cm. Fine condition.
ATTINELLI	E.J.	Numisgraphics, A List of Catalogues (Lawrence MA 1976)	see remarks	This reprint also includes a list of auction catalogues, collection catalogues, and price lists and a list of coin publications. Red cloth cover, 24 cm.
ATTINELLI	E.J.	Numisgraphics, A List of Catalogues (NY 1876)	see Remarks	Original 1876 volume includes a list of auction catalogues, collection catalogues, and price lists and a list of coin publications. 119 pp. Black cloth cover. 27-1/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
ATWOOD	ROLAND C.	Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens (Boston 1963) Second ed.		Second Edition. 432 pp. and 27 plates, 23-1/2 cm. Blue cloth cover. Uncirculated condition.
AUCKLAND	REGINALD	Air-Dropped Propaganda Currency (St.	48 pp. illus. typescript pamphlet	

		Albans England 1971)	style. Pink paper wrapper	
AUGSBURGER	LEONARD	Baltimore Gold Hoard (np 2007)	190 pp. extensive notes, inscribed to EPN & NMM	
AZPIAZU	ROBERT	Collector's Guide to Modern Federal Reserve Notes, series 1963-2009 (Atlanta GA 2011)	428 pp. color photos, spiral bound glossy paper cover, 2 appendices, biblio. 4 pp. ads at back	
BABIN	LENARD L.	Elongated, Rolled-Out Cents Illustrated Check List, Vol. I (Rochester NY 1961)		13 pp. Yellow card cover. Uncirculated condition.
BACHE	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN	General Advertiser (Philadelphia, April 1794) No. 1038.		No. 1038. Article describing Counterfeit Bank Notes.
BAGG	RICHARD	Grading Coins: A Collection of Readings (Portsmouth NH 1977)	vi, 210 pp. biblio. Index, paper wrapper	
BAKER	ROSS K.	Entry of Women into Federal Job World- at a price	Treasury dept. work on paper money	From Smithsonian Magazine (Vol. 8, No.4, July 1977). It features Treasury Dept. work on paper money.
BAKER	W. S.	Engraved Portraits of Washington (Philadelphia 1880) *		212 pp. Brown Cloth cover, 27 cm. Very good condition.
BAKER	W. S.	Medallic Portraits of Washington (Philadelphia 1885)	Also see George J. Fuld for reprint of this book	252 pp. Red cloth cover, 27-1/4 cm. Very good condition.
BAKER	WARREN	Powell and Sutherland Golden Wedding Commemoratives in Canada's Money edited by John Kleeberg	(ANS NY 1994), COAC Proceedings No. 8; pp. 63-80, notes, illus.	
BAKER (General)	L. C.	History of the United States Secret Service (Philadelphia 1867)	693 pp. plus 6 pp. appendix on J.W. Booth Ad for Agents on last page	Portrait of Baker. Brown cloth cover with ornamentation. Very fine condition.
BAKEWELL	PAUL Jr.	Inflation in the United States (Caldwell ID 1958)		69 pp. White card wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
BAKEWELL	PAUL Jr.	Thirteen Curious Errors About Money (Caldwell ID 1962)		216 pp. White cardboard cover, 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BAKEWELL	PAUL Jr.	What Are We Using for Money (NY 1952)		306 pp. Red cloth cover. 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.

BALL	DOUGLAS B.	Confederate Financial Expedients in the Trans-Mississippi Department in ANA Centennial Anthology	pp. 233 - 240. (Colorado Springs 1991)	
BALL	DOUGLAS B.	Confederate Interim Depositary Receipts & Funding Certificates issued in the Commonwealth of Va.	period 1861-1865 (Virginia 1972)	Virginia 1972. 46 pp. Dark red vinyl cover; 28-1/2 cm., Uncirculated condition.
BALL	DOUGLAS B.	Virginia's 1861-1865 Treasury and Scrip Notes (Hampton VA 1978)		9 pp. Paper wrapper, 28 cm., Uncirculated condition.
BANK OF THE U.S., BANK OF NORTH AMERICA		Independent Chronicle and Advertiser (Boston 1794)		Boston, April 14, 1794. Notice of \$20 Bank of North America counterfeit and \$5 Bank of the United States counterfeit.
BANK OF THE UNITES STATES		Counterfeits	see Remarks	June 10, 1802 handwritten affidavit of Peter Lohra as a notary to rejection of 4 attached counterfeit bills, being Bank of the United States \$5 Philadelphia. June 11, 1795 # 534, and three Bank of the U.S. \$20, Charlestown branch dated Aug. 8, 1792
BANKERS ALMANAC		Private Bankers in the United States and Canada (Durst reprint NY 1989)	From Bankers Almanac NY 1870. 29 pp. +1 p. ad. white card cover. Unc.	
BARFIELD	RODNEY	Bechtlers and Their Coinage (Raleigh NC 1980) *	see also Strawn, Keith coauthor	65 pp. White cardboard cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BARKSDALE	CLARENCE C.	Branchless Banks- Missouri's dilemma to Solve (New Brunswick, NJ 1964)	thesis at Rutgers Univ. Stonier Graduate School	
BARKSDALE	CLARENCE C.	Talk on Missouri Banking	Presented October 27, 2000 at Mercantile Library, UMSL	
BARKSDALE	CLARENCE C.	Branchless Banks- Missouri's Dilemma to Solve (New Brunswick NJ 1964)	Thesis at Rutgers Univ. Stonier Graduate School of Banking	

BARKSDALE	CLARENCE C.	Talk on Missouri Banking	Oct 27, 2000 Mercantile Library Banking History Lecture	
BARNARD	FRANCIS P.	Forgery of English Copper Money in the Eighteenth Century	from Numismatic Chronicle, 5th Series, Vol.6 ch. 16. 1926.	Article from the Numismatic Chronicle 5th series, Vol. 6, chapter XVI, 1926. Typewritten copy.
BARRETT	DAWN	Valuable Language. Money. (Providence RI 1995) Collection of articles on money as art, Boggs etc.	In Visible Language, Vol. 29, No. 3/4. Editor Sharon Poppenpohl	
BART	FREDERICK J	Comprehensive Catalog of United States Paper Money Errors (Port Clinton OH 1994)	190 pp. biblio., illus. paper wrapper	
BART	FREDERICK J	United States Paper Money Errors (Iola WI 2003) Second edition	Comprehensive Catalog & Price Guide, 284 pp. biblio. Paper cover	
BART	FREDERICK J	United States Paper Money Errors (Iola WI 2008) Third edition	Comprehensive Catalog & Price Guide, 285 pp. biblio. Paper cover	
BARTON	E.H.	Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints. (Racine WI 1964)	see Altz, Charles coauthor 63 pp. Black paper cover 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated	
BARTON	E.H.	Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints. (Racine WI 1965)	see Altz, Charles coauthor 61 pp. Black vinyl cover Uncirculated condition	
BARTON	WILLIAM	Memoirs of the Life of David Rittenhouse (Philadelphia 1813)		614 pp. Leather cover, 22-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
BATCHELDER	ROBERT F.	Counterfeiting of Colonial Paper Money As Seen Through the Letters Josiah Bartlett *	see remarks for complete title	The complete title is : The Counterfeiting of Colonial Paper Money as Seen Through the Letters of the Signer of the Declaration of Independence Josiah Bartlett. (Manuscripts, Summer 1979). pp. 207-211, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.

BATES	ALBERT	Connecticut's Engraved Bills of Credit (1936)	from Proceedings of American Antiquarian Society (Oct. 1936)	Massachusetts, 1936. Article from the proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society in October, 1936. 26 pp. 24-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
BATTY	D.T.	Batty's Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles and Colonies.	Pub. Manchester 1868-98. 4 vols.	Manchester, England 1868-1898. There are 4 volumes and 1300 pp. Brown cloth covers. 22-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
BAXTER	BARBARA A.	Beaux-Arts Medal in America (NY 1987) *		92 pp. 29 cm. Gray card cover. Uncirculated condition.
BEAUCHAMP	WILLIAM MARTIN	Metallic Ornaments of the New York Indians (East Berlin PA 1903)	114 pp. Reprint of University of State of New York faded red cloth board cover	
BEAZELL	JOHN F.	United States Counterfeit Detector. (NY no date Copyright 1867).		No date of publication, but there is a copyright of 1867. 13 pp. Cream paper wrapper. Very fine condition.
BECHTEL	C. H.	Album for Confederate Currency ... Together with a Descriptive Index (New York 1877)	8 pp. text, 90 numbered & 10 unnumbered leaves. See Remarks	Complete title is: Album for Confederate Currency, Containing Numbered Spaces for the Insertion of a Specimen of Each Type of the Notes, Issued by Authority of the Confederate Government, Together with a Descriptive Index. 8 pp. text 90 numbered
BECKER	THOMAS W.	Heritage of Coins (Newton Square PA 1970) *	International Num. Coll. Society, Vol. I	64 pp. and 18 color slides, white vinyl cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BECKER	THOMAS W.	Pageant of World Commemorative Coins (Racine WI 1962)		102 pp. Red Vinyl cover. 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.

BEECHER	HAROLD	Currency Club of Chester County Special Ten Year Anniversary Book (Devon PA circa 1981)	145 pp. general reference with glossary, illus. other educational features plus club history board covers	
BEER	WILLIAM	Origin of "Dixie" or the "Dixie Bill" in The Magazine of History Vol. XX No.1 (Jan. 1915)	Published by William Abbatt, Poughkeepsie NY	4 pp. Wonderful color frontispiece reproduction of \$10 Citizens Bank of Louisiana bill with steamship in foreground and sailing vessel in left background. The magazine is in original light blue wrapper. EF condition, article and bank note reproduction
BEERS	ANDREW	1800 Beer's Almanac, Hartford	see Remarks for detail	Hartford, 1800. Cents into Lawful (1/2 p.) Lawful Into Cents (1/2 p.) Pounds into Dollars (1/4 p.) Dollars into Lawful (1/10 p.) Foreign Gold into weight & Dollars (2/3 p.)
BEERS	ANDREW	1803 the Connecticut Pocket Almanac, New Haven	see remarks for detail	New Haven, 1803 Dollars into moneys of account (1/3 p.) Pence into Cents (2/3 p.)
BEERS	ANDREW	1812 Beer's Almanac, New Haven	cents into Pence (1/2 p.)	
BEHRENS	KATHRYN L.	Paper Money in Maryland 1727-1789. (Baltimore MD 1923)	Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science.	Number 41 in John Hopkins Historical and Political Science Studies series. 98 pp., 24-1/2 cm. Bister paper wrapper. Very fine condition.
BEISTLE	M.L.	Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties (Shippensburg Pa 1929) A		261 pp. and 9 plates. Green cloth cover. 23-1/2 cm., Very fine condition.

BEISTLE	M.L.	Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties (Shippenburg Pa 1929) A	Deluxe edition	Deluxe edition. 7 photographic plates and 2 halftone plates, 261 pp. Brown Leather cover. Gold leaf edges on pages, 23-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
BELDEN	BAUMAN L.	Indian Peace Medals Issued in the United States (NY 1927)		46 pp. and 22 plates. Brown wrappers 29-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BELDEN	BAUMAN L.	Mint at New York (NY 1930) A	American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 45	No. 45 in the American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs series. 40 pp. and 4 plates. 16-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BELDEN	BAUMAN L.	War Medals of the Confederacy (NY 1915)		12 pp. and 1 plate. Brown paper wrapper, 29 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BELDEN	BAUMAN L	United States War Medals (Greenwich CT 1962 reprint) original ANS NY 1916	72 pp. plus 10 plates, tan cloth cover	Norm Flayderman reprint
BENICE	RONALD J	Alaska Tokens (Lake Mary FL 1994) 2nd Edition	334pp. Illus. index, dark green cloth cover	
BENNETT	LYMAN	Observations upon the Method of Bank Note Manufacture:	with unerring rules for the detection of counterfeit and spurious Paper \$.	Chicago 1864. The title should read as follows: Observations upon the Method of Bank Note Manufacture with unerring rules for the detection of counterfeit and spurious Paper Currency. 31 pp. Red Brown cloth cover. 14-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
BENTON (U.S. Senator from Missouri)	THOMAS	Speech on District Bank Charters (1836)		This speech was delivered in 1836. No cover, 25 cm. Very fine condition.
BENTON (U.S. Senator	THOMAS	Speech on How to Separate the		The speech was delivered in 1838.

from Missouri)		Government from the Banks (1838).		31 pp. No cover and 25 cm. Very fine condition.
BENTON (U.S. Senator from Missouri)	THOMAS H.	Thirty Years' View Vol. I and II. (NY 1883)	Two volume set	Two volumes, published 1883. Vol. I has 739 plus xxvi pages while volume II has 788 plus xxii pages. Dark brown cloth covers. 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
BERESINER	YASHA	Story of Paper Money (NY 1973) *	see also Narbeth, Colin coauthor.	112 pp., 24-1/2 cm. Black cloth cover. Uncirculated condition.
BERGEN	HERBERT	Colonial Coins of British America (1973)	In Cal coin News, Vol. 27, No. 1, (Winter, 1973)	Article published in Cal Coin News, Vol. 27, No. 1, p.4 (Winter, 1973) 5 pp. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BERMUNDA MONETARY AUTHORITY		Bermuda Hogge Money (Hamilton , Bermuda about 1997)	pp. 23-66, photocopy	
BERNSTEIN	PETER L.	The Power of Gold: The History of an Obsession (NY, 2000)	432 pp., paper wrapper, glued, new, 5.625" X 8.625", acid free paper, John Wiley & Sons, publisher	
BEST	AGNES MARY	Town that Saved a State, Westerly. (Westerly RI 1943) *		283 pp. Green cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. m (References to Bungtown)
BETTON (EDITOR) CALCOIN NEWS	JAMES L.	Money Talks, a Numismatic Anthology selected from Calcoin News (Irvine CA 1970)		372 pp. Blue vinyl cover, 22-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BETTS	WYLLYS	American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals (Boston 1972) Reprint	See original	Reprint of 1894 original. Includes an additional price guide. m369 pp. Dark red vinyl cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BETTS	WYLLYS	American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals (NY 1894)	Original edition (NY. 1894) but a second printing with Jan 1894	Original edition, but a second printing with a preface dated

			preface	January 1, 1894. Brown cloth cover. Very fine condition.
BETTS	WYLLYS	American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals (NY 1894)	edited by Lyman Low and William T.R. Marvin	The preface to this edition was dated Sept. 1, 1893. 332 pp. m Red cloth cover. 24-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
BETTS	WYLLYS	Counterfeit Half Pence Current in the American Colonies (NY 1886)		17 pp., 23 cm. Greenish paper wrapper. Fine condition.
BICENTENNIAL COUNCIL OF 13 ORIGINAL STAT		See Remarks	Brochure to advertise set of 13 early Am. Paper Money notes in silver	Brochure to Subscribe to set of 13 early American paper money notes reproduced in silver.
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	Bickerstaff's Boston Almanac, 1785	Gold & Silver coin into weight & Lawful (2/3 p.)	
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	New England Almanac, Boston 1787	Gold & Silver coin into weight & Lawful (2/3 p.)	Gold & Silver coin into weight & Lawful (2/3 p.) also has the Front and Back Page missing.
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	New England Almanac, Providence 1783	Origin of Money, Gold & Silver Coin into weight, Lawful, Penna, Sterl.	Origin of Money (1/4 p.)Gold & Silver Coin into weight, Lawful, Penna., Sterling (1/3 p.)
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	New England Almanac, Providence, 1788	Gold & Silver coin into weight, Lawful & Sterl. (1/2 p.)	
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	New England Almanac, Providence, 1794	Gold coin under 1793 Act into weight and Dollars (3/4 p.)	
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	New England Almanac, Providence, 1805	Gold Coins to weight and Dollars (1/3p.)	
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	New England Almanac, Providence, 1807	Foreign gold coin into weight and Dollars (1/3 p.)	
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	New England Almanac, Providence, 1809	Gold coin into weight and Dollars (1/3 p.)	
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	New England Almanac, Providence, 1810	Foreign gold into weight and Dollars (1/2 p.)	
BICKERSTAFF	ISSAC	New England Almanac, Providence, 1811	Foreign gold into weight and Dollars	

			(1/2 p.)	
BICKNELL	ROBERT T.	Bicknell's Counterfeit Detector and Bank Note List (Philadelphia 1836)	Vol. III, No. 11	Philadelphia, February 1, 1836. Vol. III, No. 11. 32 pp. Very m fine condition.
BICKNELL	ROBERT T.	Bicknell's Counterfeit Detector and Bank Note List (Phila. 1833)	Vol. I, No.8.	Philadelphia, Nov. 15, 1833. Volume I, No. 8. 24 pp. Gray paper cover. 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.
BICKNELL	ROBERT T.	Bicknell's Reporter, Counterfeit Detector and General Price Current (Philadelphia 1836)	Vol. VII, No. 3	Philadelphia, August 9, 1836. Vol. 7, No. 3. 4 pp. 68 cm. Very fine condition.
BIDWELL	GEORGE	Autobiography of George Bidwell - Forging His Chains (NY 1889) *		560 pp. Dark red cloth cover. 22-1/2 cm. Fine condition
BIECIUK	HANK	Texas Confederate County Notes and Private Scrip (n.p. 1961)	see also Corbin, H.G. coauthor	No place of publication, 1961. 112 pp. Paper wrapper. 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BIELER	JAMES M	Coin Charts of United States Coins (Lanham MD 1977)	viii, 96 pp. Plum book of United States Coins, purple paper cover	
BIGSBY	V. L.	Paper for Colonial Currency	from Numismatic Review Vol. I, No. 6 & 8	Article from the Numismatic Review Volume I, Nos. 6 & 8.
BINDON	DAVID	Essay on the Gold and Silver Coin Current in Ireland (Dublin 1729) An	Bookplate of William Noyes attributed to Paul Revere	Bookplate of William Noyes attributed to Paul Revere. 31 pp., marbled paper cover, 20-1/4 cm. Tables showing foreign coin weights. Very good condition and contents perfect.
BINGHAM	SOLOMON	1819 Montreal Almanac, Montreal	see remarks for detail	U.S. & Foreign Gold into weight, Canadian money of account, livres and sols (1/3 p.)Explanation to turn U.S. into Canadian Money of account; also Canadian money of

				account into U.S. (1/3 p.)
BIRDSALL	CLAIR M.	United States Branch Mint at Charlotte, North Carolina-- Its History and Coinage *		No publication information. 123 pp. Blue cloth cover. 28-1/4 m cm. Uncirculated condition.
BIRDSALL	CLAIR M.	United States Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia, Its History and Coinage (Easley SC 1984) *		15 plus 122 pp. Red & black vinyl cover, 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BIRT	HAL Jr.	Tokens of Arizona Territory (1970)		No place of publication listed. 14 pp. Paper wrapper, 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BISHOP	J.D.	Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins (NY 1981)		American Numismatic Society. 3 plus 32 pp. and 32 plates. Brick red cloth cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BISSEL	GEORGE F.	Coin Book (Hartford 1873)		50 pp. Greenish paper cover. 23-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
BIZOT	HEER	Medalische Historie der Republyk Van Holland (Amsterdam 1690)		364 pp. & 40 pp. 123 Numbered plates and 16 lettered plates. Vellum cover. 24-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
BLAKE	GEORGE	United States Paper Money (NY 1908)		55 pp. Grey paper wrapper. 25-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BLAND	RICHARD P.	Speech on Free Coinage of Silver, July 30, 1894 in House of Representatives (Washington 1894)	This 1894 speech was 7 pp. long	
BLOM	CHRISTIAN	Underwood Bank Note Engravings		Photocopies of a collection of 64 sheets of bank notes from the Underwood family.
BLOOM	MURRAY TEIGH	Man Who Stole Portugal (NY 1966) *		306 pp. Light green cloth cover, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated

				condition.
BLOOM	MURRAY TEIGH	Money of Their Own (NY 1957)		302 pp. Green paper & black cloth cover. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BLYTHE	AL	Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dimes (Virginia Beach 1992) *	168 pp. light blue & white paper wrapper 27cm. appendices, fully illus.	
BOGGS	WINTHROP	Ten Decades Ago, A Study of the Work of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson (NY 1949)		New York 1949, by the American Philatelic Society, 100 pp. Brown paper cover, 25-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOLEN	J. A.	Accurate & Descriptive Catalogue of Medals, Cards & Facsimiles Struck from J.A. Bolen Dies. An	see Remarks	Providence RI, 1905. Original. 29 pp., 19 cm. Dark gray paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition. Slight alteration in title to catalog book. The correct title is as follows: An Accurate and Descriptive Catalogue of the Medals, Cards and Fac-Simile
BOLENDER	M.H.	Auction Catalogue of the Sale on Feb. 23, 1952 of Bollender Collection of U.S. Silver Dollars.		
BOLENDER	M.H.	United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803 (n.p. 1980) *	Third Edition	
BOLENDER	M.H.	United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803 (n.p. 1982) *	Fourth Edition	
BOLENDER	M.H.	United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803 (n.p. 1988) *	Fifth Edition	
BOLENDER	M.H.	United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803 (Freeport IL 1950) *	First edition	75 pp. and 9 plates, Blue cloth cover. 31-1/4 cm. Extremely Fine condition.

BOLENDER	M.H.	United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803 (Omaha no date) *	Second Revised Edition	No date of publication listed. Second Revised Edition. Errors in m1950 edition corrected in text and plates. 71 pp. plus 9 plates. Blue vinyl cover. 31-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOLING	JOSEPH E.	World War II Remembered: history in your hands, a numismatic study (Port Clinton, OH 1995) BNR pres	864 pp. See full entry under SCHWAN, FRED.	
BONNEVILLE	PIERRE FREDERIC	Traite des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui Circulent chez les Differens Peuples (Paris 1806)	See Remarks	Complete title : " Traite des Monnaies D'Or et D'Argent qui Circulent chez les Differens Peuples; examinees sous les Rapports du Poids, du Titre et de la Valeur reelle avec leurs diverses empreintes par .." (author) 40 plus 245 pp. 188 plates, plus
BOOSEL	HARRY X.	1873-1873 (Chicago 1960)	Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine 1957-58.	Reprinted from the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine 1957-58. 64 pp. Yellow paper cover rebound in black cloth. 20 cm. Uncirculated condition. 4 supplements bound in.2 supplements loose1 related article from The Numismatist.
BORDLEY	JOHN BEALE	On Monies, Coins, Weights, and Measures, Proposed for the United States of America (Phila. 1789)	Name only indicated by B	Pamphlet of 26 pp. (25 numbered) plus Supplement to the m Essay of 7 pp. Unbound Mentions Virginia half pence, 1783 Nova Constellatio, genuine and counterfeit English

				half pence are discussed. Once bound with other items and subsequently disbound.
BORRENSTEIN	D. A.	Commercial Vade Mecum (Glasgow 1840) *	contains Tables of current coins including America	contains Tables of Current coins including America, 304 pp. Brown Leather cover 8-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
BOSTON WEEKLY MESSENGER		Bank Note List and Broken Banks	list: Nov. 3, 1830; Nov. 29, 1830; Nov. 8, 1830; See remarks	The Boston Weekly Messenger listed Broken banks, bank note lists for the following dates: November 3, 1830 also foreign specie value, November 29, 1830 also foreign specie value, November 8, 1830.
BOTEIN	STEPHEN	"Meer Mechanics" and an Open Press:	The Business and Political Strategies of American Printers.	Offprint from Perspectives in American History, Volume IX 1975, Cambridge, Mass. pp. 127-225. Gray Paper covers.
BOUDINOT	ELIAS	Jefferson Mint Letter		April 17, 1802 Letter from the Director of the Mint to Thomas Jefferson as President, with Transmittal by Jefferson to Congress, April 20, 1802. Entitled: Message from the President of the United States. Printed as part of the Records of Congress.
BOULTON	MATTHEW	Mitchell-Boulton correspondence 1787-1792 (Princeton NJ 1931)	Xerox. 39 pp.	

BOULTON	MATTHEW	Report on Copper Coinage 1790	Xerox from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson pp. 335-349	
BOWEN	FRANCIS	American Political Economy: Management of the Currency & Finance Since the Civil War reprint 1969	Originally published by Scrivener & Sons. 1870 Reprint Westport CT	Reprinted by Greenwood Press in Westport CT in 1969. 495 pp. blue cloth cover. Pull out section which shows changes in the money supply (National Bank Notes, U. S. Currency, National debt & Revenues) juxtaposed with the price of gold and other national
BOWEN	HAROLD L.	State Bank Notes of Michigan (n.p. 1956)		196 pp. Blue cloth cover. 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWEN	RICHARD LEBARON	Early Rehoboth (Rehoboth MA 1945-50)	multiple volume set, vols. I, II, III, and IV	Published between 1945 and 1950. Volume I, 164 pp. ; Volume II, 177 pp.; Volume III, 186 pp.; Volume IV, 189 pp.; Red cloth covers. 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
BOWEN	RICHARD LEBARON	Rhode Island Colonial Money and its Counterfeiting 1647-1726. (Providence 1942)		112 pp. and 23-1/2 cm. Red cloth cover. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Abe Kosoff, Dean of Numismatics (Wolfeboro NH 1985)		351 pp. Brown vinyl cover 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Adventures with Rare Coins (Los Angeles 1979)		305 pp. Black vinyl cover with colored pictures, 28-1/4 cm. m Uncirculated condition. Also set of page proofs for correction.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	American Coin Treasures and Hoards and caches of other American numismatic	453 pp. large format, hardcover. 22 chap., 2 append. index, biblio.	

		items (Wolfeboro NH 1997)		
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	American Numismatic Association Centennial History (Colorado Springs CO 1991) in two volumes	See Remarks	1744 pp. index. Year by year history of highlights for the association including famous numismatists. Red leather bindings with gold colored embossing on spine and cover. Acid free paper. Inscribed to Eric P. Newman from the author.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Buyer's & Enthusiast's Guide to Flying Eagle & Indian Cents (Wolfeboro, NH 1996)	541 pp. softcover, appendices, bibliography, "encyclopedic", signed to EPN	
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Buyer's Guide to the Rare Coin Market A (Wolfeboro NH 1990)	370 pp. beige paper cover, 15 pp. glossary and 13 pp. index	
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of 1794: U.S. Large Cents (Los Angeles 1982) *		Chocolate card cover. 131 pp. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Coins and Collectors (Johnson City NY 1964)		213 pp. Yellow cloth cover 22 - 1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. Autographed.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Collecting Rare Coins for Profit (NY 1975)		326 pp. Red cloth cover, 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Empire Guide to United States Half Cents 1793-1857 (NY 1962) *	See also Ruddy, James F. coauthor	This is actually Walter Breen's revision of Gilbert. 47 pp. Gold paper cover. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	High Profits from Rare Coin Investment (Los Angeles 1974)	First edition	
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	High Profits from Rare Coin Investment (Los Angeles 1979)	Sixth edition, 208 pp.	
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	High Profits from Rare Coin Investment	Seventh Edition	Seventh Edition. 195 pp. paper

		(Los Angeles 1980)		cover 21-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	History of United States Coinage as Illustrated by the Garrett Collection (Los Angeles 1980) *	Second Printing with corrections	Black vinyl cover embossed with "Eric P. Newman". Uncirculated m condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	History of United States Coinage as Illustrated by the Garrett Collection (Los Angeles 1979) *		572 pp. Black vinyl cover embossed with "Eric P. Newman", 28-3/4 cm. uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	New England Bank Note Collection, 1790-1865 including scrip and sheets (April 1977)		
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Numismatist's Bedside Companion, Vol. I, (Wolfeboro NH 1987) *		224 pp. Mauve and white card cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Silver Dollars & Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia (Wolfeboro NH 1993)	In Two volumes. See Remarks	3067 pp. Including two appendices, 9 pp. bibliography and substantial index. Also extensive forward. Red leather bindings with gold colored embossing on cover and spine. A monumental accomplishment of Bowers reflecting over twenty years of collecting
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Standard Catalog of Encased Postage Stamps (Wolfeboro NH 1989) *	See also Michael Hodder coauthor, 191 pp. index, white board covers	191 pp. White vinyl cover. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Strange Career of Dr. Wilkins (Wolfeboro NH 1987) *		96 pp. Dark red & pink card cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Treasure Ship S.S. Brother Jonathan: Her Life and Loss 1850-1865 (Wolfeboro, NH 1999)	408 pp. appendices, biblio. red HC new autographed.	
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	United States Coins by Design Type (Wolfeboro NH 1986)		245 pp. Bister card cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.

BOWERS	Q. DAVID	United States Copper Coins An Auction Guide for the Collector and Investor (Wolfeboro NH 1984)		175 pp. Yellow card cover. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	United States Dimes, Quarters, and Half Dollars (Wolfeboro NH 1986)		215 pp. Yellow card cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	United States Gold Coins An Illustrated History (Los Angeles 1982)		415 pp. Red vinyl cover. Autographed. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	United States Three-cent and Five-cent Pieces	An Action guide for the Collector and Investor	168 pp., 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Virgil Brand, The Man and His Era (Wolfeboro NH 1983)		248 pp. Brown Vinyl cover 29 cm. Uncirculated condition. Eric P. Newman mentioned on pp. 83, 229, 230.
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Waterford Water Cure: A Numismatic Inquiry * (Wolfeboro NH 1992)		221 pp. Inscription from author to Eric & Evelyn Newman. Book is No. 71 of 650 limited edition. Blue leather cover with embossed title on cover. Four appendices and bibliography. Foreword by John J. Ford Jr. Unc. condition.
BOWERS	Q DAVID	Guide Book of Shield and Liberty Head Nickels (Atlanta GA 2006)	279 + 1 pp. ad. Incl. index, biblio, fully illus color	whitman red book series, glossy paper wrapper, foreword by Bill Fivaz
BOWERS	Q DAVID	Guide Book of Buffalo and Jefferson Nickels (Atlanta GA 2007)	277 pp. incl. index, biblio, notes other appendices	whitman red book series, glossy paper wrapper, foreword by Bill Fivaz
BOWERS	Q DAVID	California Gold Rush History (np 2002) A	1055 pp. Index, EXTENSIVE notes, biblio. Black leather gilt cover	masterpiece. Defining book in subject for numismatists

BOWERS	Q DAVID	100 Greatest American Currency Notes (Atlanta GA 2006)	134 pp. biblio., 10 pp. ads. DJ Black glossy paper cover	coauthor David Sundman
BOWERS	Q DAVID	Obsolete Paper Money Issued by Banks in the United States 1782-1866 (Atlanta GA 2006)	598 pp. + x + 8 pp. ads., index, Extensive notes, illus., 498 of 500	foreword written by Eric P. Newman, re cloth binding
BOWERS	Q DAVID	More Adventures with Rare Coins (Wolfeboro NH 2002)	50 favorite numismatic stories, 459 pp. , index, illus. biblio.	foreword written by Ken Bressett
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Guide book of Gold Dollars (Atlanta GA 2011) second edition	277 pp. color photos, Gold dollar auction records since 2003, biblio., notes, 3 pp ads	
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	More Adventures with Rare Coins: 50 Favorite Numismatic stories (Wolfeboro NH 2002)	457 pp., index, illus. Heavy boards, clay paper new. Signed by author	
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Treasure Ship S.S. New York: Her Story 1837-1846 (Wolfeboro NH 2008)	94 pp. color photos, signed to EPN & EEN, biblio., hard cover	
BOWERS	Q. DAVID	Collecting Rare Coins for Pleasure and Profit (Atlanta GA 2011)	138 pp. color photos, notes, rec. reading. Paper wrapper	
BOWERS & MERENA		State Copper Coinage 1785-1788 Photographic Plates, Taylor Collection (Wolfeboro NH 1987)	MA, NJ & CT coppers in the Fredrick B. Taylor Collection	Massachusetts, New Jersey and Connecticut coppers in the Fredrick B. Taylor Collection auctioned March 1987. Brown vinyl cover, 23 plates, 23 cm, Uncirculated condition.
BOWERS AND MERENA		Garrett Collection Sales with summary index 1990 *		Includes a summary index. Special Dark Red Morocco presentation binding. Copy # 11.
BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC.		Goldman Sachs Memo	see remarks	Confidential memorandum prepared by Goldman Sachs & Co. January m1982 to sell Bowers & Ruddy Galleries for General Mills. 21 pp. Photocopy.
BOYD	GEORGE ADAMS	Elias Boudinot, Patriot and Statesman (Princeton 1952)		321 pp. Dull Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.

BOYLE	JAMES ERNEST	Financial History of Kansas (Madison WI 1908) *		178 pp. Cream paper wrapper. 23-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
BOYNE	WILLIAM	Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, the dependencies & colonies (London 1866) *		68 pp. and 7 plates. Dark Red cloth cover. 26 cm. Fine condition.
BOYNE	WILLIAM	Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century (London 1858)		630 pp. and 42 plates. Green cloth cover, 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.
BRADBEER	WILLIAM H.	Confederate and Southern State Currency (Mt. Vernon NY 1915)		162 pp. Dark blue cloth cover. 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
BRADBEER	WILLIAM H.	Confederate and Southern State Currency (Mt. Vernon NY 1945)	Reprint by R. Green in 1945	1945 Reprint by R. Green, place of publication of reprint unclear. Light blue cloth cover, Fine condition.
BRADFIELD	ELSTON G. (Editor)	Franklin and Numismatics (1966)	reprinted from The Numismatist (Dec. 1956), see remarks	Reprinted 1966 from The Numismatist (Dec. 1956). 84 pp. Articles by Bradfield, Rothert, Newman, Hooper, Williamson, Pond, Fuld, Saxton, Dolnick, & Smedley. Uncirculated condition.
BRADFIELD	ELSTON G. (Editor)	Introduction to Numismatics: A Symposium (NY 1962)	Published by ANS, coordinated by Glenn Smedley	48 pp. light blue paper wrapper, Fine condition with wrapper worn on spine. Contents about uncirculated. Contributors: Stuart Mosher, Elston Bradfield, O.H.

				Dodson, John Lhotka, John Davenport, Alan Craig, Ken Bressett, Richard Yeoman, P.K. Anders
BRAMAH	ERNEST	English Regal Copper Coins 1671-1860 (London 1929)	Comments on Forgeries	128 pp. Comments on Forgeries. Blue cloth cover. 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated
BRAND	VIRGIL M.	Manuscript Inventory of U.S. Coins in Brand Collection		Manuscript inventory of U.S. and U.S. Colonial coins and Medals in his collection with full descriptive detail; 408 pp. indexed. Green cloth and red leather binding, 25-1/2 cm. Very good condition. B. G. Johnson Inventory 12/31/38 of Armin W. Brand collection
BRECK	SAMUEL	Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money (Philadelphia 1843)	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society Vol. III, Part 1	Article from Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. 3, Part 1. pp. 1-40. 23-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
BRECK	SAMUEL	Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money (Philadelphia 1863)	Reprint by A.C. Kline	Reprint of the 1843 original by A.C. Kline (Phila. 1863). See original. 34 pp. 23 cm. Very fine condition.
BREEN	WALTER	American Colonial & State Coinage	Photocopy of unpublished manuscript. 71 pp.	
BREEN	WALTER	Brasher & Bailey: Pioneer New York Coiners, 1787-1792.	Reprinted from American Numismatic Society Centennial volume 1958.	Reprinted from the American Numismatic Society Centennial Volume in 1958. pp. 137-145 and 1 plate.
BREEN	WALTER	Dies and Coinage (NY 1962)		38 pp. Greenish gray paper wrapper, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER	Dies and Coinage (NY 1965)	Hewitt Numismatic Information	Reprint of the original 1962

			Series Reprint	volume. See original.
BREEN	WALTER	Dies and Coinage (NY 1965) Reprint	Hewitt Numismatic Information Series Reprint	Reprint of original 1962 volume. Done by Hewitt Numismatic Information Series in 1965. See original.
BREEN	WALTER	Early United States Half Eagles, 1795-1838 (Chicago 1966)		72 pp. Tan paper wrapper. 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER	Early United States Half Eagles, 1795-1838 (Chicago 1966)		72 pp. Tan paper wrapper. 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER	Encyclopedia of the United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins (NY 1981) *	362 pp. Black cloth cover, 29.5 cm. Uncirculated. Anthony Swiatek coauthor	
BREEN	WALTER	Hundred Year Vendetta (1962) *	From the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine for Aug. 1962	Article from The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine for August 1962, pp. 2177 - 2189.
BREEN	WALTER	Hundred Year Vendetta (1962) *	From the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine for Aug. 1962	From The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine for August 1962, pp. 2177- 2189.
BREEN	WALTER	Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars (Chicago 1964)		24 pp. Tan paper wrapper. 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER	Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces (Chicago n.d.)		No publication date. 19 pp. Tan paper wrapper. 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER	Metropolitan Numismatic Journal * (Lafayette Hill PA 1961)	Vol. 1 Nos. 1-2. This is the entire run of the journal. Edited by Breen	Issue No. 1 is from May-June 1961. 16 pp. + ad for journal subscription. Glossy high clay content paper. no cover. Issue No. 2 is from November 1961. 27 pp. Paper middle grade with visible blue fibers. Yellow paper wrapper.

				Both Nos. are in uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER	New Jersey Coppers	see remarks	A Photostat of an untitled unpublished manuscript written before 1963. Extensive in detail. Also a group of negative and positive photos of New Jersey pieces apparently from the Boyd collection. Originally sent to me by John Ford to rework. Manuscript
BREEN	WALTER	Numismatic News articles on Money	First Greenbacks, U.S. Notes, etc. see remarks for detail	Articles on The First Greenbacks, U.S. Notes, Silver Certificates, Gold Certificates, Coin Notes, National Bank Notes, etc. published serially in Numismatic News beginning April 11, 1972 and ending June 25, 1977. Excellent detailed history
BREEN	WALTER	Original 1791 Washington Cents Story; Corpus of Westwood issues; Hancock's Washington Dies	From Numismatic News Weekly 8/23/71 to 12/4/73	This collection of articles was published in the Numismatic News Weekly between Aug. 23, 1971 and December 4, 1973.
BREEN	WALTER	Philadelphia's Original Flying Disks in ANA Centennial Anthology (Colorado Springs CO 1991)	pp. 35 - 50. Illus.	
BREEN	WALTER	Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857 (South Gate		501 pp. plus colored photo plates, Red vinyl cover, 28-1/2 cm.

		CA. 1983)		m Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER	Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857 (South Gate CA. 1983)		501 pp. plus colored photo plates, Red vinyl cover, 28-1/2 cm. m Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER	Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1977 (NY 1977)		324 pp. Brown cloth cover, 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER H.	Proof Coins Struck by the United States Mint 1817-1921 (NY 1953)	Coin Collector's Journal March-April, and May-June, 1953	Coin Collectors Journal Mar-Apr., May-June, 1953. 48 pp; Yellow paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER H.	Secret History of the Gobrecht Coinages 1836-1840 (NY 1954) *	Coin Collector's Journal, September-October, and November-December 1954.	Articles from Coin Collector's Journal, September-October, and November-December, 1954. 28 pp. Salmon paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER H.	Silver Coinage of the Philadelphia Mint, 1794-1916 (NY 1958)	Coin Collector's Journal 1958	Articles from Coin Collector's Journal in 1958. 28 pp. Blue paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER H.	United States Eagles (Chicago n.d.)		No date of publication. 59 pp. Tan paper wrapper, 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER H.	United States Half Dimes: A Supplement (NY 1958)		Coin Collector's Journal monograph. Blue paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER H.	United States Patterns of 1792 (NY 1954) *	Coin Collector's Journal, March-April, 1954	From the Coin Collector's Journal March-April 1954. 16 pp. Yellow paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.

BREEN	WALTER H.	Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839-1929 (Chicago n.d.)		No date of publication. 45 pp. Tan paper wrapper. 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER H.	Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles (Chicago n.d.)		No date of publication. 32 pp. Tan Paper wrapper. 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BREEN	WALTER H.	Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins (NY 1988)		754 pp. Black cloth cover. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BRENNER	VICTOR D.	Art of the Medal (NY 1910) *		19 pp. and 23 plates. Yellow paper cover, 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BRESSERT	KENNETH	Fantastic 1804 Dollar (Racine WI 1962) *	See Remarks, Also see Eric P. Newman coauthor; most listings under Newman	144 pp. Light brown vinyl cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BRESSETT	KENNETH	Alaska's Coinage Through the Years (Racine WI 1960)	see Maurice Gould.Co-authors not separately listed Nancy & Kay Dethridge	46 pp. Black vinyl wrapper. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Edition. (Racine WI 1965) 176 pp. Greenish and white cloth cover. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BRESSETT	KENNETH	Collectible American Coins (NY 1991)	320 pp. 559 photos, index, dark blue board cover w/ blue dust jacket Unc.	
BRESSETT	KENNETH	Experimental Roller Hub of the Second U.S. Mint in ANA Centennial Anthology (1991)	pp. 71 - 78. Illus.	
BRESSETT	KENNETH	Hawaiian Coins, Tokens, and Paper Money (Racine WI 1960)	see Maurice Gould	45 pp. Black vinyl wrapper. 18-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Revised Edition (Racine WI 1961) 48 pp. Black vinyl wrapper 18-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BRESSETT	KENNETH	Official American Numismatic Association	also second, & fourth edition (1991)	352 pp., grey vinyl cover, 20 cm.

		Grading Standards for United States Coins (Racine WI 1977)	see also Kosoff, Abe coauthor	Uncirculated condition. Also the Second edition, copyright 1981, 352 pp. with corrections. Fourth edition, copyright 1991, 351 pp. paper cover with a holographic image of 1892 quarter on front cover.
BRESSETT	KENNETH E.	Buying and Selling United States Coins (Racine WI 1970)	The series contains editions 1 through 5 and the 10th edition.	First edition. 128 pp. White paper cover 17-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. We also have: Bressett & Yeoman Second edition, 1971. Bressett only, Third edition, 1972. Bressett only, Fourth edition, 1973. Bressett only, Fifth edition, 1974. Bressett only
BRESSETT	KENNETH E.	Collecting U.S. Coins: A Guide for Beginners (Lincolnwood IL 1992)	64 pp. glossy paper good illus. spiral bound. UNC. Inscribed to EPN	
BRESSETT	KENNETH	Official Whitman Statehood Collector's Handbook (NY 2000)	88 pp. paper covers, inscribed to EPN	
BRESSETT	KENNETH E	Fantastic 1804 Dollar (Atlanta GA 2009) * Tribute Edition with added appendices		
BRESSETT	KEN	Guide Book of English Coins (Racine WI 1982) A, Ninth edition	19 & 20th Centuries, 144 pp. bibio. Small glossy paper with wrapper	signed by author
BRESSETT	KENNETH	Official American Numismatic Association Grading Standards for United States Coins (Atlanta GA 2005) Sixth Edition	351 pp. dictionary of grading terms, glossy paper cover	
BRETON	PIERRE NAPOLEON	Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada (Montreal 1894)		239 pp. Bister paper wrapper, 26-1/2 cm. Very good condition.
BREWSTER	ABEL	Plan for Producing an Uniformity in the Ornamental Part of Bank or other Bills (Phila. 1810) A	Republished in Essay Proof Journal Vol. 22, No.4 (1965)	Author named on p. 16. 17 pp. plus frontispiece with ornaments. Apparently unique. Republished in

				Essay Proof Journal Vol. 22, No. 4 (1965). Sewn 19-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.
BRIGGS	LARRY	Comprehensive Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Quarters(Lima OH 1991) *	255 pp. fully illus., glossary, signed by author blue paper cover UNC	
BRIGHAM	CLARENCE S.	Paul Revere's Engravings (Worcester MA 1954)		181 pp. and 77 illustrations. Dark blue cloth binding. 31-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BRIGHAM	CLARENCE S.	Paul Revere's Engravings Second Edition (NY 1969)		Second edition. See original. Red spine and light blue cover. m28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BRITISH MUSEUM		Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain & Ireland		Originally published 1905-1911, Quarterman reprint, 584 pp. and m183 plates. White vinyl cover, 40-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BROCK	LESLIE V.	Currency of the American Colonies 1700-1764 (NY 1975) *		Corrected reprint of a 1951 thesis at University of Michigan, m599 pp., olive cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BRONSON	HENRY	Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Continental Money and the Finances of the Revolution A		New Haven, Connecticut 1865. Copyright 1865. 192 pp. Published in Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society Vol. I (New Haven, 1865) 23-1/2 cm. Dark maroon cover. Fine condition.
BROOKS	FRANCIS A.	Fiat Money (Boston 1885)		28 pp. Paper wrapper. 24 cm. Very fine condition.
BROWN	MARTIN R.	Guide to the Grading of United States	7th printing. see remarks. See also	The main entry is the 7th printing

		Coins (Oklahoma City 1960) A	Dunn, John W. coauthor	in 1960. 66 pp. Yellow brown paper cover, 18-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. We also have the following volumes of this title: Fifth printing (1959) Revised Edition (1961) 111 pp. Revised Edition (1963) 101 pp. Fourth edition
BROWN	WILLIAM P.	Curiosity Cabinet * Vol. 1 No. 10 June 1871 (NY) [De Kuriositi Kabinet]	4 pp. coin catalogues & auctions advertised w/ Humorous front p. VF	
BROWN	NICHOLAS P.	100 Greatest U.S. Error Coins (Atlanta 2010)	co authors David J. Camire, and Fred Weinberg, 126 PP. + 4pp. Ads	Glossy cover, no DJ, oversize hardcover
BROWN	STUART E	Scrip: Trade Tokens Issued by United States Coal Companies & Company Stores (Berryville VA 1978)	vi, 370 pp. illus. biblio., index, gray board covers	
BROWN	NICHOLAS P	100 Greatest U.S. Error Coins (Atlanta GA 2010)	xii, 126 pp. , illus. + 6 pp. ads.	co-authors David J. Camire, Fred Weinberg
BROWNING	A. W.	Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838 (NY 1925) *		36 pp. and 8 plates. Dark red cloth cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated m condition.
BROWNING	A. W.	Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838 (NY 1977) * Reprint		Reprint of the original 1925 work published in 1977. See original. Red vinyl cover.
BROWNING	A. W.	Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838 * Second edition (Wolfeboro NH 1991)	Updated by Walter Breen new foreword by David Bowers	166 pp. plus reproductions of the 8 Browning plates. White board covers with sewn binding. Uncirculated condition.
BRUNK	GREGORY G.	American and Canadian Countermarked Coins (Rockford IL 1987)		349 pages. Chocolate brown cover, 46-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BRUNK	GREGORY	Merchant and Privately Countermarked Coins (Rockford IL 2003)	476 pp. illus. Board covers	Effectively second edition of Brunk's earlier works joined together. Am & Canadian

				Countermarked coins and countermarks on world coins
BRYAN	ALFRED COOKMAN	History of State Banking in Maryland (Baltimore 1899)	Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science	Part of Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Historical and Political Science series. 144 pp. Buff paper wrapper. 24-1/2 cm. Very good condition.
BRYAN	T. CONN	Gold in Georgia Hills	from "Tradition" May 1961	Article from "Tradition" May 1961. 15 pp. Uncirculated condition.
BUFORD	JAMES E.	Guide to Cleaning Coins (St. Louis 1961) A		22 pp. Light brown paper wrapper, 20 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BULLOCK	CHARLES J.	Essays on the Monetary History of the United States (NY 1900)	See remarks for contents.	It includes "Three Centuries of Cheap Money in the United States", "The Paper Currency of North Carolina" and "The Paper Currency of New Hampshire". 292 pp. 19 cm. Fine condition.
BULLOCK	CHARLES J.	Finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789 with special reference to the Budget. (1895) *		Madison Wisconsin 1895. 273 pp. 244-1/4 cm. Green paper wrapper. Fine condition.
BULLOWA	DAVID M.	Commemorative Coinage of the United States (NY 1936) *	American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No.83	American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs series No. 83. 192 pp. and 10 double plates. Brown paper cover. m17 cm. Fine condition.
BURDETTE	ROGER W	Renaissance of American Coinage 1916-1921 (Great Falls VA 2005)	343 pp. purple board covers, index, illus. inscribed to EPN	
BURGETT	MAURICE	Indian Territory and Oklahoma Obsolete Notes and Scrip (np 1980)		No place of publication. 85 pp. Maroon cloth cover, 28-1/2 cm.

				Uncirculated condition. Combined in the same volume with Kansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip by Steven Whitfield.
BURGETT	MAURICE	Postage Currency and Fractional Currency of the United States 1862-1876.(Encino Ca 1958)		This volume published by Abe Kosoff (Encino CA 1958), 28 pp. White card wrappers. 28 cm. This volume is in uncirculated condition. A publication of lots #698 to #928 of 1958 American Numismatic Association Convention Sale with prices realized.
BURKS	PAUL DORE	Fireside Yarns: 1001 Nights, The Reminiscences of An Old Coin Man (Los Angeles, 1932) First edition	Autographed, no. 112 of 500, 82 pp. blue cloth cover, AU	
BURN	JACOB HENRY	Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern and Coffee House Tokens Current in the 17th C. A		London 1853. This is part of the Beaufoy Collection. 237 pp. Blue cloth cover. Fine condition. Complete title begins with "A".
BURNETT, DRAKE & CO.		Burnett Drake & Co.'s Reporter and Register of Counterfeit Bank Notes (Boston 1865)	Volume 8 No. 10	Boston Mass., August, 1865. Volume 8 No. 10 of the reporter. 36 pp. Unknown to Dillistin. Very fine condition.
BURNHAM	GEORGE P.	American Counterfeits (Boston 1879)		416 pp. Green cloth cover, 20-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
BURNHAM	GEORGE P.	Memoirs of the United States Secret	436 pp. red cloth cover, XF, ad for	

		Service (Laban Heath Boston 1872)	Heath's counterfeit detector in front	
BURNIE	R.H.	Mail Bid Auction Sale, May 31, 1956 Texarkana Texas.	Fictitious gold coin sale requiring 50% deposit on bids.	Fictitious gold coin sale requiring 50% deposit on bids. Letters of complaint, postal inspector's report, and letter from Burnie written from jail.
BURNIE	ROBERT HENRY	Small California and Territorial Gold Coins (Pascagoula MS 1955)		96 pp. Green vinyl cover, 29 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BURNS	EDWARD	Coinage of Scotland (Edinburgh 1887) *	3 vols.	Three volume set. Contains 79 plates. Green-brown leather and m marbled green covers. 31-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
BURNS	JACK F.	Media of Exchange used in State and Federal Penitentiaries		Carnegie Museum 1960, pp. 341-378. Grey paper wrapper, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
BUSHNELL	CHARLES I	Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, etc., (NY 1858) An		121 pp. plus 4 plates. Green marbled paper and leather cover, 25 cm. Very fine condition. In the same binding with Henry Phillip's Historical Sketch of the Paper Money Issued by Pennsylvania.
BUSHNELL	CHARLES I	Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens issued in the City of New York (NY 1859) An		18 pp. Interleaved when rebound in dark blue cloth. 19 cm. Very fine condition. Second printing as shown on preface. m
BUSHNELL	CHARLES I	Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens issued in the City of New York (NY 1859) An	Reprint	Limited reprint as stated in the preface. 20 pp. and 1 plate. Pink paper wrapper. 18-3/4 cm. Very fine condition. See original.
BUST HALF NUT CLUB		Supplement to Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. Revised Edition 1981		1981 Revised edition. 31 pp. Green card cover 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.

BUST HALF NUT CLUB		Supplement to Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. Revised Edition 1983.		
BUTTREY	THEODORE V., Jr.	TUBAC INGOT (London 1981) *	From The Numismatic Chronicle, vol. 141	Article in The Numismatic Chronicle, vol. 141 (London 1981) pp. 136-142. and plates 26, ? Red Cloth cover, 24 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also a separate reprint.
BUTTREY (EDITOR)	THEODORE V., Jr.	Coinage of the Americas (NY 1973)	see remarks	American Numismatic Society publication for the International Numismatic Congress, 139 pp. Blue paper wrapper, 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Early American section written by Eric Newman.
BYATT	DERRICK	Promises to Pay : First 300 Years of Bank Of England Notes (London 1994)	pp. 8-245, index, illus. 4 appendices, biblio	
BYRGE	MARIO	Knowing the Difference (n.p. no date)	Forgeries of American Colonial Coins, 38 pp. illus	Plastic coil binder
CABLE	JOHN RAY	Bank of the State of Missouri (NY 1923) *	Vol. 102 No.2 of Studies in History Economics and Public Law, Columbia Univ.	New York 1923. Vol. 102 No. 2 of Columbia University (NY) Studies in History Economics and Public Law. 319 pp. Light blue-green paper wrapper. 22-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.
CADY AND EELS		1807 Connecticut Register, New London		1807 exchange value. New London Conn. Various moneys of account into Dollars (1 p.)Cents into New England Money of Account (1 p.) Coins into weight, sterling, money of Account, Dollars (1p.) Connecticut Banks

				(2 pp.)
CALDICOTT	J.B.	Spanish Dollar in the British West Indies (London 1904) *		pp. 287-298 and 3 plates. Reprint from the British Numismatic Journal. Red cloth cover. Bound with The Coinage of William Wood by Philip Nelson.
CALIFORNIA	STATE OF	Compiled Laws of the State of California 1850-1853 (Boston MA 1853)	1071 pp., index, tan leather cover	
CAMERARIUS	JOACHIM	Symbolorum et Emblematum ex Re Herbaria Desumtorum Centuria una Collecta (Franfort 1661)	ex Animalibus Quadrupedibus (1661)- ex Volatilibus et Insectis,(1672)	THERE IS ALSO ANOTHER SUBTITLE ; ex Aquatilibus et Reptilibus (1661). pp. 102, 104, 105, 101 double pages, 400 plates, 4 titles, 4 volumes in one. Contemporary vellum cover, 19-1/2 cm. Lower third of first title page missing, otherwise extremely fine condition.
CAMPBELL	FRANCIS D., Jr.	Numismatic Bibliography and Libraries (NY 1984)	in Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science. vol. 37 sup. 2	Part of the Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science. Volume 37. Supplement 2. pp. 272-310. Offprint. Signed by the author.
CAMPBELL	LANCE K.	Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the Twentieth Century (Port Clinton OH 1989)	144 pp. Gray paper cover, index, bibliography. New condition.	
CAMPBELL	LANCE K	Prisoner- of - War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th Century (Port Clinton OH 1993) 2nd edition	200 pp. biblio. Illus. index, black board covers	
CAMPBELL	H. ROBERT	Utah Trade Tokens (Midvale UT 1998)	xxvii + 300 pp. illus. biblio. Late additions, lists, spiral bound	
CAMPBELL	LANCE K (ED.)	Paper Money Stories (np 1991)	30th Anniv. IBNS., 163 pp. index, illus. black cloth cover	

CANN	WILLIAM F.	Evolution of the Silver Dollar (np nd)		No place or date of publication given. 12 pp., 17-1/2 cm. Lavender paper cover. Uncirculated condition.
CAPITAL COIN CO.		Prices paid for Rare United States Coins, Fractional Currency, Confederate Bills etc.,		Washington D.C. with no date of publication. 4 pp. yellow paper m 14-1/4 cm. Very good condition.
CARLOTTO	TONY	Copper Coins of Vermont * (Colonial Coin Collectors Club np 1998)	218 pp. brown hard cover, history, planchets, dies, varieties, photos - NEW.	
CARLSON	AVERY LUVERNE	Monetary and Banking History of Texas (Fort Worth 1930) A		82 pp. Red paper wrapper. 25-1/4 cm. Good condition.
CARLSON	CARL W. A.	American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology (Colorado Springs CO 1991)	See also Michael Hodder, co-editor. Articles also singly listed.	372 pp. well indexed collection of 29 contributions ranging from full articles down to a one page summary of Higley copper varieties. Volume is on acid free paper with red leather binding & embossed lettering on cover and spine.
CARLSON	CARL W. A.	Garrett, Raymond and the Ellsworth Collection in ANA Centennial Anthology (1991)	pp. 339 - 348. Illus.	
CARLSON	CARL W. A.	Tracker: An Intro. to Pedigree Research in the field of Rare Coins in ANA Centennial Anthology 1991	pp. 349 - 364. Illus.	
CARNEY	JAMES G.	Answer to Remarks about Application of Bank of Mutual Redemption to be member Boston Clearing House An	see remarks	The full and complete title is as follows: An Answer to Remarks upon the Application of the Bank

				of Mutual Redemption to become a member of the Boston Clearing House. (Lowell MA 1858). Relates to bank note redemption. Salmon paper wrapper. 14 pp.
CAROTHERS	NEIL	Fractional Money (NY 1930)		372 pp. Red cloth cover. 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CARR	L.W. (DR.)	Infallible Rules and Tests by which to Identify Genuine Greenbacks, Treasury Notes and Nat. Currency.	Cleveland, Ohio circa 1869 12 pp. 5.5 Inches, UNC.	
CARTER	WILLIAM	North American Indian Trade Silver, vol. 2 (Canada circa 1971)	XVI + 168+ 32 pp. , yellow paper cover, glued binding	
CARTER	WILLIAM	North American Indian Trade Silver Volume One (London, Ontario 1971)	143 pp., illus. paper covers	
CASS	GENE	Jefferson Nickels, Past-Present-Future (Terre Haute IN 1963)	see also Evans, Bill coauthor	16 pp. White paper cover, 12 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CASTAN	CARLOS	Las Monedas y Billetes del Territorio Espanol de la Luisiana	(The Coins and Bank Notes of the Spanish Territory of Louisiana)	Article published by the Numismatic Society of Mexico Bulletin, Vol. XVI 1983. Photocopy.
CATTERALL	RALPH C. H.	Second Bank of the United States (University of Chicago 1960 Reprint of 1902 publication) *		Chicago 1960. Reprint of the original 1902 publication. 538 pp. Reddish cloth cover, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CAVE	RODERICK	Typographia Naturalis (Wymondham UK 1967)	see also Wakeman, Geoffrey	Wymondham, Leistershire, England 1967. 38 pp. 30 cm. Photocopy.
CHALLIS	C. E. (EDITOR)	New History of the Royal Mint A (London Eng. 1992)	806 pp. see Remarks. New	806 pp. Articles written by Ian Stewart, N. J. Mayhew, C. E. Challis, G. P. Dyer and P.P. Gaspar. New condition.
CHALMERS	ROBERT	History of Currency in the British Colonies (London 1893) A		496 pp. Red cloth cover. 24-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. m

CHALMERS	WILLIAM NISBET	Old Bullion Benton (Boston 1956)		517 pp. Dark blue cloth cover, 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CHAMBERLAIN	C.C.	Coin Dictionary and Guide (NY 1960)	see also Fred Reinfeld co-author, 251 pp. hardbound w/ orange jacket Fine.	
CHAMPA	ARMAND	Selections from the Library of Armand Champa Displayed at the 100th Anniversary ANA Convention	Crestline CA is listed as publication location, George Kolbe compiled	
CHAPLIN	JOSEPH	Trader's Best Companion ** Federal Currency with useful tables (Newburyport MA 1795) *	see remarks	36 pp. paper cover. Contains description and explanation of Federal Currency; calculations with Federal Currency; tables of gold coins, silver coins, conversion of pounds shillings and pence (d) of various areas into mills, cents and dollars. Very
CHAPMAN	HENRY	Allison W. Jackman Collection Sale (1918)		Describes 1156 lots with 9 plates, white cloth & card cover, and a prices realized list. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	HENRY	Andrew C. Zabriskie Collection Sale (1909)		Describes 1429 lots. 13 plates should exist but plates 1 & 6 are missing, black leather cover, and prices realized list.
CHAPMAN	HENRY	C.A. Baldwin Collection Sale (1911)		Describes 1371 lots without the 8 plates. White paper wrapper, announcement, no list of prices.
CHAPMAN	HENRY	Clarence S. Bement American Collection (1916)		Descriptions of 827 lots, 9 plates, white cloth and card cover, prices realized list. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	HENRY	Clarence S. Bement European Collection (1918)		Includes 999 lots, without the 5 plates. White paper wrapper, no

				prices, very good condition.
CHAPMAN	HENRY	George H. Earle Collection Sale (1912)		Describes the 3875 lots, with 39 plates, black leather cover, and prices realized list. Very fine condition.
CHAPMAN	HENRY	George M. Parsons Collection Sale (1914)		Describes 2756 lots, missing the 13 plates, white cloth & card cover, prices realized list. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	HENRY	John Story Jenks Collection Sale (1921)		Describes 7302 lots with 42 plates, white cloth and card cover and prices realized list. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	HENRY	Matthew A. Stickney Collection Sale (1907)		Describes 3026 lots with 20 plates, black leather cover, and a prices realized list. Very fine condition.
CHAPMAN	HENRY	S. Siedlecki Collection Sale (1911)		Describes 819 lots with 3 plates, white cloth and card cover with the prices written in. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL H. & HENRY	Harlan P. Smith Collection Sale (1906)		Describes 2416 lots, 14 plates. black leather cover, and a prices realized list. announcement. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL H. & HENRY	John G. Mills Collection Sale (1904)		Describes 1848 lots and 14 plates, black leather cover, and a prices realized list. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL H. & HENRY	Richard B. Winsor Collection Sale (1895)		Describes 1853 lots, 10 plates, black leather cover with a prices realized list. Extremely fine condition.

CHAPMAN	SAMUEL H. & HENRY	Thomas Cleaneay Collection Sale (1890)		Describes 2771 lots. 12 plates, white cloth and card cover. Prices realized list included. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL H. & HENRY	Thomas Warner Collection Sale (1884)		Describes 3727 lots, 12 plates, brown leather and marbled paper cover. Prices realized. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL HUDSON	Charles Gregory Collection Sale (1916)		Describes 3792 lots, with 15 plates. Brown cloth cover and a prices realized list. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL HUDSON	Charles I Bushnell Collection Sale (1882)	Henry Chapman coauthor,	Describes 3000 lots, 12 plates, black leather and cloth cover with a prices realized list. Insert of Supplement pp. 139-142 describing Good Samaritan shilling. Insert of Proskey comment entitled Chapmanese.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL HUDSON	David S. Wilson Collection Sale (1907)		Wilson collection sale 1907 . 1254 lots and 10 plates, black leather cover and a prices realized list. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL HUDSON	Henry L. Jewett Collection Sale (1909)		Describes 1871 lots, with 13 plates. Black leather cover and a list of prices realized. Also a bid sheet. Extremely fine condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL HUDSON	Julius I. Brown Collection Sale (1911)		Describes 1242 lots without the 7 plates, white paper wrapper, & prices realized list. Fine condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL HUDSON	United States Cents of the Year 1794 (Lawrence MA 1976) * Reprint		Reprint of 1926 Second edition. This volume has additions to the original. See original.

CHAPMAN	SAMUEL HUDSON	United States Cents of the Year 1794 (Phila. 1926) * Second Edition		2nd Edition. 30 pp. Blue cloth cover. 31-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CHAPMAN	SAMUEL HUDSON	William F. Gable Collection Sale (1914)		Gable collection sale in 1914. 1865 LOTS, PLATES 1, 3, 7, 13, 14 and part of plate 12 . Others missing, green cloth cover with prices realized list. Very fine condition.
CHARLOTTE MINT		Charlotte, North Carolina US Mint Information Book	see card under US Mint, see remarks. same book cross-ref. under US MINT	Informational book for use by U S Branch Mint at Charlotte (1837-42). Contains printed and handwritten Acts, Directions, Records, Texts, Memos, etc., bound together for convenience. A weight and fineness handwritten table of Bechtler gold coins,
CHASE	PHILIP H.	Basis Classification and Listing, Confederate States of America Paper Money 1861-1865	Published in Bala Cynwid 1936.	Bala Cynwid 1936. 31 pp. Grey paper wrapper, 21-1/2 cm. Price List Supplement (1941) pp. 32-38. Uncirculated condition.
CHASE	PHILIP H.	Confederate States of America Issues of 1861 in Panorama	Reprint from 1962 Numismatist	Article from the 1962 Numismatist. 23 pp. Blue paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CHASE	PHILIP H.	Confederate Treasury Notes (Phila. 1947)	see remarks	148 pp. Grey cloth boards. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. Summary and cross index 4 pp.; The Mysterious Chemiograph backs for Confederate Currency (reprint)

CHASE	PLINEY E.	Catalogue of Tokens Circulating during the Rebellion of 1861 (n.p. n.d.)		Although there is no date or place of publication the volume was apparently published in Philadelphia in 1870. 19 pp. Rebound in red cloth, 23-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
CHASE NATIONAL BANK		Chase National Bank Museum of Moneys of the World (NY 1953) *		24 pp. White paper wrapper, 15-3/4 cm. Very good condition.
CHATHAM	GEORGE P.	Bronzenes and Doodlum (Meridian MS 1990)	Private Money in Mississippi, 355 pp. index, appendices, biblio. Line drawings	
CHRISTOPH	ART	United States Postage & Fractional Currency, 1862-1876 (Iola, WI 1958)	Also Chet Krause as co-author, reprinted from Numismatic News,	40 pp. large format 8.5 x 11". Bright yellow paper wrapper. About uncirculated with slight corner fold. illus. with price list from 1958 of fractional issues.
CIST	CHARLES	Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851 (Cincinnati 1851)	see remarks	363 pp. Embossed Black cloth cover. 20-1/4 cm. Fine condition. Contains Rawdon Wright Hatch & Edson Bank Note Sample plate from 5th & Main St., Cincinnati (opposite p. 189); also Middleton Engraver advertisement opposite p. 313.
CLAIN-STEFANELLI		Numismatic Bibliography (Munich Germany 1984)		1848 pp. Brown and White cloth cover, 19 cm. new condition.
CLAIN-STEFANELLI	ELVIRA	Old Friends-Common Goals: The Evolution of Numismatics in the United States ANA Centennial Anthology	pp. 293 - 300. Illus.	
CLAIN-STEFANELLI	ELVIRA	Select Numismatic Bibliography (NY copyright 1965)		406 pp. Green cloth cover. 25-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLAIN-STEFANELLI	ELVIRA AND VLADIMIR	Beauty and Lore of Coins Currency and Medals (NY 1974) *		256 pp. Dark blue cloth cover. 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.

CLAIN-STEFANELLI	ELVIRA AND VLADIMIR	Medals Commemorating Battles of the American Revolution (Washington D.C. 1973)		Smithsonian Institution publication for International Numismatic Congress, 44 pp. Cream paper wrapper, 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLAIN-STEFANELLI	ELVIRA ELIZA	Numismatics - An Ancient Science (Washington D.C. 1965)		102 pp., cream paper wrapper, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLAIN-STEFANELLI	VLADIMIR	History of the National Numismatic Collections (Washington D.C. 1968)		108 pp. Blue paper wrapper. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLAPP	GEORGE H.	United States Cents 1804-1814 (NY 1941) *		Coin Collector Series #8. 12 pp. Salmon paper cover. 22-3/4 cm. m Uncirculated condition.
CLAPP	GEORGE H.	United States Cents of the Years 1795, 1796, and 1800 (Lawrence MA 1976) * Reprint	reprint with corrections and additions	1976 Reprint of 1947 original. Reprint includes the 1795-1803 period. 233 pp. Mustard color cover.
CLAPP	GEORGE H.	United States Cents of the Years 1795, 1796, and 1800 (NY 1947) *	see also Newcomb, Howard R. coauthor	74 pp. and 4 plates. Blue cloth and black cover. 31 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLAPP	GEORGE H.	United States Cents of the Years 1798-1799 (Lawrence MA 1976) * Reprint		Reprint of the 1931 original. It contains additions as well as the period 1795-1803. Edited by Dennis Loring. 233 pp. Mustard color cover.
CLAPP	GEORGE H.	United States Cents of the Years 1798-1799 (Sewickley PA 1931) *		64 pp. and 2 plates. Blue cloth & black cover. 31 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLAPP, FULLER & BROWNE (BANKERS)		Clapp, Fuller & Browne's Bank Note Reporter and Counterfeit Detector (Boston 1861)		November 1, 1861. Published by Thomas Groom. Vol. 5, No. 2 . 40 pp. Paper wrapper, 38-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
CLARK	J.W.	Clark's Coins of the World		38 pp. Very defective condition.

CLARK	J.W.	Clark's New England Bank Note List (Boston 1841)		Boston, April 5, 1841. Vol. 4, No. 4. 16 pp. 27 cm. Very fine m condition.
CLARK	J.W.	Clark's New England Bank Note List (Boston 1846)		December 1846. Vol. 9, No. 12. 16 pp. Light Brown paper wrapper. Extremely fine condition.
CLARK	SAMUEL M.	Report of the Secretary of the Treasury from the First Division National Currency Bureau		Washington D.C. 1864. 168 pp. Bister paper cover. 22-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
CLARK	W. A.	History of the Banking Institutions Organized in South Carolina prior to 1860 (Columbia SC 1922)		472 pp. including many illustrations. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLARK	C.R.	Florida Trade Tokens (St. Petersburg FL 1980)	ix, + 287 pp. B&W photos, index. Crimson boards	
CLARK (not the author)	GEORGE C.	Clark Dodge & Co. 1845-1945 (NY 1945)		45 pp. Yellow cloth cover, 25-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLARK GRUBER & CO.		Exhibit of Clark Gruber & Co. Gold Coins by First National of Denver		
CLARKE	C. F. & CO.	Reliable Premium Coin Catalogue and Price List (Le Roy NY n.d. circa 1907)	16 pp. booklet no cover primarily buy prices, a few retail prices 2 pp. ads	16 pp. booklet of primarily buy prices. A few retail prices in 2 pp. ads in back. Drawing of 1793 chain cent on cover page. Grading guide and admonition not to clean coins in introduction. Also explanation of no U.S. pennies, only cents.
CLARKE	C. F. & CO.	Clarke's Reliable Coin Book (LeRoy NY n.d.)		No date of publication was furnished. 68 pp. Off white card wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
CLARKE	HERMANN FREDERICK	John Hull (Wolfeboro 1993) reprint original 1940	A builder of the Bay Colony	221 pp. illus, biblio, brown cloth cover, ex Mo Num

CLAY (U. S. SENATOR FROM KY.)	HENRY	Speech against Andrew Jackson's Banking attitude and Supporting the Treasury Bank		Washington D.C. 1838. 16 pp. No cover. 22 cm. Very fine condition.
CLIFFORD	HENRY H.	Pioneer Gold Coinage in the West, 1848-1861 (Los Angeles 1961)		40 pp. White card cover, 25-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLIFFORD	HENRY H (EDITOR)	Westerners Brand Book: Los Angeles Corral (Los Angeles 1961)	Book 9, 267 pp., green buckram covers, illus.	
CLINE	J. H.	Standing Liberty Quarters		No place or date of publication known but publication was circa m1976. 135 pp. White card cover, 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CLINE	J.H.	Standing Liberty Quarters (Palm Harbor, 1986) revised	231 pp. including biblio, illus. & pricing information (circa 1986)	
CLOTHIER	RICHARD	Play Money of American Children (Washington MA 1985)		52 pp. White card cover. New condition.
COFFEE	JOHN M.	Atwood-Coffee Catalogue of U.S. & Canadian Transportation Tokens (Boston 1982) *	see also Ford, Harold V. coauthor	548 pp. Maroon cloth cover. Uncirculated condition. Also Fourth Edition 1983.
COFFIN	JOSEPH	Coin Collecting (NY Copyright 1938) Second revised edition		Second Revised edition was autographed in 1941, 155 pp., blue cloth cover, 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
COFFIN	JOSEPH	Our American Money (NY 1940)		153 pp. Blue cloth cover, 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
COGAN	EDWARD	Table of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins Not Issued by the United States Mint (NY 1871)		6 pp. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
COHEN	ANNETTE R.	Buffalo Nickel (Arlington VA 1979) *		130 pp. White card wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
COHEN	JOSHUA I.	Auction Catalogue by Am. Art. Assoc. including 2700 pieces of U.S. Colonial		This catalogue includes the 2700 pieces of US Colonial money in

		Paper Money		the Joshua I. Cohen collection. Lot 194 was sold to the Henry Ford Museum for \$8,250.00 on January 15, 1930.
COHEN	ROGER S., JR.	American Half Cents (Arlington VA 1982) Second Edition	Special presentation copy	131 pp. Special presentation copy with standard yellow cloth cover.
COHEN	ROGER S., JR.	American Half Cents (Arlington VA 1982) Second edition	Special presentation copy	131 pp. Special presentation copy with mottled brown vinyl cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
COHEN	ROGER S., JR.	American Half Cents, the Little Half Sisters (Bethesda MD 1971)		105 pp. Dark cream cloth cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
COIN WEIGHTS		Standard of Weights and Measures in the Exchequer (1497 broadside reproduced in 1746) *		1497 broadside originally reproduced in 1746. Copy printed in 1977 is accompanied by 19 pp. explanation.
COIN WORLD		Basic Knowledge for the Coin Collector (Sydney Ohio 1975) Seventh Edition		78 pp. White paper cover. 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
COIN WORLD		Coin World Almanac	see remarks for collection	There are a series of these volumes. Coin World Almanac (Sidney Ohio 1975) First Edition. 834 pp. Yellow paper wrapper. 12-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. Enlarged revised Second Edition (Sidney 1977) 1002 pp. Green paper wrapper. Uncirculated.
COLE (MEMBER OF CONGRESS)	NATHAN	Establishment of a Mint at St. Louis, Mo. (Washington D.C. 1878) *	presented to the Committee on Coinage Weights & Measures of U.S. House	15 pp. Presented to the Committee on Coinage Weights & Measures of the US House of Representatives. Uncirculated condition.

COLLINS	CHARLES J. JR.	History of the United States Mint, New Orleans, Louisiana (Baton Rouge 1971) A	47 pp. 38 plates. Bister paper cover. 28-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
COLLINS	JACK	Washingtonia from the Estate of F.C.C. Boyd (South Gate CA 1991)	50 pp. fixed price list, 36 B & W plates, foreword, bibliography	
COLONIAL NEWSLETTER		COLONIAL NEWSLETTER * (Huntsville AL)	Periodical. Complete set from Vol.1 No. 1 (October 1960) to present.	
COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG		Guide to the Manuscript Collections of Colonial Williamsburg (Williamsburg VA 1954)		
COLQUHOUN	P.	Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis, (London 1806) A	7th Edition	655 pp. plus index. Gold decorated brown leather cover. 32-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
COMPARETTE	T. L.	Catalogue of Coins, Tokens and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of Philadelphia Mint	see remarks	There are three editions of this title in the library. The First Edition. Washington D.C. 1912. 634 pp. and XV plates. m24 cm. Very fine condition. Second Edition (Washington D.C. 1913), 634 pp. and XV plates. Extremely fine condition. Third Edition
CONDER	JAMES	Arrangement of Provincial Coins Tokens and Medalets issued in Great Britain last 20 years * 1799	see remarks for full title	This volume is dated 1799 one year later than the other by the same title. The complete title is as follows:An Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens, and Medalets issued in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies within

				the last twenty years.
CONDER	JAMES	Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens and Medalets issued in Great Britain last 20 years 1798 *	see remarks for full title	THE COMPLETE TITLE IS AS FOLLOWS:An Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens, and Medalets issued in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies within the last twenty years. (Ipswich England, 1798) 330 pp. and 2 plates. Marbled paper and leather cover
CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY		Inventory of Collection of Colonial and Continental Currency Bulletins of Conn. Hist. Soc.	see remarks for serial holdings	The collection of Colonial and Continental Currency Bulletins of Connecticut Historical Society. Holdings are as follows: Vol. 5 No. 1,3,4; Vol. 6 No. 1,2,3,4; Vol. 7 No. 1,2,3;these were published in the period from 1938-1941. Very fine condition
CONNECTICUT LIBRARY	STATE OF	Connecticut State Library Coin Inventory (Hartford CT 1974) w/ Mitchelson coins	14 pp. Typescript, includes Joseph C. Mitchelson Collection coins	
CONRAD	JUDY (Ed.)	Story of an American Tragedy (Columbus OH 1988)	Survivors" accounts f the sinking of the steamship Central America, xv, 77 pp. biblio. Paperback	
COOLEY	JOHN K.	Currency Wars (NY 2008)	How Forged Money is the New Weapon of Mass Destruction, 350 pp. notes,, biblio. Index, blue cloth covers, DJ	
COOPER	J.M.	North Carolina Currency: A Pictorial Summary of Coins & Paper Money Issues (Kannapolis NC 1990)	16 pp. Yellow card wrapper, poor photo quality. Unc. condition	

COPELAND	JOE C	Trade Tokens of Tennessee (Oak Ridge TN 1998)	237 pp. index, plastic spiral bound, white paper cover	
CORBIN	H.G.	Texas Confederate County Notes and Private Scrip (n.p. 1961)	see also Bieciuk, Hank	No place of publication. 112 pp. Paper wrapper. 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CORNELY	ROBERT W.	Georgia Obsolete Currency (n.p. 1962)	See also Murphy, Claude Jr coauthor	No place of publication listed, 37 pp. White paper cover, 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
COULTER	MAYRE BURNS	Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip (Iola WI 1972)		151 pp. Magenta cloth cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
COURTNEY	A. B.	Counterfeit Money: The "Green Goods" Business Exposed for the Benefit of ALL with Dishonest Intent	Boston 1895. See Remarks	Complete title as follows Counterfeit Money: The "Green Goods" Business Exposed for the Benefit of All who have Dishonest Inclinations (Boston Oct. 1895) Counterfeit Money is billed as world's smallest magazine, This is Vol. 2, No. 22 October 1895.
COWEN	DAVID L.	Revolutionary New Jersey 1763-1787 (NJ 1953)	Part 5 from Proc. NJ Hist. Soc. Vol. 71, No.1	Article from part 5 of the Proceedings of the NJ Historical Society, Vol. 71, No. 1 (Jan 1953) pp. 1-23. Extremely fine condition.
COX	WILLIAM VAN ZANDT	Souvenir Volume of Washington Meeting (Oct. 1905) of American Bankers Assoc.		Washington D.C. 1905. Three pictures of US Treasury Exhibit at St. Louis 1904 World's Fair; Unloading Coins; Incinerating Money; Counting Money; Counterfeiters outfit, Melting Furnace, etc. 160 pp. Green cloth cover. 38 cm. Very good

				condition.
CRAIG	JOHN SIR	The Mint (Cambridge England 1953)		450 pp. Blue cloth cover. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CRAIG	WILLIAM D.	Coins of the World 1750-1850 (Racine WI 1966)		First Edition, 756 pp. Dark green vinyl cover, 20 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CRAIG	WILLIAM D.	Coins of the World 1750-1850 (Racine WI 1971) Second Edition		448 pp. Dark green vinyl cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated m condition.
CRAIG	WILLIAM D.	Coins of the World 1750-1850 (Racine WI 1976) Third Edition		478 pp. Dark blue vinyl cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CRAWFORD	JOHN R.	Bechtler's Gold Coinage Eases Money Shortage	Coin World article, Oct. 17, 1990, 2 pp. historical background to Bechtler	
CRAWFORTH	MICHAEL A.	Weighing Coins - English Folding Gold Balances of the 18th and 19th Centuries (London 1979)		195 pp. Dark green cloth cover. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CRAYON	PORTE	Gold Region (1857) *	North Carolina Illustrated, Part IV , Harper's Monthly Magazine Vol 15	Article, Part IV of North Carolina Illustrated by Harper's New Monthly Magazine, August 1857. Vol. XV, pp. 289-300. The article title is "The Gold Region".
CRISWELL	GROVER	Confederate and Southern State Currency (Citra Fla. 1976) Second Revised or Third edition of Vol.I		294 pp. Grey cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CRISWELL	GROVER C., JR.	Confederate and Southern States Currency, Fourth Edition (Port Clinton OH 1992)	A Descriptive Listing including rarity & values;	415 pp. plus 2 pp. select bibliography on Southern states and Confederate money. This book is Volume I of Criswell's Currency Series. Fully illus. Inscription to Eric P. Newman by the author. Black cloth cover. Unc.
CRISWELL	GROVER C. JR.	Confederate and Southern State Bonds	Volume II of Criswell's Currency	Volume 2 of Criswell's Currency

		(St. Petersburg Beach FL 1961)	series	series. 310 pp. Presentation copy with white vinyl cover; 1961 Price List and Supplement, 4 pp; for 1962 Price List and Supplement see under Vol. I
CRISWELL	GROVER C. JR.	Confederate and Southern State Bonds (St. Petersburg Beach FL 1980) Second Edition		374 pp. Gray cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CRISWELL	GROVER C. JR.	North American Currency (Iola WI 1965)		910 pp. Green cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Edition (Iola Wisconsin 1969), 942 pp. Red Cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CRISWELL	GROVER	Confederate War Bonds (Salt Springs FL 1992)	oversized, 73 pp. illus B&W, inscribed to EPN	
CRISWELL	GROVER	Col. Grover Criswell's Price List Extravaganza being a compendium of historical items (Ft. McCoy FL 1987)	360 pp., illus. B&W, inscribed to EPN	
CRISWELL	GROVER C	Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money (Port Clinton Oh 1996)	319 pp. + 33 pp. ads, biblio., illus. B&W. Glossy board covers	
CRISWELL	GROVER C	Col. Grover Criswell's Price List Extravaganza being a compendium of items for sale.. (Salt Springs, FL 1995)	432 pp. colored paper, copier quality reproduction, plastic spiral bound	
CRISWELL also CLARENCE L.	GROVER C. JR.	Confederate and Southern State Currency (Pass-A-Grille Beach FL 1957)	Volume I of Criswell's Currency series.	Volume I of Criswell's Currency series. 227 pp. White vinyl cover. 26 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also included:1957 Price List and Supplement, 16 pp. Gold paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition.1960 Price List and Supplement, 23 pp. Yellow paper

CRISWELL also CLARENCE L.	GROVER C. JR.	Confederate and Southern State Currency (St. Petersburg Beach FL 1964) First Revised Edition		291 pp. Multicolored vinyl cover. 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America (Ann Arbor 1965) Reprint. *	Reprint by Token and Medals Society	Reprint by Token and Medal Society. 378 pp. Dark red cloth cover. 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America (Boston 1873) *	see remarks	In original twelve parts with 11 grey paper wrappers. Wrappers of first ten parts dated 1873. First title page dated 1873 and original introduction by the Committee of Publication. Differs in one wrapper from the Wadsworth example. Eleventh wrapper
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America (Boston 1873, 1875) *	see remarks	Copyright 1873. Twelve parts in 11 gray paper wrappers as originally issued to subscribers. The 1873 title page & introductions in Part 1. The 1875 title page and introduction in part 11-12. Wrappers for the first 5 parts show Chaplin as printer.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America (Boston 1875) *	see remarks	381 pp. and 10 plates. Dark blue cloth and black leather binding. 30-1/2 cm. Review in American Journal of Numismatics inserted. Uncirculated condition.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America (Boston 1875) Second Printing *	see remarks	This 1875 printing has a Table of Contents and binding instructions

				erroneously inserted after p. 322. Red leather and brown cloth binding. Good condition.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America (Boston 1878) Second Edition *		381 pp. and 10 plates. Maroon cloth and brown leather binding. 30-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America (Burt Franklin NY 1970) Reprint. *	reduced size	Reduced size. Green cloth cover, 26-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America (Chicago 1945) Reprint. *	Reprint by R. Green	Reprint by R. Green. 381 pp. plus Maris and 10 regular plates. Dark green cloth cover. 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America (Lawrence MA 1974) Quarterman Reprint *		Contains the Centennial Foreword (pp. VII-XIV) by Eric P. Newman & Bibliographical Appendix (20 pp.) by Eric P. Newman. Blue cloth cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Early Coins of America publication notice in 1872	see remarks	Nov. 1, 1872 Announcement of publication of The Early Coins of America. Subscriber's order card dated 187_. Oct. 1874 letter to subscribers. Oct., 1875 review in American Journal of Numismatics by E. Mason.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Erroneously Numbered Plate IX (should be Plate V) for Early Coins of America		The erroneously numbered plate IX which should have been plate V, for Early Coins of America. Corrected and other changes made when publication was distributed.

CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	Unbound plates II and IV for Early Coins of America		
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	United States Coinage of 1793 - Cents and Half Cents (Boston 1897) * Reprint		Reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics with additions. 36 pp. plus the plates. Rebound in Maroon cloth. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition. Sale flyer of Ed. Frossard inserted.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	United States Coinage of 1793 - Cents and Half Cents (Lawrence MA 1976) * Reprint	John W. Adams editor	Reprinted with additions by Quarterman, Lawrence Mass in 1976. John W. Adams, editor. Mustard vinyl cover. 205 pp.
CROSBY	SYVESTER S.	United States Coinage of 1793 - Cents and Half Cents (NY 1933) Reprint *	Reprint by Wayte Raymond of 1897 edition	Reprint by Wayte Raymond of 1897 publication (NY 1933) 1 p. and 3 plates. Yellow paper wrapper. 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CUHAJ	GEORGE S.	Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money (Iola WI 2006) 25th Anniversary edition	336 pp., color illustrations , paperback	
CUHAJ	GEORGE S (ED.)	Confederate States Paper Money-Civil War Currency from the South (Iola WI 2008) Eleventh edition	271 pp. , illus. index vignettes, good altered, ctf section	signed by author
CUHAJ	GEORGE S	Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money (Iola WI 2009) 28th edition	432 pp. + 16 pp. ads, color illus throughout	
CUHAJ	GEORGE S	Canadian Coin Digest (Iola WI 2010)	256 pp., B&W photos, 8 pp. ads at back, paper wrapper	
CUHAJ	GEORGE S	Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money (Iola 2007) 26th edition	430 pp. color illus. 4 pp. ads, paper cover	
CUNNINGHAM	PAUL A	Michigan Trade Tokens (Tecumseh, MI	xii, 740 pp. illus. biblio. Index, map	

		1987)		
CURTIS	JAMES W.	United States Pattern Coin Handbook (Chicago 1949) Reprint	Reprinted and Revised from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine	48 pp. Blue card cover, 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CURTIS	JAMES W.	United States Pattern Coin Prices - 1955 (Chicago 1955)	Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine	19 pp., Red card cover, 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CURTIS	JOHN K.	Priced Catalogue of Coins, Medals and Numismatic Works (NY 1859)		42 pp. Pink paper wrapper, 23 cm. Fine condition.
CURTO	JAMES J.	Indian and Post Trader Tokens	Reprint from The Numismatist	Article reprinted from The Numismatist, Sept. 1951, 23 pp. Uncirculated. Our Frontier Coinage (Reprint of additions to the 1951 article (The Numismatist, 1956-7).
CURTO	JAMES J.	Michigan Depression Script of the 1930's (1949)	Reprinted from The Numismatist	39 pp. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CURTO	JAMES J.	Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1969 (Iola WI 1970)		304 pp. Green cloth cover, 23-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
CURTO	JAMES J.	Post Exchange, Canteen and other Military Tokens (1954)	reprinted from Numismatist	Autographed reprint from The Numismatist, 1954. 41 pp. Uncirculated condition.
CURTO	JAMES J.	Sutlers and Their Tokens 1861-1866 (1946)	Reprinted from The Numismatist; 1962 reprint incl. list tokens & scrip	Blue paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also 1959 Supplement entitled "Sutler Issues of the Civil War", reprinted from The Numismatist, 27 pp. paper wrapper, 23 cm. Fine condition. Further reprint from The Numismatist in 1962.
DABOLL	NATHAN	1810 New England Almanac, New London	Cents into Pence (1 p.)	
DALRYMPLE	MARGARET (EDITOR)	Merchant of Manchac: the Letterbooks of John Fitzpatrick 1768-1790 (Baton Rouge	451 pp. blue cloth cover, tan dust jacket, bibliography, uncirculated.	

		1978)		
DALTON	RICHARD	Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century Illustrated (np 1967) Reprint of 1910 original	567 pp. + 3 pp. intro unpaginated, index, 2 appendices, red cloth cover, Coauthor Hamer	co-author S. Hamer
DANNREUTHER	JOHN W	Early United States Gold Coin Varieties (Atlanta GA 2006)	Study of Die States, 1795-1834, no. 16 of 250, Black leather covers, 575 pp. 6 appendices, glossary	
DARIER	HUGUES	Tableau du Titre, Poids, et Valeur des Differentes Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent (Geneva 1807)	See Remarks	86 pp. 41 plates plus Supplement 4 pp. + 11 plates. US coins on plate XIX and L (19 & 50). Blue cloth with marbled paper cover. Extremely fine condition.
DAVIDS	LEWIS E.	Banking in Mid-America, A History of Missouri Banks (Washington D.C. 1969)	See also Timothy Hubbard coauthor	232 pp. Brown cloth cover. 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DAVIS	ANDREW McFARLAND	Connecticut Land Bank of the Eighteenth Century (1898) A	From Quarterly Journal of Economics, Vol. 13	Article from the Quart. Journal of Econ. Vol. 13 (October 1898) 17 pp. 24-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DAVIS	ANDREW McFARLAND	Curious Features of Some of the Early Notes or Bills used as a Circulating Medium in Mass. (1905)	Offprint from the Colonial Society of Massachusetts Vol. X (1905)	Cambridge MA (1905). 20 pp. 24-1/2 cm. Green paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
DAVIS	ANDREW McFARLAND	Currency and Banking in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay (NY 1901)	Vols. I and II	This is a two volume set of books. Volume I is on Currency (NY m1901) For American Economic Association. 473 pp. Brown cloth cover. 23-1/4 cm. Fine condition. The Second Volume is on Banking (NY 1901). 332 pp. Brown cloth cover. 23-1/4 cm. Fine co
DAVIS	ANDREW McFARLAND	Limitation of Prices in Massachusetts (Cambridge MA 1905) *	Publication of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts	20 pp. Gray green paper wrapper. 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.

DAVIS	ANDREW McFARLAND	Massachusetts Bay Currency 1690-1750 (1899) *	Offprint from Proc. Amer. Antiquarian Society	Offprint from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society m(1899). 17 pp. and 24-1/4 cm. Brown paper wrapper. Very good condition.
DAVIS	ANDREW McFARLAND	Merchant Notes of 1733 (1903) *	Offprint from Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc. (April 1903)	27 pp. 24-1/4 cm. Gray paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
DAVIS	ANDREW McFARLAND	New Hampshire Notes 1735, & Those Who Agreed Not to Receive Them (Boston 1903)		5 pp. 24-1/4 cm. Very good condition.
DAVIS	ANDREW McFARLAND	Tracts Relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay 1682-1720 (Boston & NY 1902)		394 pp. Blue cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DAVIS	ANDREW McFARLAND	Two Forgotten Pamphleteers in the Mass. Currency Controversy 1720-1740 (1910)	From the Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society	(March 1910), 22 pp. 24-1/2 cm. Green paper wrapper. Fine condition.
DAVIS	CHARLES E.	American Numismatic Literature: An Annotated Survey of Auction Sales 1980- 1991 (Lincoln MA 1992)	Published by Quarterman Publications	218 pp. Book no. 25 of limited edition of 550, inscribed to Eric P. Newman, black cloth cover, 28.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DAVIS	DAVID J.	Early United States Dimes 1796-1837 (Ypsilanti MI 1984)	also listed as coauthors Logan, Lovejoy, McCloskey and Subjack	279 pp. Deep blue cloth cover, 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DAVIS	EDWARD R.	Circulating Medium of the Civil War Period (1940) *	From The Numismatist	From The Numismatist (July 1940), 5 pp. Very fine condition.
DAVIS	EDWARD R.	Early Illinois Paper Money (Chicago n.d.)	Reprinted from the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine	No date of publication. 32 pp. yellow wrapper, 20 cm. Uncirculated condition. It includes specimens from the First Banks of Illinois; the State Banks of Illinois.
DAVIS	W. J.	Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands & Isle of Man *		London 1904. 278 pp. 2 Frontis plates and 14 regular plates. Reddish cloth and brown leather cover. 29-1/2 cm. Fine condition.

DAVIS	WILLIAM F.	Davis's Book of Coins (Boston 1859)		36 pp. Green paper wrapper 28-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DAVIS	WILLIAM F.	Metropolitan Bank Note Reporter, New England Edition (Boston 1863)	see remarks	This Bank Note Reporter was published by Gwynne & Day in August of 1863. Vol. 6, No. 13. 36 pp. plus 4 pp. of Metropolitan Complete Coin Book, Green paper wrapper. Insert of Joseph W. Davis advertisement. 29 cm. Very fine condition except for the
DAWSON	S. E.	Old Colonial Currencies of America (1874)	Extract from unknown magazine	Article is an extract from an unknown magazine in August of 1874.
DAY	MAHLON	Day's New York Bank Note List, Counterfeit Detector and Price Current	serial, see remarks for holdings	Published by Baker, Crane & Day. Holdings include: New York, August 16, 1830. 3 pp. Photocopy. New York, December 16, 1845. 16 pp. 29 cm. Very Fine New York, March 6, 1846. 16 pp. New York, April 3, 1846. 16 pp.
DeKNIGHT	WILLIAM F.	History of the Currency of the Country (Washington D.C. 1897)		238 pp. Salmon paper covers, 29-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
DeKNIGHT	WILLIAM F.	History of the Currency of the Country (Washington D.C. 1900) Second Edition		278 pp. Marbled paper & leather covers. 29-1/2 cm. Very good condition.
DEL MAR	ALEXANDER	History of Money in America (NY 1899) *		121 pp. Beige cloth cover. 23-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
DEL MONTE	JACQUES	Fell's United States Coin Book (NY 1949) Second printing	series of editions, see remarks for holdings	This volume is the Second printing of the 1949 edition. 121 pp. grey

				cloth cover, 18 cm. Very good condition. the Library also has the following: New Revised Edition (1952) 27 pp. Third Revised Edition (1955).Fourth revised Edition (1958).
Del Monte	Jacques	Fell's United States Coin Book, New Revised Edition (New York, 1952)	127 pp. index values, checklist, cloth cover	
DELIEB	ERIC	Matthew Boulton, Master Silversmith (New York 1971)	144 pp., index, 6 appendices, family trees, illus.	
DELO	DAVID MICHAEL	Peddlers and Post Traders (Salt Lake City UT 1992)	Army Sutler on the Frontier, 274 pp. illus., biblio. Index, notes, DJ, Blue board covers	
DELOREY	TOM	Price Guide for the Collector of Modern United States Paper Money Errors (Sidney OH 1977) 3rd Ed.	For prior editions see Ed Neuce, also see Fred Reed coauthor 3rd ed.	124 pp. Green and black paper cover. Uncirculated condition. We also have Fourth Edition. (Sidney OH 1978) 124 pp., 22 cm. Green and black paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
DENNIS	M. WAYNE	Guide Book of Wooden Money 1931-1994 (Henderson NV 1995) 8th edition	173 pp. spiral binding, paper cover	
DERBY	E. H.	History of the Paper Money in the Province of Massachusetts Bay Before the Revolution (1874) *		(Boston 1874). 16 pp., 23 cm. Gray paper wrapper. Uncirculated m condition.
DEVINE	JOHN (LONSOME JOHN)	Detecting Counterfeit Coins Book I (Newbury Park CA 1975)		106 pp. White paper wrapper, 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DEVINE	JOHN (LONSOME JOHN)	Detecting Counterfeit Coins Book 2 (Newbury Park CA 1977), 16th printing May 1980	begins with p. 107-271 + 1 p. ad, order form, white paper wrapper, UNC	
DeWITT	J. DOYLE	Century of Campaign Buttons 1789-1889 (Hartford CT 1959) A		420 pp. Red cloth cover; 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.

DI BELLA	EMIL	Check List of Sales Tax Tokens	Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine	10 pp. Bister paper wrapper.
Di NOTO	ANDREA	Pressed Plant: The Art of Botanical Specimens, Nature Prints & Sun Pictures (Stewart et al NY 1999)	David Winter co-author, 160 pp. tan boards w/ dj, illus. biblio	
DICKERMAN		Dickerman's United States Treasury Counterfeit Detector (NY 1899)	Vol. 16 No. 10 Oct. 1899	Oct. 1899. Vol. 16 No. 10. 64 pp. Cream paper cover. 23 cm. Very fine condition.
DICKESON	MONTROVILLE W.	American Numismatical Manual (Philadelphia 1859) *		256 pp. and 19 plates. Brown cloth and deep brown leather binding, 29-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
DICKESON	MONTROVILLE W.	American Numismatical Manual (Philadelphia 1860) Second Edition. *		271 pp. and 20 plates. Black cloth covers. 29-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DICKESON	MONTROVILLE W.	American Numismatical Manual (Philadelphia 1865) Third Edition. *		271 pp. and 20 plates. Black cloth covers, 29-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DICKESON	MONTROVILLE W.	Dickeson's Numismatic Manual Plates (NY 1887)		The set of 20 plates in a green paper wrapper with index of plates (New York 1887 by Scott Stamp & Coin Co.) 29 cm. Fine condition.
DICKINSON	H. W.	Matthew Boulton (Cambridge England 1937)		218 pp. Orange cloth cover, 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DICKINSON	W. EDWARD	Old United States Coins (Pleasant Valley CT 1933)		18 pp., brown paper cover, 23 cm. Very fine condition.
DICKSON	HOWARD L., JR.	Numismatic Errors Found on 1955 Philadelphia Lincoln Cents (1964)		5 pp. Uncirculated condition.

DIEFFENBACHER	ALFRED	Counterfeit Gold Coins, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (Montreal 1963)		Loose leaf pages with English and German text covering French, English, German, Swiss, and U.S. Forgeries. Black leatherette binder. 29 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DILL	EARL	Bankers, Merchants, and Cashiers Confidential Guide No. 119 (El Monte CA)	copyright 1938-1946	Cardboard printed on both sides. Very fine condition.
DILLAYE	STEPHEN D.	Assignats and Mandats (Philadelphia 1877)		68 pp. Pink paper cover. (rebound in light gray). 23 cm. Fine condition.
DILLISTIN	WILLIAM H.	Altered Notes of the Southern Bank of Georgia at Bainbridge (1959)	Reprinted from The Numismatist.	16 pp. Uncirculated condition.
DILLISTIN	WILLIAM H.	Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors, 1826-1866 (NY 1949)	Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 114. A.N.S.	175 pp. and 19 plates. Tan paper wrapper. 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DILLISTIN	WILLIAM H.	Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors, A Bibliography (NY 1943)		7 pp. White wrapper. Uncirculated condition. Also, Reprint from The Numismatist. (1945) 4 pp. blue wrapper.
DILLISTIN	WILLIAM H.	Descriptive History of National Bank Notes 1863-1935 (Patterson NJ 1956) A		55 pp. Yellow paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DILLISTIN	WILLIAM H.	Directory of New Jersey Bankers 1804-1942 (NJ Bankers Assn. 1942)		98 pp. Blue cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. m Several Supplements.
DILLISTIN	WILLIAM H.	Historical Directory of the Banks of the State of New York (NY 1946)		383 pp. Supplement. Red cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated m condition.
DOERING	DAVID & SUSAN	California Fractional Gold, 25 cents, 50 cents, and \$1 (1981)	reprinted from Coin World magazine March-May 1981.	
DOERING	DAVID	California Fractional Gold (np 1980) Second edition	196 pp. White illus. hard cover, glossy paper,	

DOMETT	HENRY W.	History of the Bank of New York (NY 1884) Second Edition A		143 pp. Maroon cloth cover. 24 cm. Fine condition.
DONLON	WILLIAM P.	Price Catalogue of United States Small Size Paper Money (Chicago 1964) First Edition	see remarks for serial holdings	104 pp. Yellow paper wrapper. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Name changed to Donlon Catalogue of United States Small Size Paper Money. Second Edition (1966) 128 pp. Third Edition (1967) 128 pp. Fifth Edition (1969) 136 pp. Ninth Edition (1973)
DONLON	WILLIAM P.	United States Large Size Paper Money 1861 to 1923 (Utica NY 1968)	see remarks for serial holdings	176 pp. Yellow paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Printing (1968) 176 pp. Uncirculated condition. Second Edition. (Utica NY 1970) 176 pp. Green paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition. Third Edition (1973) 184 pp. Light green cover.
DONN	ALBERT I	World War II Prisoner of War Scrip of the United States (Iola WI 1970)	112 pp. illus	
DOTY	RICHARD G.	America's Copper Coinage 1783-1857 (NY 1984)	American Numismatic Society Publication	34 slides in color with descriptive booklet.
DOTY	RICHARD	Boulton, Watt and the Canadian Adventure in Canada's Money edited by John Kleeberg (ANS NY 1994)	COAC Proceedings No. 8, (Nov 1992); pp. 37-48, illus. notes	
DOTY	RICHARD G.	Coins of the World (NY copyright 1976)		190 pp. Paperback 18 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DOTY	RICHARD G.	Macmillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics (NY 1982) *		355 pp. Two-tone brick red cover. Uncirculated condition.

DOTY	RICHARD	Soho Mint & the Industrialization of Money (London 1998)	Smithsonian et al., vii, 351 pp. index, end notes each chapter	
DOTY (ASSOCIATE EDITOR)	RICHARD	Studies on Money in Early America (American Numismatic Society NY 1976)	Also see Eric P. Newman Editor	Articles by Doty, Sachs, Massey, Solomon, Breen, Picker, McCusker, Newman, Bressett and Taxay. 216 pp. Blue board cover. m23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DOUGHTY	FRANCIS WORCESTER	Cents of the United States, a Numismatic Study (Denver 1934) Reprint *	Reprint by Hollard C. Davis. Salmon paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition	
DOUGHTY	FRANCIS WORCESTER	Cents of the United States, a Numismatic Study (NY 1890) *		Pencil notation by George H. Clapp for revision research, etc. 115 pp. 4 plates plus 2 tables. Brown cloth cover, 22 cm. Fine condition.
DOUGLAS	B. M.	Catalogue of Confederate and Southern State Currency (Washington DC 1955)		31 pp. Blue paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DOUGLAS	BEN M.	Confederate Bonds and Certificates (Virginia 1960)	see also Afflect, Charles coauthor	38 pp., 23 cm. Blue paper cover, Uncirculated condition.
DOUGLAS	DAMON	Bungtowns (Caldwell NJ 1946)	see remarks	Photocopy of unfinished footnoted typewritten and long hand manuscript in ANS Library. Never published. Begins with p. 9 and ends with p. 78. Part IV (Following p. 53) is unnumbered and contains 47 pp. of revision of Atkin's checklist of evasion
DOUGLAS	DAMON G.	James Jarvis and the Fugio Coppers (circa 1946)	microfilm of manuscript at American Numismatic Society NY	
DOUGLAS	DAMON G.	Original Mint of the New Jersey Coppers (NJ 1951) *	From Proceedings of the NJ Historical Society July, 1951	223-230 pp. Grey paper covers. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.

				From Proceedings of NJ Hist. Soc.
DOUGLASS	WILLIAM	Discourse Concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America (London 1751) A		Originally published in Boston in 1740. 62 pp. Modern cloth binding. 20-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition. Same republished in Economic Studies Vol. 2 No. 5 (NY 1897) edited by Charles J. Bullock by adding bibliographical material and footnotes.
DRAPER	PAUL E.	United States Paper Currency (n.p. n.d.)		8 pp. No cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DRAPER, TOPPAN, LONGACRE & CO.		Salesman's Bank Note Sample Sheet of 52 Vignettes, and some Numerals (Phila. & NY no date)	14 seals in the center panel	On right border is Indian Princess and near lower right corner is Daniel Boone. Left corner missing. 48 x 41.25 cm. Very good condition.
DRAPER, UNDERWOOD BALD & SPENCER		Engraved Salesman's Bank Note Sample Sheet Containing 92 Denominational Bars and Medallions	6 vignettes	No place or date of publication. Plate No. 4 (No place or date). Only sheet of this style Known. 34-1/2 x 33 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DRAPER, UNDERWOOD BALD & SPENCER		Engraved Salesman's Bank Note Sample Sheet containing 47 vignettes etc.(Phila & NY no date)		Center vignette is Napoleon I and Josephine. No. 6 m43-1/4 x 36-1/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DRAPER, UNDERWOOD BALD & SPENCER		Saleman's Bank Note Sample Sheet of 58 Vignettes etc. (n.p. 1833-35)		Sheet numbered 5 in upper right corner. Marie Louise portrait in center. 42-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DRESSLER	ALBERT	Emperor Norton (San Francisco 1927)		Yellow cloth cover. 22-1/4 cm.

		Third State of Original Printing		Extremely fine condition. 36 pp.
DROWNE	HENRY RUSSELL	U.S. Postage Stamps as Necessity War Money (n.p. n.d.)	Reprint from AM. J. NUM. vol. 52, (1918) pamphlet, 4 pp.(64-68), 2 pl.	
DRULEY	RAY M	Buffalo Nickel * (Arlington VA 1979)	130 pp. paper wrapper	
DRYHOUT	JOHN H.	Work of Augustus Saint- Gaudens (Hanover, NH 1982)	xii, 356 pp. illus.	
DU BOIS	WILLIAM E.	Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (Philadelphia 1842) A	see also Jacob Eckfeldt coauthor	220 pp. Frontispiece and 16 plates; plus "Supplement to the Manual of Coins and Bullion", (Phila. 1849), pp. 221-240, one plate and samples of California gold on p. 235; plus "addenda and Corrections to June, 1851", p.241-2. Half Brown Morocco with
DU BOIS	WILLIAM E.	Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (Philadelphia 1842) A	see also Jacob Eckfeldt coauthor	220 pp. Frontispiece and 16 plates. 25-1/2 cm. Fine condition. PLUS photocopy of 1840 promotion circular for book.
DU BOIS	WILLIAM E.	Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (Philadelphia 1851) A	See also Jacob Eckfeldt Coauthor. See Remarks	No Short title or Mint illustration included. First half of Title page identical in text to 1842 title page except it is reset; balance of title page dated 1851 with A. Hart as publisher; Supplement to 1850 (actually Dec. 1849) and June 1851 additions
DU BOIS	WILLIAM E.	New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion (NY 1852) Third Edition.	see also Jacob Eckfeldt coauthor	Third Edition. Includes "Pledges of History". 105 pp. with 5 plates and 28 pp. of advertising. Black cloth cover. 22-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DU BOIS	WILLIAM E.	New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins,	see also Jacob Eckfeldt coauthor	60 pp. with frontispiece and one

		Counterfeit Coins and Bullion (Philadelphia 1850)		plate and with samples of California gold on p. 45. Plus "Mormon Coins", 1 p. dated Jan. 10 m(1850). Cover of thin electric blue embossed paper over card. 18 cm. Extremely fine condition. Excessively rare.
DU BOIS	WILLIAM E.	New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion (Philadelphia 1850)	see also Jacob Eckfeldt coauthor	60 pp. with frontispiece and one plate and with samples of California gold on p. 45. Plus "Mormon Coins", 1 p. dated Jan. 10 (1850). Cover of thin black embossed paper over card. 18 cm. Extremely fine condition. Excessively rare.
DU BOIS	WILLIAM E.	New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion (Philadelphia 1851) 2nd Ed.	see also Jacob Eckfeldt coauthor	Second Edition. 73 pp. with 5 plates and 20 pp. of advertising. Black cloth cover. 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DU BOIS	WILLIAM E.	Pledges of History: A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins belonging to the Mint of the U.S.		Philadelphia 1846. (Frontispiece and plate missing). Only 140 copies printed. Blue cloth cover. 17 cm. Very good condition.
DUNHAM	WILLIAM F.	Easy Finding List. Canadian and United States; U.S. Colonial and Territorial; Hard times Tokens:	Encased US Postage Stamps	Los Angeles, no date of publication. 48 pp. Blue paper wrapper. 21-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
DUNHAM	WILLIAM FORRESTER	Hard Times Tokens (Chicago 1910)		4 pp. 23 cm. Very good condition.
DUNLAP	WILLIAM	History of the Rise to Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States (NY 1834)		Vol. I, 435 pp. Vol. II, 480 pp. Dark green cloth and light green paper

				covers, 25 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DUNN	JOHN W.	Guide to the Grading of United States Coins (Oklahoma City 1960) A	7th printing. see remarks. see also Brown Martin R. coauthor	7th printing in 1960. 66 pp. Yellow brown paper cover, 18-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. We also have the following editions of this title: Fifth Printing (1959) Revised Edition (1961) 111 pp. Revised Edition (1963) 101 pp. Fourth Edition (Racine)
DUNN	R.W.	Check List of Transportation Tokens; Kenworthy-Dunn typewritten loose leaf list in binder		
DUPHORNE	R.	Early Quarter Dollars of the United States (n. p. 1975) *		73 pp. Grey paper wrapper, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DURAND	ROGER H.	Interesting Notes About Allegorical Representations (Rehoboth MA 1994) R.H. Durand & Co.	106 pp. classical & 19th cent. figures, gray paper cover, 128 of 300 NEW	
DURAND	ROGER H.	Interesting Notes about Christmas (R.H. Durand & Co. Rehoboth MA 1993)	106 pp.+ checks & bonds, mostly Santa notes, 87 of 300, Blue card cover New	
DURAND	ROGER H.	Interesting Notes About History (R.H. Durand Rehoboth MA 1990)	170 pp. gray paper wrapper, no. 210 of 300, biblio, NEW	
DURAND	ROGER H.	Interesting Notes About Indians (R.H. Durand & Co. Rehoboth MA 1991)	135 pp. red paper wrapper, no. 195 of 300, biblio, NEW	
DURAND	ROGER H.	Interesting Notes About Portraits (Rehoboth, MA 1996)	151 pp., fully indexed, illus. No. 85 of 300, New.	
DURAND	ROGER H.	Interesting Notes About Territories (R.H. Durand & Co. Rehobath MA 1992)	213 pp. light tan paper wrapper, no. 197 of 300, biblio. New	

DURAND	ROGER H.	Interesting Notes About Vignettes (R.H. Durand & Co. Rehoboth MA 1995)	No. 105 of 300, 130 pp. + 1 p. ads. well illus. grapy paper wrapper NEW	
DURAND	ROGER H.	Obsolete Notes & Scrip of Rhode Island & Providence Plantations (R. H. Durand 1981)	276 pp. red cloth board binding, hist. intro, prices, rarity etc. Unc	
DURST	LORRAINE S.	United States Numismatic Auction Catalogs: A Bibliography (NY 1981)		Dark red brown vinyl cover. 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DURST	SANFORD J.	Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage: It's Origins, History and Value (NY 1976)		154 pp. Dark blue vinyl cover. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DURST	SANFORD J.	Contemporary World Gold Coins 1934-1974 (NY 1975)		103 pp. Red cloth cover. 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DUSTERBERG	RICHARD B	Official Inaugural Medals of the Presidents of the United States (Cincinnati OH 1976) 2nd Edition	ii-iv, 140 pp. dark blue board cover	
DUTTON	MEIRIC K.	Case of the Elusive Hubs and Dies (Honolulu 1959) *		12 pp. Blue paper wrapper. 23 cm.
DWINELL	OLIVE CUSHING	Story of Our Money (Boston 1946) *		208 pp. Green cloth cover. 20-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
DYE	JOHN S.	The Government Blue Book: A Complete History of Lives of Counterfeiters (Philadelphia PA 1880)	Photocopy of the book, no covers, 108 pp. + 3 pp. ads	The complete title is as follows: The Government Blue Book. A Complete History. The Lives of all the Great Counterfeiters, Criminal Engravers and Plate Printers. Published at the office of Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector, 1338 Chestnut St. Photocopy only
DYE	JOHN S.	Coin Chart Manual (Cincinnati 1851) *		56 pp. Pink paper cover torn. 22-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
DYE	JOHN S.	Dye's Bank Note Plate Delineator (NY 1855)		288 pp., paper wrappers, but inserted in a black cloth gold

				embossed original cover from another copy of the book, 36 cm. Wrappers are ragged; Contents loose but complete.
DYE	JOHN S.	Dye's Coin Encyclopedia (Philadelphia 1883)		1156 pp., golden brown cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DYE	JOHN S.	Dye's Coin Encyclopedia (Philadelphia 1888)	copyright 1883	1156 pp., golden brown cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DYE	JOHN S.	Dye's Gold and Silver Coin Chart Manual (NY n.d.) 1855 date in text		56 pp. Pink paper cover. 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.
DYE	JOHN S.	Dye's Gold and Silver Coin Chart Manual (NY & Cincinnati 1854)		56 pp. Pink paper wrapper. 23-1/2 cm. Very fine condition. St. m Louis Advertisement on wrapper.
DYE	JOHN S.	Government Counterfeit Detector (Philadelphia)	see remarks for serial holdings	Serial Holdings as follows: Nov. 1877, Vol. 26 No. 7, 32 pp. Blue gray wrapper April 1878, Vol. 26 No.12, 32 pp. Blue wrapper March 1879, Vol. 27 No.10, 48 pp. Bister wrapper May 1879, Vol. 27 No.12, 48 pp. Bister wrapper Jan. 1880, Vol. 28 No. 8, 48
DYER	GRAHAM P.	Royal Mint, An Illustrated History (Caerphilly Wales 1986) *		56 pp. Colored card cover. Uncirculated condition.
EARLY AMERICAN COPPER, INC.		Introduction to the World of Early American Copper Coinage (n.p. 1983) An		28 pp. Bister paper wrapper. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS		Introduction to the World of Early American Copper Coinage (n. p. 1983) An		28 pp. Gray card cover. 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS		Pennywise	see remarks for serial holdings	Mimeographed quarterly (or more often) publication begun in 1967-devoted to US Cents, Half Cents, and Colonial Coppers. We

				have the complete set from 1967 - present.
EASTMAN	E. P.	Treatise on Counterfeit Altered and Spurious Bank Notes (Poughkeepsie 1865) A	See Remarks. Coauthor E. J. Wilber	51 pp. Engraved Frontispiece and 4 engraved plates of Vignettes, Numerals and Ornaments on plates bearing W. L. Ormsby's name. Brown cloth cover 24.5 cm. Extremely fine condition. Also bound in is "Making Money" the story of the American Bank Note Company
EASTMAN	H.G.	Eastman's Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered and Spurious Bank Notes (St. Louis 1859) Third Edition	copyright 1858	54 pp. plus 5. Red cloth cover. 21 cm. Fine condition.
ECKFELDT	JACOB R.	Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (Philadelphia 1842) A	see also William E. Du Bois coauthor	220 pp. Frontispiece and 16 plates. 25-1/2 cm. Fine condition. PLUS photocopy of 1840 promotion circular for book.
ECKFELDT	JACOB R.	Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (Philadelphia 1842) A	See also William DuBois coauthor	220 pp. Frontispiece and 16 plates; plus "Supplement to the Manual of Coins and Bullion", (Phila. 1849), pp. 221-240, one plate and samples of California gold on p. 235; plus "addenda and Corrections to June, 1851", p.241-2. Half Brown Morocco
ECKFELDT	JACOB R.	Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (Philadelphia 1851) A	See also William DuBois coauthor. See Remarks	No Short title or Mint illustration included. First half of Title page identical in text to 1842 title page except it is reset; balance of title page dated 1851 with A. Hart as publisher; Supplement to 1850

				(actually Dec. 1849) and June 1851 additions
ECKFELDT	JACOB R.	New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion (NY 1852) Third Edition.	see also William Du Bois coauthor	Third Edition. Includes "Pledges of History". 105 pp. with 5 plates and 28 pp. of advertising. Black cloth cover. 22-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
ECKFELDT	JACOB R.	New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion (Philadelphia 1850)	see also William DuBois coauthor	60 pp. with frontispiece and one plate and with samples of California gold on p. 45. Plus "Mormon Coins", 1 p. dated Jan. 10 (1850). Cover of thin black embossed paper over card. 18 cm. Extremely fine condition. Excessively rare.
ECKFELDT	JACOB R.	New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion (Philadelphia 1851) 2nd Ed.	see also William Du Bois coauthor	Second Edition. 73 pp. with 5 plates and 20 pp. of advertising. Black cloth cover. 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.
EDE	J.	View of the Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (London 1808) A		Contains an engraved illustration of a "1793 U.S. Silver Dollar", 74 pp. 34 plates rebound in brown vinyl and grey paper cover, 15-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
EDELMAN	GEORGE W.	Bullion Dealer's Guide (NY 1868) Second Edition *		37 pp. Brown cloth cover, 26-1/2 cm. Very good condition.
EDKINS	DONALD O	Edkin's Catalogue of United States Coal Company Store Scrip (New Kensington PA 1977) first edition	462 pp. ill. Green buckram cover	
EHRMANTRAUT	JACK A. JR.	An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars (Hiawatha, IA 1983)	144 pp. 2 appendices, green paper cover	

ELDER	THOMAS L. (editor)	Collecting and Hobbies (NY 1917)	63 pp. pamphlet, gray paper wrapper, 9 essays on collecting. XF	
ELDER	THOMAS L.	Elder Monthly vols. 1,& 2 March 1906 thru March 1908 except Vol.1,No. 3 (May 1906) (New York)	name changes to Elder Magazine with Vol.2 No. 10	Each issue averages 20 pp. with advertisements. Issues are in Uncirculated to about uncirculated condition.
ELDER	THOMAS L.	Elder Rare Coin Book (NY 1913)	166 pp. brown paper wrapper, ads in back prices throughout, XF condition	
ELDER	THOMAS L.	New Premium Coin Book (NY 1934)	See Remarks. Inside cover differently titled New Rare Coin Book. UNC	98 pp. + 2 pp. of Elder ads. Orange paper wrapper with space beneath title for Dealer's imprint. Title on paper wrapper is New Premium Coin Book, with no reference to Elder. Actual title page is titled New Rare Coin Book, compiled by Thomas L. Elder
ELDER	THOMAS L.	New Rare Coin Book (NY 1934) *		100 pp. Gray paper cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
ELDER	THOMAS L.	Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794 by Frossard and Hays Reprinted (NY 1910)		Reprinted with additions. 27 pp. 4 plates from Gilbert Collection. Brown cloth cover. 28-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
ELDER	THOMAS L.	Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796 (NY 1909) *	See also Ebenezer Gilbert, coauthor	12 pp. and 2 plates. Brown cloth cover. 30-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
ELLIS	JOHN B.	Sights and Secrets of the National Capital (NY 1869) *		512 pp. + 2, Illustration of "Folding Room of the Currency Bureau" (p. 298) and "Press Room---Currency Bureau" (p. 310), Also description of currency

				(pp. 299-311) and of counterfeiting m(p. 312-318) Green cloth cover. 23 cm. Very fine condition.
ELLIS	JOHN B.	Sights and Secrets of the National Capitol (Chicago 1869)	512 pp. many illus.	Description of production of U.S. paper money, counterfeiting problems, Treasury Dept. Engraved illus. Of women working in Currency Bureau
ELMER	LUCIUS Q.C.	History of Settlement of Cumberland County New Jersey (George F. Nixon, Bridgeton, NJ 1869)	Early and Complete History of Cumberland County, New Jersey and of the Currency of this and adjoining colonies.	
EMPIRE COIN CO.		Outstanding Selection of U.S. Pattern Coins (Binghampton NY n.d.) An		
ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA		Numismatics, Vol. 16, pp. 615-640 (1944)		
ENDERS	CHARLES JR.	Price List & Catalogue of Rare Electrotpe Coins and Medals (New York n.d.)	4 pp. au condition.	
ENGELBRECHT	C. L.	Money in South Africa (Tafelberg Pub., Cape Town, SA 1987)	134 pp., fully illus., index, glossy board cover, new.	
ENGSTROM	J. ERIC	Coins in Shakespeare (Hanover NH 1964)		67 pp. White vinyl cover, 22-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
ERICKSON	AL	Washington State Tokens (Tacoma WA 1998)	xxxix + 606 pp. illus. map, index, 9 appendices, Green cloth cover	
ERNST	C. VON	Die Nova Constellatio- und die Fugio-Munzen (Vienna Aus. 1910)		8 pp. Brown paper wrapper, 27 cm. Very good condition.
ESLER	J. GRAHAM	So Called English Issues of the Bank of Montreal in Canada's Money Edited by John Kleeberg	COAC Proceedings No. 8, (ANS NY 1994); pp. 81-102, illus. notes	

EVANS	BILL	Jefferson Nickels, Past-Present-Future (Terre Haute IN 1963)	see also Cass, Gene coauthor	16 pp. White paper cover, 12 cm. Uncirculated condition.
EVANS	GEORGE G.	History of the U.S. Mint at Philadelphia (Philadelphia 1885)	See Remarks for details and distinctions among copies	Dark brown cover with no ornamentation. 153 numbered pages. Index of 5 pages. No index of illustrations. 12 plates with Roman numerals but page number not on plate pages. Two front fly leaves. Washington portrait in black not included but mentioned on
EVANS	GEORGE G.	History of the U.S. Mint at Philadelphia (Philadelphia 1885)	See Remarks for details	Green cloth cover. Picture of Mint in gold on front cover. Picture of Mint impressed on back cover. 153 pages. 12 plates numbered in Roman numerals with only 69 & 70 as numbered pages. Medallion portrait of Washington in black opposite title page.
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (NY 1977) Reprint	Reprint of Seventy-first thousand(no date given but 1892) White vinyl cover	
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1885) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Black cover with heraldic gold stamping. 162 pages. Dunlap & Clarke printers. 1885 prices by Davis. Ads are mostly different from previous editions. Ads - Visitor's note plus 5 numbered pages 1-6 in parentheses. This is later than the maroon bound

EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1885) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Maroon cover with gold heraldic panel. Washington portrait opposite the title page. 162 pp. Dunlap & Clarke printers, 24 plates in Roman numerals. Regular index has 4 pp. Index to Illustrations has 7 engraved portraits. Fox & Kimball not included.
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1886) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Maroon cloth cover with gold heraldic pattern. Washington Medallion portrait. 162 numbered pages. 5 pp. ads. 24 plates in Roman Numerals. Index lists 7 engraved portraits, but only Morris & Rittenhouse are present. 1885 R. Coulton Davis prices.
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1886) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Maroon cloth cover with \$20 gold coin both obverse and reverse embossed on cover. 162 numbered pages. 24 coin plates with Roman numerals. There are

				engravings of US Mint and Daniel Fox but the other engravings listed in Index are not inserted
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1886) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Paper covers. Kimball & Fox portraits are engraved not photo as stated. All steel plate engravings are listed but not present. 162 numbered pages. 1885 Davis prices. Visitor's guide plus 3 pp. ads (unnumbered). Dunlap & Clarke printers. Index 4 pp.
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1887) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Maroon cloth cover with \$20 gold coin pattern, both obverse and reverse, embossed on cover. Medallion Portrait of Washington opposite title page. 162 numbered pages, index to illustrations. 24 plates of coins numbered in Roman numerals. 5 pages of ads
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1888) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Maroon cloth cover with \$20 gold pattern embossed both obverse and reverse on cover. 1885 copyright renewed 1888. 160 numbered pages. No index of illustrations. 24 plates in Roman numerals. Fox portrait, Mason prices. 6 pp. ads including Evans ad.

EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1888) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Maroon cloth cover with \$20 gold coin pattern, both obverse and reverse, embossed on the cover. 1885 copyright renewed for 1888. Medalllic portrait of Washington opposite title page. 24 plates in Roman numerals. 160 numbered pages. Index of illustrations
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1889) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Maroon cloth cover with \$20 gold coin pattern embossed both obverse and reverse on the cover. Washington medalllic portait opposite title page. 160 numbered pages. 24 plates. No vault picture. Fox portrait. Mason prices prepared Jan. 1888. 5 pages ads
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1890) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Green cloth cover with \$20 gold coin pattern embossed both obverse and reverse on the cover. 153 numbered pages. Medalllic portrait of Washington opposite title page. Index of Illustrations in text. Leech & Bosbyshell portraits. 24 plates numbered
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States	See Remarks for distinctions	Dark red brown cloth cover with

		Mint (Philadelphia 1891)		gold eagle. 153 numbered pages plus 10 pp. of ads. Introduction dated March 1, 1888. No index of Illustrations. 24 plates numbered in Roman numerals. Washington Medallic portrait opposite title page. No group picture
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1891) New revised edition.	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Maroon cloth cover with \$20 gold coin pattern embossed both obverse and reverse on front cover. 153 numbered pages. Introduction dated March 18, 1888. Bosbyshell & Leech portraits m(no group portraits on p. 101 & p. 103). 24 plates with Roman numerals
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1892)	Centennial Edition. See Remarks for other distinctions	"US Mint Centennial 1792-1892" stamped on dark brown cloth cover. 179 numbered pages plus 8 pp. of ads. Introduction dated March 1, 1892. Index of Illustrations and 24 coin plates. Eighty-first thousand printed.
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1892)	Centennial Edition. See Remarks for other distinctions	Early printing of Seventy-first Thousand. Error in title to illustrations of San Francisco & New Orleans Mints corrected by

				pastioner. Group portrait at p. 101 & p. 103 not ready for insertion. Morris picture not ready. Philadelphia Mint picture
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1892)	Centennial Edition. See Remarks for other distinctions	"US Mint Centennial 1792-1892 " stamped on Maroon cloth cover. Four stripes at top & bottom of front cover. 179 numbered pages plus 7 pp. of ads. Index of illustrations. Branch Mint titles properly typeset. (Correction) Seventy-first thousand print
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1892) Centennial Edition no thousand	See Remarks for distinctions	" US Mint Centennial 1792-1892 " on blue cloth cover. No Thousand listed, No index of illustrations. Pastioner corrections on San Francisco & New Orleans Mint illustrations. 32 coin plates by Parmalee. 3 pp. ads.
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1893)	Columbian Edition. See Remarks for other distinctions	Columbian Edition on spine, 1893. Circular gold Columbus Portrait on blue cloth front cover. 179 numbered pages. 24 New coin plates instead of Parmalee. 3 pp ads. Bosbyshell & small pictures of all the directors of the Mint. No medallic portrait
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1894)	See Remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Olive green cloth cover with embossed gold eagle. 1894 on spine. 91st thousand on title. 179 numbered pages. 24 coin plates with plates facing each other.

				Engraving of U.S. Mint opposite p. 13. Eugene Townsend opposite p. 113. No separate picture of
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1894)	See Remarks for details and distinctions among editions.	Red brown cloth cover with embossed gold eagle. 1894 on spine. 91st thousand on title. 179 numbered pages. 24 coin plates with the plates on right side with the left side blank. No U.S. Mint engraving opposite p. 13. Portrait of Preston opposite p.
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1897)	Blue card(soft) cover. Ads inside front & both sides back cover.	Ninety-seventh thousand printed. 1897.
EVANS	GEORGE G.	Illustrated History of the United States Mint (Philadelphia 1898)	See remarks for details and distinctions among editions	Maroon cover with gold eagle. 138 numbered pages. 3 pp. ads Randall prices. Ninety-seventh thousand printed.
EWING	GEORGE E. JR.	Die Varieties of the 1794 Large Cent (NY 1984)	27 slides in color with descriptive booklet. Am. Num. Soc. Publication	
EXCHANGE CALCULATOR		Table for Receiving and Paying the Gold Coins of Great Britain, Portugal, France and Spain by Act	of Congress April 29, 1816.	No date or place of publication. A hinged three panel table mounted on blue covered boards. 20 cm. Fine condition. Act passed on April 29, 1816.
FAILOR	KENNETH M.	Medals of the United States Mint (Washington D.C. 1972) Revised edition	Coauthored by Elenora Hayden See Remarks	The complete title is as follows: "Medals of the United States Mint Issued for Public Sale". The Book was published by the Treasury Department. 312 pp. plus order blanks. All the medals are illustrated with photographs. Paper wrapper with medal

FAIRBANKS	E & T, & CO.	Fairbanks' Standard Scales (St. Johnsbury VT 1903)		Illustrated Price List, 185 pp., Gray card wrapper, 17-3/4 cm. Contains on p. 148 a coin scale as well as combination coin and postal scale described, illustrated & priced.
FAIRBANKS INFALLIBLE SCALE CO.		Money (Baltimore 1896)	Probably written by Walter H. Harrison	105 pp. Illustration of money scales. Original. Black cloth cover. Fine condition.
FAIRMAN, DRAPER, UNDERWOOD & CO.		Engraved Salesman's Bank Note Sample Sheet: (Philadelphia 1824)	Containing a simulated bank note to prevent forgeries, 22 other vignettes,	The rest of the title includes "22 other vignettes, denominational panels and ornaments." 41 x 33-1/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
FAIRMAN, DRAPER, UNDERWOOD & CO.		Salesman's Bank Note Sample Sheet of 50 Vignettes and some ornaments. (1830) Sheet # 2.		Dated 1830. Sheet # 2. Central top vignette is Wm. Penn signing treaty with the Indians. 43-1/2 cm. x 40 cm. Extremely fine condition.
FARMERS ALMANAC		Farmers' Almanac for 1852 (Boston 1851)		48 pp. Bister paper cover, contains Legal tender value of US and foreign gold and silver coins. Fine condition.
FAUVER	L.B.	American Counters, Part 1, Double Eagle & Gold Eagle (Menlo Park CA 1983)		100 pp. Green card wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
FAUVER	L.B.	Exonumia, Symbolism & Classification (Menlo Park CA 1981)		350 pp. Tan cloth cover, Uncirculated condition.
FAUVER	L. B.	American Counters Part 2 Half Eagle Gold (Menlo Park CA 1989)	102 pp. index, illus. biblio. Plastic spiral bound, paper cover	
FAUVER	L. B.	American Counters Part 6 Latin America and Canada (Menlo Park, CA 1991)	101 pp. biblio. Illus. Plastic spiral bound, white paper covers	

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK		82nd Annual Report of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Board for 1995 (Wash DC 1995)	374 pp. maps, index, white paper cover	
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK		Coins and Currency (NY 1977)		22 pp. Printed cardboard wrapper. 14 cm. Uncirculated m condition.
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK		From Rocks to Riches: An Illustrated History of Coins & Currency (NY 1992)	40 pp. pamphlet with green paper wrapper. Uncirculated	
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ST. LOUIS		Introduction to History of Coinage & Currency in the United States (St.Louis 1960) An	32 pp. pamphlet with cream colored wrapper. foreword Uncirculated	
FEIGENBAUM	JOHN	Complete Guide to Washington Quarters (Virginia Beach, 1994)	150 pp. paper wrapper, illus.	
FELT	JOSEPH B.	Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency (Boston 1839) An		259 pp. and 3 plates. Black cloth binding. 24 cm. Extremely fine condition.
FENNING	DANIEL	Ready Reckoner or the Trader's Useful Assistant (Newburyport MA 1794) 11th Edition *		157 pp. Rebound in dark blue cloth. 21 cm. Very fine condition. Pence to Cents (pp. 152-154)Dollars to Shillings (pp. 154-155)Cents to Pence (p. 156)Foreign gold value under Nov. 1792 US Act (p. 157)
FERGUSON	LEWIS K	Iowa Trade Tokens (El Cajon CA 1984)	520 pp. illus. index, dark orange cloth cover	
FERGUSON	EUGENE S (EDITOR)	Early Engineering Reminiscences (1815-1840) of George Escol Sellers (Washington DC 1965)	Smithsonian Institution Bulletin Number 238, index, appendices, gray cloth cover, footnoted	
FIELDS	JOSEPH E.	For the Love of Money (Spring 1959)	Vol. 11 No. 2, see also Harley Freeman, coauthor	pp. 14-22. Extremely fine condition. From Manuscripts, Vol. 11 No. 2
FISCHER	RONALD E.	Varieties of the Medal of Honor 1862-1989 in ANA Centennial Anthology	pp. 175 - 208. Illus	

		(Colorado Springs CO 1991)		
FISHER	J. S.	Description of American Medals (Boston 1837)	Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society Vol. VI third series	One of the earliest descriptions of American Medals. pp. 286 - 293 of Vol. 6 of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
FITZGERALD	OSCAR P.	In Search Of Joseph Nourse 1754-1841, (Dumbarton House, Wash D.C. 1994)	Exhibition presentation booklet, 54 pp. various contributors, New	
FITZPATRICK	JOHN	Merchant of Manchac: The Letterbooks of John Fitzpatrick, 1768-1790, (Baton Rouge 1978)	also see Dalrymple , Margret (Editor) for detailed listing	
FIVAZ	BILL	Helpful Hints for Enjoying Coin Collecting (Stanton, Savannah GA 1999)	Excellent introduction to collecting, title short changes depth of info.	
FIVAZ	BILL	Cherrypicker's Guide to Rare Die Varieties (Savannah GA 1990)	unpaginated, approx 225 pp. coneca membership app, cross reference with Breen numbers	
FIVAZ	BILL	Cherrypicker's Guide to Rare Die Varieties (Wolfeboro NH 1994) Third Edition	305 pp. glossary, recommended reading, spiral bound	
FLEETWOOD	WILLIAM	Chronicon Preciosum, An Account of English Money (London 1707)		181 pp. plus 10. Brown leather binding. 20 cm. Fine condition.
FLEMING	WALTER L.	Freedmen's Savings Bank * (Chapel Hill NC 1927) reprint 1970 (Westport CT 1970)	A Chapter in the Economic History of the Negro Race	170 pgs. Orange cloth cover, index, appendices. Fredrick Douglass was a figurehead president of the bank. Excellent information about banking in 1860's, especially in the South. Uncirculated condition.
FLIESSBACH	FERDINAND	Munzsammlung bis zum Jahre 1800 (Leipzig 1853)		Contains 120 embossed gold and silver plates of world coins including 4 US Gold Coins and 2 US Silver coins P1. CXX. Index & explanatory text for each plate. Dark Brown cloth and leather cover. Content superb, exterior

				very fine.
FLIPPIN	PERCY SCOTT	Financial Administration of the Colony of Virginia (Baltimore 1915) *	Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science, Vol. 33 No. 2	95 pp. plus XII plates, 24-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
FLYNN	KEVIN	Authoritative Reference on Barber Quarters (Brooklyn NY 2005) *	150 pp. purple paper covers, illus. biblio	
FLYNN	KEVIN	Authoritative Reference on Barber Dimes (Brooklyn NY 2004) *	183 pp. + 2 pp ads, incl. biblio. Light blue paper wrapper	
FOLKES	MARTIN	Catalogue of the Genuine, Entire & Choice Collection of Coins, Medals etc. of Martin Folkes A	see remarks for complete title	Complete title as follows: "A Catalogue of the Genuine Entire & Choice collection of Coins, Medals and Medallions in Gold, Silver & Brass of the Learned and Ingenious Martin Folkes". Auction sale to be held Jan. 27, 1756. 26 pp. Marbled paper
FOLKES	MARTIN	Table of English Silver Coins (London 1745)	see remarks	161 pp.; also a Table of English Gold Coins, reprinted in London in 1745 (original gold table published in 1736) 12 pp. Plates were in other volumes. Leather Bound 29-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
FOLKES	MARTIN	Table of English Silver Coins (London 1745)	see remarks	42 plates to accompany "A Table of English Silver Coins". Leather bound. 28-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
FOLKES	MARTIN	Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins (London 1763) Reprinted	see remarks	Includes A Table of English Silver Coins, 161 pp. & 42 plates. Originally published in 1745, as

				well as A Table of English Gold Coins, 12 pp. & 19 plates. Originally published in 1736; also 216 pp. of Tables explaining plates of both and 6 supplements
FOLSOM	JOHN W.	Folsom's New Pocket Almanac Boston, 1789	see remarks	Rules of Mass Bank (2-1/2 p.)Exchange between Mass. and other US States, West Indies, European Countries (1 p.)Gold and Silver coins into weight, New England, New York, Pa., SC. (1 p.)
FONG	ROBERT	Hawaiian Money and Medals (Honolulu 1967)	53 pp. Orange paper wrapper. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
FOOTE	H.C.	Universal Counterfeit & Altered Bank Note Detector At Sight (NY 1853) Fourth Ed. Fifth Thousand	36 pp. Light Brown card cover. Extremely fine condition.	
FOOTE	H.C.	Universal Counterfeit Bank Note Detector at Sight (NY 1849)		20 pp. and one bank note sample tipped in. Rebound in green. 12-1/4 cm. Fine condition.
FOOTE	H.C.	Universal Counterfeit and Altered Bank Note Detector at Sight (NY 1851) Third Edition.	also "Foote's Bank Note Detector at Sight"	Fourth thousand, 36 pp. and one bank note sample tipped in. Purple cloth and paper wrapper. 13-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.
FORBES MAGAZINE		Old Coins and Buried Treasure or The \$1 Billion Hobby (Dec. 1974)	see remarks	December 15, 1974. pp. 24-35.Also "Want to Invest in Coins? Prepare for a ripoff!" Medical Economics, April 14, 1975."Rare Coins can give you more than a cash payoff" by Phillip K. Kaufman. Medical Economics, October 27, 1975.
FORD	HAROLD V.	Atwood-Coffee Catalogue of U.S. & Canadian Transportation Tokens (Boston	see also Coffee, John M. coauthor	Fourth Edition 1983, 548 pp. Maroon cloth cover. Uncirculated

		1982) *		condition.
FORGERY PREVENTION		Report of the Society of Arts on the Mode of Preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes (London 1819)	72 pp. Photostats	
FORMAN	HARRY J.	How You Can Make Big Profits Investing in Coins (NY 1972)		160 pp. Light Blue vinyl cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FORMAN	HENRY	How You Can Keep Making Big Profits Investing in Coins (Philadelphia 1974)		118 pp., Red vinyl cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FORT	LUDWIG	Neuste Munzkunde (Leipzig 1853)	see remarks	Contains 90 embossed gold and silver plates of world coins including 5 US Gold Coins and a \$10 Miners Bank on Plate VIII. 7 US Silver Coins on Plate XXXVI. Index 15 pp., text 532 pp. Correction of error on p. 25. Marbled brown paper and leather cover
FOSTER	CHARLES W.	Historical Arrangement of United States Commemorative Coins (Rochester 1936)		76 pp. Blue paper wrapper, 23 cm. Very fine condition.
FOULKE	ROY A.	Sinews of American Commerce (Dun & Bradstreet 1941) *	Discussion of American Colonial Finance.	Picture of altered 1690 Mass. bill of credit on p. 38. 418 pp. Blue cloth cover. 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FOX	BRUCE	Complete Guide to Walking Liberty Half Dollars (Virginia Beach, 1993) *	145 pp. biblio. Large format. Softcover wrapper	
FRANK	CHARLES	Coin Preservation Handbook (n.p. 1964)		135 pp. Blue cloth cover, 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FRANKEL	ALISON	Double Eagle (NY 2006)	323 pp. end notes, biblio. Index, DJ + board covers .	
FRANKLIN	BENJAMIN	Franklin and Numismatics	Reprint in 1966 of Dec. 1956 issue	Title of Magazine Unknown. Misc. authors writing about Franklin. m84 pp. Uncirculated condition.

FRAZIER	ARTHUR H	Joseph Saxton and his Contributions to Medal Ruling and Photographic Arts (Wash DC 1975)	17 pp. pamphlet, index, biblio. Green paper wrapper	
FREEBETTER	EDMUND	New England Almanac, 1777 New London	Gold & Silver coin into wt, O.T., Lawful, Sterl. (1/3 p.)	
FREEBETTER	EDMUND	New England Almanac, 1789 New London	Depreciation Table of Continental Currency passed by Conn. 1777-80 (3/4 p.)	
FREEBETTER	EDMUND	New England Almanac, 1790 New London	Depreciation Table of Continental Currency passed by Conn. 1777-80 (3/4 p.)	
FREEMAN	HARLEY L.	Florida Obsolete Notes and Scrip (1967)		103 pp. Red cloth cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. No place of publication listed.
FREEMAN	HARLEY L.	For the Love of Money (Spring 1959)	Vol. 11 No. 2, see also Joseph Fields, coauthor	pp. 14-22. Extremely fine condition. From Manuscripts, Vol. 11 No. 2
FREY	ALBERT R.	Copper Coins of the United States, being the actual prices realized at auction (NY 1901) *	see also Ed Frossard coauthor	For period 1900-1901. 556 pp. No cover. 18 cm. Very Good condition.
FREY	ALBERT R.	Dictionary of Numismatic Names (NY 1917)	American Journal of Numismatics Vol. 50 (1916)	311 pp., Green cloth cover. 28 cm. Extremely fine condition.
FRICKE	PIERRE	Bust Half Quotes By Fricke (Round Rock TX) First edition et. al. Price Guide	Homemade, 8.5 X 11, 1st & 2nd eds. change format for 3rd & fourth Eds.	Bust Half Quotes by Fricke is a Price Guide for this series analogous to Robinson's for early copper. First Edition, Nov. 1987 Large format (8.5 X 11) 35 pp. light blue paper wrapper. Second edition, Aug. 1988 "[yellow wrapper] 36 pp. Third edition
FRICKE	PIERRE	Bust Half Quotes by Fricke Second edition (np 1988)	32 typescript pages, plastic spiral bound bluish paper cover	

FRICKE	PIERRE	Bust Half Quotes by Fricke (np 1990) Fourth Edition 8/90	36 pp. unpaginated pamphlet with 9 pp. explanation as to grading etc.	
FRICKE	PIERRE	Collecting Confederate Paper Money (New York 2008) Field Edition	454 pp., 4 appendices, glossy gray boards, inscribed to EPN	
FRICKE	PIERRE	Collecting Confederate Paper Money (New York, 2005) Complete & Fully Illustrated Guide	797 pp., some color, mostly b& W illus. glossy board covers, inscribed to EPN	
FRICKE AND KAROLEFF	PIERRE AND BRAD	Bust Half Quotes (5th Edition June 1994 -	Series of Bust Half Price Guides, 5th edition has 41 pp. etc.	
FRIEDBERG	DANIEL M. (EDITOR)	Great Jewish Portraits in Metal (NY 1963)		143 pp. Black, salmon and brown printed paper cover. 27-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FRIEDBERG	MILTON R.	Encyclopedia of the United States Fractional and Postal Currency (NY 1978) *		158 pp. Beige cloth cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FRIEDBERG	ROBERT	Gold Coins of the World (NY 1958) First Edition	see remarks	384 pp. Gray cloth cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also another First Edition (Chicago 1958)
FRIEDBERG	ROBERT	Paper Money of the United States (NY 1953)	see remarks for holdings	First Edition (NY 1953), 128 pp. Dark Green cover. 28-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition. Second Edition (NY 1955), 151 pp. Maroon cloth cover. Uncirculated condition. Third Edition (NY 1959), 302 pp. Blue cloth cover, Uncirculated condition. Fourth
FRIEDBERG	ARTHUR L.	Guide Book of United States Paper Money (Atlanta 2005) Red Book update	432 pp. + 16 pp. photos, paper cover, Bowers Intro.	
FRIEDBERG	ARTHUR L	Guide Book of United States Paper Money complete source for History, Grading & Prices (Atlanta GA 2005)	Red Book title, notes, 3 appendices, color illus at end b& W illus throughout	

FRIEDBERG	ARTHUR L	Guide Book of United States Paper Money (Atlanta 2011) third edition	407 pp. color photos, glossary, biblio/suggested reading, 3 pp. ads at back	Red book series from Whitman
FROSSARD	ED	Copper Coins of the United States, being the actual prices realized at auction (NY 1901) *	see also Albert Frey coauthor	For period 1900-1901. 556 pp. No cover. 18 cm. Very Good condition.
FROSSARD	EDOUARD	Franco American Jetons (NY 1899)		15 pp. and 2 plates. Pink paper wrapper, 24-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
FROSSARD	EDOUARD	United States Cents and Half Cents issued between 1793-1857 (Irvington NY 1879)	Also includes American Colonial Coins	Complete title begins "Monograph of". Omitted to save space. 58 m pp. and 9 plates. Brown cloth cover. 25-1/4 cm. Very fine condition. Also a partial reprint (Lawrence MA 1976)
FROSSARD	EDOUARD	Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794 (NY 1893)	see Remarks	18 pp. and 2 plates. Red cloth cover. 28-3/4 cm. Very fine condition. See Revision by Thomas L. Elder 1910.Reprinted with additions (Lawrence MA 1976)
FROST	HARWOOD	Evolution of the Dollar: A Brief Outline of the Origins & Development of Money & Monetary Standards	pub. by author, Chicago, IL 1927, 64 pp. illus w/ drawings	64 pp. Publication of the author's lecture on history of money from early primitive money to Spanish milled dollars. The history provided goes through Roman and Greek numismatics as well as other European and Indo European countries. Drawings throughout
FRY	RICHARD	Scheme for a Paper Currency (Providence RI 1908) Reprint A	Reprint of 1739 publication by Club for Colonial Reprints of Providence	88 pp. 22-1/2 cm. Parchment and dark brown paper cover. Uncirculated condition.

FULD	GEORGE	Medallic Portraits of Washington (Iola WI 1985)	Centennial Edition of Baker's 1885 pub. with additions. Rulau coauthor	307 pp. White card cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FULD	GEORGE & MELVIN	Patriotic Civil War Tokens (Iola WI 1982) Fourth Revised Edition	Revised by Civil War Token Society	359 pp. Red cloth cover. 22-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FULD	GEORGE & MELVIN	Patriotic Civil War Tokens (Lawrence MA 1981) Reprint of Third Edition		Reprint by Quarterman of 1965 combined edition. 77 pp. 22 plates.
FULD	GEORGE & MELVIN	Patriotic Civil War Tokens (Racine WI 1960)	Two volume set Vol. 1 has 22 plates (photo positives), Vol. 2 text	Vol. I, being photographic positives (Cambridge MA 1959) 22 plates, blue cloth cover. 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Vol. II, 77 pp. no plates, Blue cloth cover, 19 cm. Uncirculated condition. Third Edition combining Text and Plates (Racine 1965)
FULD	GEORGE & MELVIN	Talbot Album & Lee Cents (1956) Reprint *	Autographed reprint from the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine Sept. 1956	
FULD	GEORGE & MELVIN	Token Collector's Pages (Boston 1972)	From various issues of The Numismatist, 1948-1971	253 pp. Black vinyl cover. 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FULD	GEORGE & MELVIN	United States Civil War Store Cards (1972)		Autographed, 615 pp. Brown vinyl cover, 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated m condition. Second Edition (Lawrence MA 1975) 615 + 30 pp. Blue cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FULD	GEORGE & MELVIN	Wealth of the South Mulings (1958) Reprint *	From Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine Sept. 1958	Autographed, 7 pp. Uncirculated condition.
FULD	GEORGE J.	Medallic Portraits of Washington (Iola, WI 1965) Reprint of William S. Baker	Reprinted with marginal notes and addenda	Red cloth cover. 26 cm. Uncirculated condition. The Fuld reprint of William S. Baker's "Medallic Portraits of Washington"

				is the entry.
FULD	MELVIN AND GEORGE	Anti Slavery Tokens (1957) Reprint	From The Numismatist (April 1957)	15 pp. Gray paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
FULD	MELVIN AND GEORGE	Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens (Racine WI 1962) A		96 pp. Black vinyl wrapper, 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
FULD, & TAYMAN, BARRY D.	GEORGE	Happy While United Medals (1987) *	Manuscript of talk given at American Numismatic Soc. Sept. 26, 1987.	
GALE	W. K. V.	Boulton, Watt and the Soho Undertakings (Birmingham England 1952)		40 pp., 10 plates. Mauve paper cover. 18-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GALE	W. K. V.	Soho Foundry (Birmingham England 1948) Second Edition		56 pp. Blue paper cover. 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GALLAHER	RUTH A.	Money in Pioneer Iowa (State Historical Society of Iowa 1934)	From Iowa Journal of History and Politics, Vol. 32, No. 1	pp. 3-59. Brown paper wrapper. New condition.
GALLAHUE	ALPHENS C.	Counterfeit Bank Note Expositor (NY 1854)		32 pp. Rebound in red cloth cover. (original has paper wrapper). 15-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
GALLITIN	ALBERT	Considerations on the Currency and Banking System of the United States (Philadelphia 1831)		106 pp. Disbound, 20-1/4 cm. Fine condition.
GAMBS	E. F.	Rare American Silver and Copper Coins (San Francisco circa 1890)		20 pp. Green card cover, Very good condition.
GAMBS	E. F.	Revised List of Rare American Silver and Copper Coins (San Francisco circa 1900) 5th Edition		20 pp. Light greenish paper cover 14 cm. Very good condition.
GANZ	DAVID L.	14 Bits: The Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage 1976 (Washington D.C. 1976)	102 pp. white paper wrapper, inscribed to EPN, glossy paper, Illus. UNC.	
GARBER	D. W.	Wildcat Banks on the Mohican Frontier (n.p. 1975)		No place of publication listed. 71 pp. Printed cardboard wrapper.

				m23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GARLAND	PAUL E.	History of Early Tennessee Banks and their Issues (Hampton VA 1983) *		256 pp. Gray vinyl cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GARRETT	JEFF	Encyclopedia of U.S. Gold Coins 1705-1933 (Atlanta GA 2006)	Circulating, Proof, Commemorative & Pattern issues, 636 pp. plus 5 appendices, fully illus. DJ, Board covers	co author Ron Guth
GASPAR	PETER P.	New History of Royal Mint A (London Eng. 1992)	806 pp. edited by C.E. Challis, see Challis for main listing	
GAYARRE	CHARLES	Louisiana as a French Colony (NY 1852) Vol 2	Third Series of Lectures, (Vol.II) First Edition. Numismatic content on pp. 21,36, 53, & 158. Brown blind stamped cloth cover. Defective spine	
GAYARRE	CHARLES	Louisiana; Its Colonial History and Romance (NY 1851) Vol. I	First & Second Series of Lectures (Vol. I), First Edition. Numismatic content on pp. 206, 363, 371 & 459. Code Noire on pp. 368-& 537.	Black blind stamped cloth covers. Defective spine
GEAR	A. S.	United States Bank Note Detector at Sight (Ashland MA 1860 not visible) *	Copyright 1859 by Gear & Fiske from New Hampshire	Paste over of Laban Heath of Portland Maine on front and back covers. 25 pp. Yellow card covers. 14 cm. Fine condition. See Vol. 41 No. 4 Essay Proof Journal (1984) for identical item.
GEAR	A. S.	United States Bank Note Detector at Sight (Ashland MA 1860) *	Copyright 1859 by Gear & Fiske from New Hampshire	Published by J. W. Whittemore. 25 pp. Yellow card covers. 14 cm. Very fine condition. See Vol. 41, No. 4 Essay Proof Journal for identical item.

GEER	ELIHU	Connecticut Bank Note List	see remarks for serial holdings	Monthly Newspaper published at Hartford, Conn. by Elihu Geer. 46 issues from 1854 through 1873. Very fine condition.
GENGERKE	MARTIN T.	American Numismatic Auctions (Computer Printout n.p., n.d.)		203 pp. Clear plastic cover with white card back. 28 cm. Fine condition. No place or date of publication.
GENGERKE	MARTIN T.	American Numismatic Auctions [Computer Printout](Jackson Heights NY 1985)		193 pp. Green card cover. Loose leaf. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GENGERKE	MARTIN T.	Consignors to American Numismatic Auctions (Computer Printout, n.p., n.d.)		78 pp. Clear plastic cover with gray card back. 28 cm. Very fine condition.
GENGERKE	MARTIN T.	History of Fractional Currency Presentation Books in ANA Centennial Anthology (1991)	pp. 273 - 278. Illus.	
GENGERKE	MARTIN T.	U.S. Paper Money Records (Computer Printout NY copyright 1983, 1985)		115 pp. Clear plastic cover with card back. Loose leaf. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GIBBON	J. S.	Banks of New York, their Dealers, the Clearing House and the Panic of 1857 (NY 1858) *		399 pp. plus 4 pp. advertisements. Dark green cloth cover. Very good condition.
GIBBON	J. S.	Banks of New York, their Dealers, the Clearing House and the Panic of 1857 (NY 1859) *	copyright 1858	399 pp. plus 6 pp. of advertisements. Red brown cloth cover. Very fine condition.
GIBBS	HOWARD D.	Odd and Curious Money of the World (NY 1946)		52 pp. no cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GIBBS	WILLIAM T.	Winged Liberty Head Dimes (Mercury Dimes) 1916-1945 (Coin World 1991)	Series of six articles covering 12 pp. with illus.	
GILBERT	EBENEZER	United States Half Cents * Reprint		Original had 43 pp. and 6 photographic plates. Reprint 1, green vinyl cover, 22-1/2 cm.

				Uncirculated condition. Reprint 2, red vinyl cover, 22 cm. Uncirculated condition. Reprint 3, black vinyl cover, loose leaf, 23-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GILBERT	EBENEZER	United States Half Cents (NY 1916) *		43 pp. with 6 photographic plates (Separate) No cover. 23-1/2 cm. Very good condition. Also, Uncut original 1916 edition without plates. 32 cm. Fine condition.
GILBERT	EBENEZER	Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796 (NY 1909) *	See also Thomas Elder coauthor	12 pp. and 2 plates. Brown cloth cover. 30-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
GILBERT & DEAN		Boston Gazette (Boston, Feb. 17, 1812)	Vol. 36 No. 16 List of counterfeit bank bills in circulation.	
GILBERT & DEAN		Only Sure Guide to Bank Bills (Boston 1806) *	15 pp. Photocopy from library of Cornell University original	
GILBERT & DEAN		Only Sure Guide to Bank Bills (Boston 1808) *	copyright by William Burdick and Edward Renouf in 1807	Broadside describing counterfeit bills. 55 cm. Very fine condition.
GILLET	WHEELER M.	Infallible Bank Note Exposition and Detector (n.p. 1854) *		No place of publication listed. Single sheet folded and printed as 16 pp. Extremely fine condition.
GILLIES	JOHN	Memoirs of the Life of the Reverend George Whitefield (NY 1774)		312 pp. with frontispiece by Elisha Gallaudet. Brown leather binding. 16-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
GILLILLAND	CORY	Public Opinion and the Nation's Coinage in ANA Centennial Anthology (Colorado Springs CO 1991)	pp. 301 - 320. Illus.	
GILLILLAND	CORY	Sylloge of the U. S. Holdings in the National Numismatic Collections of the Smithsonian Institution (Washington DC 1992)	Vol. 1, Gold Coins, 1785-1834, 128 pp. notes, illus. Red board covers	

GILLINGHAM	HARROLD E.	Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania (NY 1939)	see remarks	Numismatic Notes and Monographs series Number 86. Published by American Numismatic Society; 52 pp. 17 cm. Extremely fine condition.
GLASER	LYNN	Counterfeiting in America (NY 1968)		274 pp. Light tan cloth cover. 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GLAZER	LEN & JEAN	Fractional Currency Lists No. 7, 8, 9 & 10	Illustrated with detailed description of fractional currency	Uncirculated condition.
GLEICK	HARRY S.	Banking in Early Missouri (St. Louis 1967)	From Missouri Hist. Review	Published in 1967 but actually written in 1917.
GOBRECHT JOURNAL		GOBRECHT JOURNAL	See remarks for serial holdings	Vol. I, 387 pp. (1975-1980) Vol. II, 379 pp. (1980-1985) single issues up to present.
GOFORTH	JOY	Symbol of America - An American Indian Liberty (Dallas Texas 1986)		Minibook with US 1905 Indian cent in light green cloth cover. 25 pp. 6 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GOODMAN	LEON J. JR.	Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money (n.p. 1968)	also coauthored by John Schwartz and Chuck O'Donnell not listed separately	No place of publication listed. 54 pp. Two tone green paper wrapper, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. also, 1970 Edition (NY 1969). Second Edition. 79 pp. Red, pink + light brown paper wrapper. 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GOUGE	WILLIAM M.	Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States (Philadelphia 1833) A		240 pp. Rebound in green cloth cover. 19 cm. Extremely fine condition.
GOUGE	WILLIAM M.	Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States from 1690 to 1832 (Philadelphia 1842) A	Included as Supplement to Journal of Banking July 1841 to July 1842.	Marbled paper and leather cover. 24-3/4 cm. Very good condition.
GOUGE	WILLIAM M.	Short History of Paper Money and Banking	see remarks for complete title	Complete title is as follows:" A

		in the United States: Second Edition (NY 1835) A		Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States including an account of Provincial & Continental Paper Money to which is prefixed An Inquiry into the Principles of the System." 42 pp. & 64 pp. Black
GOULD	CLARENCE P.	Money and Transportation in Maryland 1720-1765 (Baltimore 1915)	Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical & Political Science # 33	176 pp. 24-1/2 cm. Bister paper wrapper. Extremely fine condition.
GOULD	MAURICE M.	Alaska's Coinage Through the Years (Racine WI 1960)	see Ken Bressett. coauthors not separately listed Kay & Nancy Dethridge	46 pp. Black vinyl wrapper. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Edition. (Racine WI 1965) 176 pp. Greenish and white cloth cover. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GOULD	MAURICE M.	Hawaiian Coins, Tokens, and Paper Money (Racine WI 1960)	See Ken Bressett	45 pp. Black vinyl wrapper. 18-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Revised Edition (Racine WI 1961) 48 pp. Black vinyl wrapper 18-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GOULD	MAURICE M.	Merchants Counterstamps on American Silver Coins (Wayland MA 1962)		16 pp. Grey paper cover. 20-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GOULD	MAURICE M.	Money of Puerto Rico (Racine WI 1962) *		83 pp. Black vinyl cover. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GOULD	GEORGE F	Merchant Tokens of Montana 1889-1939 (np 1978)	approx 85 pp. unpaginated, plastic spiral bound with paper wrapper	
GRANT, BUSHNELL & CO.		National Counterfeit Detector (NY) *	See remarks for serial holdings	Light blue paper wrappers. December 1907, Vol. 1, No. 6, 80 pp. Very fine condition. 1908, Vol. 2, Nos. 1-12 Very fine condition. 1909, Vol. 3, Nos. 1-12

				Very fine condition .June - July 1935, Vol. 29, Nos. 6-7, 64 pp. Extremely fine
GRAPHIC COMPANY		Specimen soliciting orders for engraving of Bank Plates		\$50, Hartford Conn. May 1821. Central vignette of 4 women, ship, eagle, beehive and capitol building. Ornamental ends. 19 x 8-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
GRECO	PHILIP D.	Massachusetts Cents and Half Cents (Somerville MA 1962)		3 photographic plates of 1787-8 Issue accompanied by rarity tables. Uncirculated condition.
GREEN	BEN G.	Numismatist's Reference & Check Book (Chicago 1912) Second Edition *		120 pp. Brown leather cover, 15-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
GREEN	CHARLES E.	Mint Record of U.S. Coins (Chicago 1933)	80 pp. Buff card cover. Fine condition. L. F. Hewitt coauthor	
GREEN	CHARLES E.	Price Catalogue of United States Pattern Coins (Chicago 1940)		44 pp. Blue paper wrapper, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GREEN	SAMUEL	1801 Green's Almanac & Register for the State of Connecticut, New London	See remarks for details	Gold & Silver Coin into weight, sterling, and moneys of account. (1 p.)Cents into Pence (1 p.)Various moneys of account into dollars (1 p.)Mint in index refers to 106.(pages 49-120 missing)
GREEN	SAMUEL	1816 Connecticut Register & U.S. Calendar, New London	Cents into Pence (1 p.), Banks in Connecticut (3 p.)	
GREEN	SAMUEL	1826 Annual Connecticut Register & U.S. Calendar, New London	See remarks for details	Cents into Money of Account (1 p.)Foreign Coin into dollars (1 p.)Banks in Connecticut (4 pp.)
GREEN	SAMUEL	1829 Connecticut Annual Register & U.S. Calendar, New London	See remarks for details	Cents into Money of Account (1 p.)Foreign Coin into dollars (1 p.)Banks in Connecticut (5 pp.)

GREEN	SAMUEL	1830 Connecticut Annual Register & U.S. Calendar, New London	See remarks for details	Cents into shillings (1 p.)Foreign Coin into dollars (2/3 p.)US coins weight and value (1/3 p.)(defective cover)
GREENLEAF	THOMAS	1797 Greenleaf's New York, Connecticut, and New Jersey Almanac, New York	Weight of Federal Coin (1/2 p.), Foreign Coin into dollars (1/2 p.)	
GREENSLET	PHIL W.	Medals of Franklin: Catalog of medals, tokens, medallions and plaques (Lake Mary FL 1993)	ed. by Schenkman, gray HC, 232 pp. index	
GREER	ELIHU	Connecticut Bank Note List (Hartford,CT)	Monthly newspaper publication begun in 1846 and continued beyond 1873	46 issues between 1854 and 1873.
GREER	BRIAN	Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Dimes (Virginia Beach, 1992)	185 pp. biblio. Large format softcover wrapper	
GRELLMAN	J. R.	Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857 (n.p. 1986)	Vol. I (1840-1848), Jules Reiver coauthor	Loose Leaf. Chocolate vinyl cover. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GRESHAM	OTTO	Greenbacks (Chicago 1927) *		312 pp. Dark green cloth boards, 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GRIFFIN	CLARENCE	Bechtlers and Bechtler Coinage and Gold Mining in North Carolina 1814-1830 (Forrest City NC 1929) *		15 pp. Grey paper wrapper. Fine condition.
GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM H.	Story of the American Bank Note Company (NY 1959) *		92 pp. Brown cloth and grey paper boards. 27 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GRIFFITHS & COMPANY		Premium Coin Book (Chicago n.d.)		8 pp. Red card wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
GROUX	DANIEL E.	Catalogue of Medals and Coins (Boston 1855)	Grand Enterprise for Disposal of Best Collection of Medals & Coins in U.S.	A lottery scheme to sell the Groux collection of 2828 coins being the best collection in the United States. 16 pp. Pink paper wrapper. 17-1/4 cm. Extremely fine condition. Also some

				numismatic literature.
GRUEBER		Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum (London 1899)		272 pp. 64 plates. Cloth and leather cover. 23 cm. Very good condition.
GUERNSEY	A. H.	American Bank Note Company (Feb. 1862) *	From series "Making Money" in Harper's New Monthly Magazine, see remarks	Vol. 24, pp. 306-325.
GITON	HAROLD H.	Giton's 20th Century Detailed Grading Book (Terre Haute 1963)		30 pp. White paper cover, 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GITON	HAROLD H.	Giton's Coin Grading Guide 1793-1964 (Terre Haute 1966)		105 pp. Blue paper wrapper, 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GURNEY	GENE & CLARE	United States Treasury, A Pictorial History (NY 1978) *		216 pp. Green and white vinyl cover, 28-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GUTTAG	JULIUS	Civil War Tokens and Tradesman's Store Cards (NY 1924)	See also George Hetrich coauthor	289 pp. 15 plates. Blue cloth cover. 26-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
GUTTAG BROS		Coins of the Americas (NY 1924)	Part I, United States, Part II, Latin America & West Indies	68 pp. plus 8. Brown paper cover, 25-3/4 cm. Fine condition. also same title - interleaved edition marked "Limited to 100 copies" Fine condition. New Edition (NY 1927) 100 pp. plus 9. Gray paper cover. 25-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GUTTAG BROS		Guttag's Foreign Currency and Exchange Guide (NY 1921)		132 pp. Black cloth cover, 20-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GUTTAG BROS		Hard Times Tokens (NY n.d.)		33 pp. Light tan wrapper. 26-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.
GUTTAG BROS		Hard Times Tokens (NY 1924)		34 pp. Light tan wrapper. 26-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.
GUTTAG BROS		New Jersey Cents (NY 1925)		20 pp. Brown thick paper

				wrapper. 26-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.
GWYNNE & DAY		Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the Detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, etc. *		New York 1862. Reprinted from the library of Eric P. Newman by Pennell Publishing Co. (Anderson SC 1977) 168 pp. Presentation copy to Eric P. Newman Green vinyl cover, 28-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
GWYNNE & DAY		Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the Detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, etc. *		New York 1859. 142 pp. plus supplement 1 p. Light brown cloth cover. 30 cm. Extremely fine condition.
GWYNNE & DAY		Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the Detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, etc. A		New York 1862. 144 pp. plus "Supplement". pp. 145-160, Supplement, pp. 145-164, plus Supplement pp. 165-168. Light Brown cloth cover. 29-1/2 cm. Very fine condition. Reprinted from above identical copy with "From the library of Eric P. Newman"
GWYNNE & DAY		Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the Detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, etc. A		New York 1860. 144 pp. plus supplement pp. 145-154. Light brown cloth cover, but rebound with original cover and new spine. 29-1/2 cm. Content Very fine condition.
HALL	THOMAS	Descriptive List of the Coppers issued by the Authority of Connecticut 1787	See remarks for complete title	Complete title is as follows: A Descriptive List of the Coppers

		(Boston 1892)		issued by the Authority for the State of Connecticut for the year 1787. 58 pp. Brown cloth and black leather binding. 25-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
HALLOCK	JAMES C. JR.	Refusing Its Own Coin: A Protest Against Repudiating U.S. Coin even Trade Dollars (Brooklyn NY 1884)	134 pp. gray paper wrapper. Political tract Unc. condition	
HALLORAN	W. P.	The Standard Silver Dollar: With or without the Aid or Consent of Congress (Chicago 1925)	Supplement to Silver Bullion book 19 pp. + 1 p. ad. Heavily illus. AU	
HALPERIN	JAMES L.	N.C.I. Grading Guide (Dallas 1986)		154 pp. Dark blue cloth cover. 24-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HALPERIN	JAMES L.	How to Grade U.S. Coins (Dallas TX 1990)	Step by step guide to grading Unc. & proof coins	167 pp., illus. paper cover
HAMLIN	PAUL M.	Money Circulating in New York Prior to 1704- A Report Submitted by Cadwallader Colden M.D. (NY 1956)	Published by NY Hist. Soc. Quarterly, Oct. 1956)	pp. 361-367, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HAMM	WILLIAM E.(COMPILER)	Indiana Merchant Issuers of Civil War Tokens (CWTS Garnerville NY 1993)	178 pp. includ. append. & Index Tan paper wrapper UNC condition	
HAMMOND	L. F.	English Copper Coins and Counterfeits	See remarks for publication details	Reprinted from the Proceedings of The Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society, Vol. X, 1927-1929, 16 pp. & 15 plates, orange paper wrapper, 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also the author's original photographic paste-ups for the 15 plates
HANCOCK	VIRGIL	Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins (NY 1979)	see also Lawrence Spanbauer coauthor	221 pp. Black vinyl cover. 26 cm. New.
HANSON	JOHN R.	Small Notes in the American Colonies (n.p. 1980)	In Explorations in Economic History, Vol. 17 (1980) pp. 411-420	

HARE	ROBERT	Injury Done to the Community, Especially to the Poor by the Prohibition of Bills under Five Dollars		Philadelphia 1841. * 12 pp. 23-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.
HARPER	DAVID C.	2010 North American Coins & Prices (Iola 2009)	646 pp. Mexico & Canada + US coin prices	
HARPER	DAVID C.	2011 U.S. Coin Digest 9th edition (Iola 2010)	287 pp. + 1 pp. ads. Index, illus. spiral bound with bright red board cover	
HARPER'S		Harper's New Monthly Magazine; Assorted Numismatic Article 1860-1863	See also Waldo Abbott & A. Guernsey	HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE Vol. 15, Vol. 20, (March 1860), Vol. 23 (Nov. 1861)Vol. 24 (Dec. 1861)
HARRIS	GEORGE B. III	Award Medals of the Mexican War: State Local and Private in ANA Centennial Anthology (1991)	pp. 167 - 174. Illus.	
HARRIS	GORDON L.	New York State Scrip and Private Issues (NP, 2001)	xviii + 192 pp. green cloth cover, clay pages	8.75 " X 11.25 ", Green spine, cloth, new, self published
HARSCHE	BERT	Detecting Altered Coins (Bismark ND 1964) Third Edition		28 pp. White paper cover 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HARSCHE	BERT	Detecting Altered Coins (Florence AL 1970) Fourth Edition	40 pp. pamphlet style book paper wrapper, stapled	
HART	ADOLPHUS M.	History of the Issues of Paper Money in the American Colonies Anterior to the Revolution	See remarks for complete title	Complete title is as follows: History of the Issues of Paper Money in the American Colonies Anterior to the Revolution Explanatory of the Historical Chart of the Paper Money of that Period. St. Louis 1851. 20 pp. including broadside of paper money
HART	ADOLPHUS M.	History of the Issues of Paper Money in the American Colonies Anterior to the	See remarks for complete title	Complete title is as follows: "History of the Issues of Paper

		Revolution		Money in the American Colonies Anterior to the Revolution Explanatory of the Historical Chart of the Paper Money of that Period". St. Louis 1851. 20 pp. including broadside of paper money
HART	ADOLPHUS	History of the Valley of the Mississippi (Cincinnati, 1853)		
HARTFORD NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Auctori Connec and Other Emissions (Hartford 1959)		31 pp. Blue paper wrapper. 20-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HARVARD UNIVERSITY	FOGG ART MUSEUM	Inventory of U.S. Coins & Tokens in Harvard University Fogg Art Museum Collection	7 pp. photocopy of 11 pp. of orig. manuscript by Wm E. Lamb 1859	
HARVEY	W. H.	Coin's Financial School (Chicago 1894)	154 pp., Index, 2 append., 7 pp. ads. Yellow paper wrapper, Profusely Illus.	
HASELTINE	JOHN W.	Catalogue of United States and Foreign Coins, Medals, etc. (Philadelphia 1884)		64 pp. 8 plates. Gray paper cover, 22-1/2 cm. New spine, Very m good condition. Another copy bound into a group of American Catalogues, half black leather and blue cloth boards.
HASELTINE	JOHN W.	Description of the Paper Money Issued by the Continental Congress and Several Colonies (Phila 1872)		30 pp. 22-1/2 cm. (bound in with Confederate item). Very fine condition. Also bound in with Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies by Henry Phillips

HASELTINE	JOHN W.	Descriptive Catalogue of Confederate Notes and Bonds (Philadelphia 1876)		36 pp. 22-1/2 cm. (bound in with Colonial paper item). Very fine condition.
HASELTINE	JOHN W.	Early United States Silver Dollars, Half Dollars and Quarter Dollars (Fort Worth TX 1927) * reprint	See remarks	Originally published in a Haseltine Sale on November 28-30 1881 by Bangs & Co. in New York. Grey paper cover. 25 cm. Fine condition.
HASELTINE	JOHN W.	Price List of Confederate Notes and Bonds (Philadelphia n.d.)		No date of publication listed. 4 pp.
HASKIN	FREDERIC J.	Everybody's Coin Book (Washington D.C. 1932)		32 pp. Pamphlet. 23 cm. Very good condition.
HASSE	WILLIAM F. JR.	History of Money and Banking in Connecticut (New Haven 1957) A		165 pp. Blue cloth cover. 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HAVEN	S. F.	Memoir and Diaries of John Hull,	See remarks	From Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. 3 m(Boston 1857), John Hull pp. 109-281 plus an appendix entitled "The Coinage of Massachusetts" pp. 281-306. Brown cloth cover, m25 cm. Good condition.
HAWKINS	EDWARD	Silver Coins of England (London 1887) * Third Edition with amendments by R.L. Kenyon		508 pp. 47 plates plus 7 plates. Red brown cloth and brown leather cover. 23 cm. Very fine condition.
HAYDEN	ELEONORA	Medals of the United States Mint (Washington D.C. 1972) Revised edition	Coauthored by Kenneth Failor See Remarks	The complete title is as follows: "Medals of the United States Mint Issued for Public Sale". The Book was published by the Treasury Department. 312 pp. plus order blanks. All the medals are illustrated with photographs.

				Paper wrapper with medal
HAYES	RICHARD	Negotiator's Magazine (Dublin 1749) * Sixth Edition		336 pp. Leather cover. 20-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.
HAYES	W. W.	Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794 (NY 1893)	see Remarks	18 pp. and 2 plates. Red cloth cover. 28-3/4 cm. Very fine condition. See Revision by Thomas L. Elder 1910.Reprinted with additions (Lawrence MA 1976)
HAYM	NICOLA FRANCESCO	Del Tesoro Britannico (London 1719 & 1720 & 1744)		Many vols. bound in one: 291 pp. & 157 pp. & 86 pp. & 279 pp. & m51 pp. Ornamented Vellum binding. 25 cm. Extremely fine condition.
HAYM	NICOLA FRANCESCO	Numismata Antiqua *** and NUMMI ANGLICI et Scotici (Thomas Earl of Pembroke Coll. (n.p. 1746)	Index by Joseph Ames	No place of publication listed. 38 & 90 & 129 & 41 plates. Ornamented dark brown Leather binding. 30 cm. Very fine condition.
HAYM	NICOLA FRANCESCO	Numismata Antiqua *** and Nummi Anglici et Scotici (Thomas Earl of Pembroke Coll. (n.p. Eng 1746)	Index by Joseph Ames	38 & 90 & 129 & 41 plates. Ornamented light brown leather binding. 30 cm. Very fine condition.
HAYM	NICOLA FRANCESCO	Pembroke Collection Part 4 covering England and Scotland	see remarks for complete title	Nummi Anglici et Scotici cum aliquot Numismatibus recentioribus mcollegit Thomas Pembrochiae et Montis Gomerici Comes. (n.p. England 1746) 41 plates Earliest illustrations of American Coins. Manuscript index. 32 cm. Sheepskin cover. Very fine condition

HEAD	SYLVIA	The Neighborhood Mint (2000, Dahlonga)	Dahlonga in the Age of Jackson, co-author Elizabeth Etheridge, 206 pp. orange cloth, index, biblio note, appendix	
HEALY	FRANCIS	American Calculator or Counting House Companion (NY 1787) *	6 pp. Photostat	
HEATH	LABAN	American Bond Detector by American Bond & Currency Detector Co. (Wash DC 1869) by John Dale	copyrighted by John P. Dale, 100 pp. w/ red leather binding. AU cond.	100 pp. with index. Original brown half morocco, spine decorated in gilt, marbled end papers, 22 color plates, pl. 18 is red. Full title is as follows: THE AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR; AND COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES; IS
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston 1864) Dakin, Davies & Metcalf stereo, copyright 1864	1-P-1.0 ; First issue, pub. June 1864.	1-P-1.0, published June 1864, Dakin, Davies & Metcalf Stereotypers & Printers. First issue. No recommendations included. No publisher's agent on title page; 2 front end papers; m8 numbered engraved plates. Black cloth cover with "Price 1.50" in gold
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston 1864), Dakin, Davies & Metcalf Stereo.	1-P-1.5 ; Second issue of first edition.	1-P-1.5, copyright 1864. Second issue of first edition. Dakin Davies & Metcalf stereotypers. Includes recommendations dated June 21-23, 1864. No publisher's agent on

				title page. 26 numbered pp. plus one unnumbered page; 8 numbered engraved plates; 3
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864 "Second Thousand" D.D. & M.	1-P-2 ;	1-P-2, copyright 1864, Dakin, Davies & Metcalf stereo. A. Williams & Co. as agents added to title page, 31 numbered pp. with pp. 27-31 containing notices to Nov. 1, 1864. 8 numbered engraved plates. Chocolate brown cover with "Price 1.50". 16.5 cm
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864, "Third Thousand" D.D. & M.	1-P-3 ;	1-P-3, copyright 1864, Dakin, Davies & Metcalf stereo. 31 numbered pp. with pp. 27-31 containing notices to Nov. 1, m1864. 8 numbered engraved plates. Deep dark brown cover with "Price 1.50". 16.5 cm. Unc.
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864 "Fourth Thousand" D.D. & M.	1-P-4 ;	1-P-4, copyright 1864, Dakin, Davies & Metcalf stereo. 32 numbered pp. with pp. 28-32 containing notices to Nov. 1, m1864. 10 engraved plates of which first 8 are numbered and last two are first use of folded and tipped in Heath advertisement and co
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector	1-P-7 ;	1-P-7, copyright 1864, Dakin,

		(Boston n.d.) copyright 1864, "Seventh Thousand" D.D. & M.		Davies & Metcalf stereo. 32 numbered pp. with pp. 28-32 containing notices to Nov. 1, 1864. 10 engraved plates of which first 8 are numbered and last two are folded and tipped in. Dark brown cover with "Price 1.50". m16
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864 "Tenth Thousand" D.D. & M.	1-P-10 ;	1-P-10, copyright 1864, Tenth Thousand, Dakin, Davies & Metcalf stereo. 32 numbered pp. with pp. 28-32 containing notices to Nov. 1, 1864. 10 engraved plates of which first 8 are numbered & last two are folded and tipped in. Dark Brown cover
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864 "Eleventh Thousand" D.D. & M.	1-P-11 ;	1-P-11, copyright 1864, Eleventh Thousand, Dakin, Davies & Metcalf stereo. 32 numbered pp. with pp. 28-32 containing notices to Nov. 1, 1864. 10 engraved plates of which the first 8 are numbered and last two are folded and tipped in. Dark Brown cover
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864 "Twelfth Thousand" D.D. & M.	1-P-12 ;	1-P-12, copyright 1864. Twelfth Thousand. Dakin, Davies & Metcalf stereo. 32 numbered pp.

				with pp. 28-32 containing notices to Nov. 1, 1864. 10 engraved plates of which first 8 are numbered & last two are folded and tipped in. Dark brown cover
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864 "Fourteenth Thousand" D.D. & M.	1-P-14(a) ; price 1.50	1-P-14(a), copyright 1864, Fourteenth thousand. Dakin, Davies & Metcalf stereo. 32 numbered pp. with pp. 28-32 containing notices to Nov. 1, 1864. 10 engraved plates of which the first 8 are numbered and last two are folded and tipped in. Light brown cover
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864 "Fourteenth Thousand" D.D. & M.	1-P-14(b) ; price omitted	1-P-14(b), copyright 1864. 14th thousand. Dakin, Davies & Metcalf Stereotypers. 32 numbered pp. with pp. 28-32 containing notices to Nov. 1, 1864. 10 engraved plates of which first 8 are numbered and last two are folded and tipped in. Light brown cover
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864, "Seventeenth Thousand" I. & N.	1-P-17 ; Innes & Niles Stereo.	1-P-17, copyright 1864, 17th thousand, Innes & Niles Stereotypers & Printers. 32 numbered pp. with pp. 28-32 containing notices to Nov. 1, 1864, 10 engraved plates of which

				8 are numbered and last two are folded and tipped in. Light Brown cover
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector (Boston n.d.) copyright 1864	1-P-20 ;	1-P-20, copyright 1864. 32 numbered pp. with pp. 28-32 containing notices to Nov. 1 1864, 10 engraved plates of which just 8 are numbered and Heath ad & counterfeit note are folded and tipped in. This edition has no stereotyper on verso of title page
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-P-h-1 ; no date publication, copyright 1866	2-P-h-1, copyright 1866. 39 numbered pp. of which text is 33 pp. Recommendations dated up to Dec. 1, 1866. A new chapter XII on magnifications is added. 16 numbered plates being 3,1,7,8,9,10,15 & 16 of non-federal subjects renumbered from prior editions
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-P-h-2 ; No publication date, copyright 1866	2-P-h-2, copyright 1866. 39 numbered pp. of which 33 pp. is text. Endorsements up to Jan. 15, 1867. 17 numbered plates plus double fractional currency plate, being 2,5, double fract. curr. pl., 3 over 1,4,1 over 6,6,7 over 2,8 over 5,9 over 3, 10
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-P-h-3 ; No pub. date, copyright 1866	2-P-h-3, copyright 1866. 39 numbered pp. of which 33 pp. is text. Endorsements up to Jan. 15, 1867; p. 17 mentions \$5 U.S. National Bank Note and page 27

				mentions U.S. Fractional Currency. m17 numbered plates plus double fractional currency plate.
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-P-s-4(a) ; No pub. date, copyright 1866	2-P-s-4(a), copyright 1866. 39 numbered pp. No microscope ads were included. Plates 2,5, double fractional currency, \$100 First of Boston ctf, 3 over 1,4,1 over 6,6,7 over 2,8 over 5,9 over 3, 10 over 7,11,12,13,14,15,& 16; Last date of endorsement
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-P-s-4(b) ; no pub. date, copyright 1866	2-P-s-4(b), copyright 1866. 39 numbered pp. plus 4 pp. microscope ads. Plates 2,5,double fractional currency, 3 over 1,4,1 over m6,6,7 over 2,8 over 5,9 over 3, 10 over 7,11,12,13,14,15,16,17 & m\$100 First National Boston ctf; No Treasury letter.
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-P-s-5 ; No pub. date, copyright 1866.	2-P-s-5. copyright 1866. 39 numbered pp. plus 4 pp. of microscope ads. Plates 2,5, double fract. curr., \$10 Phila ctf, \$100 Boston ctf, pl.3 over 1,4,1 over 6,6,7 over 2,8 over 5,9 over 3,10 over m7,11,12,13,14,15 Heath ABC, 16, Orleans ctf. & 17. Co
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detectors, 2nd Ed.(Boston & Wash)	2-P-s-6 ; no publication date, copyright 1866	2-P-s-6. copyright 1866. 39 numbered pp. plus only 2 pp. of microscope ads. 17 plates plus \$10 First Nat. Phila ctf, \$100 First Nat. Boston ctf, & \$20 Fourth Nat.

				NY ctf. Casilear's patent inserted in lieu of old pl. 15 & 16. Reference to old pl.
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 2nd Ed.(Boston & Wash)	2-P-s-Special ; No publication date, copyright 1866	2-P-s-Special. Copyright 1866 Specially "published for Eastman's College, price 4.00" on back cover. Label inside front cover shows PA railroad April 20, 1869 furnished Heaths to station agents with microscope. Endorsements to Dec. 2, 1867; Plates
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 3rd Ed. Rev. & Corr.	3-P-1 ; (Boston & Washington n.d.) copyright 1870	3-p-1, copyright 1870. 44 numbered pp. including 10 pp. of ads etc. No Treas. letter. Title page text modified. Introduction pp. m3-7. \$100 First of Boston ctf, \$20 Fourth of City of NY ctf, \$10 First of Phila. ctf. (listed on pp. 13 & 32 as pl. 15,1
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit detector 3rd Ed. Rev & Corr.	3-P-2 ; (Boston & Washington n.d.) copyright 1870	3-P-2, copyright 1870. 40 numbered pp. including 10 pp. of ads etc. No Treas. letter. Title page text modified. Section numbering eliminated except in introduction. \$100 First of Boston ctf, \$20 Fourth of City of NY ctf, \$10 Merchants of Chicago

HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 3rd Ed. Rev. & Corr.	3-P-3 ; (Boston & Washington n.d.) copyright 1870	3-P-3, copyright 1870. 40 numbered pp. including 10 pp. of ads etc. \$100 Boston ctf, \$50 1862 US Note ctf, \$10 Phila. (Listed on p. 11 as plate 12, 13, & 14 and on p. 28 as 13, 14, & 15 but \$50 ctf inserted instead of \$20), double fract. curr., 2,3
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 3rd Ed. Rev. & Corr.	3-P-4 ; (Boston & Washington n.d.) copyright 1870	3-P-4. copyright 1870. 40 numbered pp. including 10 pp. of ads etc. no counterfeit plates included and p.28 corrected to eliminate text on counterfeits but p. 11 retains mention of counterfeits with written asterisk and "Taken out by order of Sec
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 10th Ed. Rev & Corr.	10-P-1 ; (Boston & Washington n.d.) copyright 1870	10-P-1 ; copyright 1870. 40 numbered pp. including 10 pp. of ads etc. no counterfeit plates included and p. 28 corrected to eliminate text on counterfeits. Plates are double fract. curr., m2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,17 (11,12,13,14,15,16 omitted). Green cloth cover
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved & Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 10th Ed. Rev & Corr.	10-P-2 ; (Boston & Washington n.d.) copyright 1870	10-P-2. Copyright 1870. 40 numbered pp. including 10 pp. of ads etc. Plates are double fract.

				curr., 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and unnumbered Casilear anti-alteration plate. Like early state of m10th except plate 17 has been changed to pl. 11 and the cas
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 11th Ed. (Boston & Wash n.d.)	11-P-1 ; copyright 1873	11-P-1. copyright 1873. Error of BUBLISHED on title page. 40 numbered pp. including "descriptive pamphlet" of 2 pp of ads. Plates are double fract. curr., 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,7 (formerly 17 and 11 but originally 7). Green cloth cover, 17.5 cm. Unc.
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 11th Ed. Rev. & Corr. (Boston & Wash n.d.)	11-P-2 ; copyright 1873	11-P-2. Copyright 1873. Error of BUBLISHED on title page. Title changed. 40 numbered pp. Plates are double fractional currency, m2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11, (formerly 17 and originally 7). Green cloth cover, 17.5 cm. Unc.
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 12th Ed. (Boston & Washington 1877)	12-P-1 ; copyright 1877	12-P-1. copyright 1877. Press of Rockwell and Churchill, 48 numbered pp., engraved & regular titles, and 7 numbered plates of right half of US Notes & National Currency, magnifying glass, counting house edition adv. and pamphlet inserted in front of

HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 12th Ed. (Boston & Washington 1877)	12-P-2 ; copyright 1877	12-P-2. Copyright 1877. Press of Rockwell & Churchill, 47 numbered pp. plus 14 unnumbered pp of ads etc. after the plates. New Chapter VII Casilear hints, engraved & regular title and 10 plates including backs in color. Chapter I begins on p. 17 du
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 12 Ed. (Boston & Washington 1878)	12-P-3 ; copyright 1877	12-P-3. Copyright 1877. Wright & Potter Printers, 47 numbered pp plus 14 unnumbered pp of ads etc. Engraved & regular title and 10 plates. Advertising includes Counting House edition and pamphlet. Maroon cloth cover. 17.5 cm. Unc. (Late state of
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector 13th Ed. (Boston & Washington 1881)	13-P-1 ; copyright 1877, Uses 12th ed. intro	13-P-1, copyright 1877. This edition uses the introduction to the m12th ed. Wright & Potter Printers, 47 numbered pp plus 14 unnumbered pp of ads etc. Engraved & regular titles and 10 plates. Maroon cloth cover, 17.5 cm. VF.
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 14th Ed. (Boston & Washington 1883)	14-P-1 ; copyright 1877	14-P-1. copyright 1877. Wright & Potter Printers, 47 numbered pp. plus 14 unnumbered pp of ads

				etc. Engraved & regular title and 10 plates. Red cloth cover, 17.5 cm. Unc.
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 15th Ed. (Boston & Washington 1887)	15-P-1 ; copyright 1877	15-P-1, copyright 1877. Wright & Potter Printers, 47 numbered pp. plus 14 unnumbered pp of ads etc. Engraved & regular title and 10 plates. Dark red cloth cover, 17.5 cm. Unc. (Early state of the 15th edition)
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, 15th Ed. (Boston & Washington 1889)	15-P-2 ; copyright 1877. Wright & Potter printers	15-P-2, copyright 1877, pub. 1889. Wright & Potter printers. 47 numbered pp. plus 14 unnumbered pp. of ads etc. Engraved & regular title and 10 plates. Dark red cloth cover, 17.5 cm. Unc. m(Late state of 15th edition)
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-BH-1 ; no date publication, copyright 1866	2-BH-1 no date of publication, copyright 1866. Pratt Brothers stereotypers. No first edition of Banking House size. 39 pp. but p. 8 is blank. Engraved frontis; Treas. letter, Heath adv. with plate number punched out; plus 16 plates including \$5 gen
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Baking House 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-BH-2(a) ; no pub. date, copyright 1866	2-BH-2(a) copyright 1866, no publication date. No stereotypers named. 39 pp. but p.8 is blank. Engraved frontis; Treas, letter;

				Heath adv. with plate number holed. 16 plates including \$5 genuine National as pl. 7. Plate 12 is \$100 First Nat. Boston
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-BH-2(b) ; no date of pub. copyright 1866	2-BH-2(b) copyright 1866. No stereotypers named. 39 pp. but p. 8 is blank. Engraved frontis, Treas. letter, Heath adv. with plate number holed; plus 16 pl. including \$5 genuine Nat. as pl. 7, pl. 12 is \$100 First Nat. Boston ctf, then \$20 4th Nat NY
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-BH-3(a) ; no date publication, copyright 1866 & 1867	2-BH-3(a) copyright 1866 & 1867, no date publication. Innes & Niles stereotypers. 39 pp. plus 2 pp. microscope pictures. Engraved frontis, no Treas. letter, Heath adv. with pl. number punched out, plus 12 numbered plates with tissue, including \$100
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-BH-3(b) ; no publication date, copyright 1866 & 1867	2-BH-3 (b) copyright 1866 & 1867, no date of publication. Innes & Niles stereo. 39 pp. plus 2 pp. microscope pictures. Engraved frontis; Treas. letter, Heath adv. with plate number punched out. 12 numbered plates, including \$100 First Nat. Boston ctf
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-BH-3(c) ; no pub. date, copyright 1866 & 1867	2-BH-3(c) copyright 1866 & 1867, no date of publication. Innes & Niles stereo. 39 pp. plus 2 pp. microscope pictures. Engraved frontis; Treas. letter, Heath adv.

				without pl. number plus 12 numbered plates, including pl. 12 of \$100 First Nat. Boston
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-BH-3(d) ; no publication date, copyright 1866 & 1867	2-BH-3(d) copyright 1866 & 1867. No publication date. Innes & Niles stereotypers. 39 pp. plus 2 pp. microscope pictures. Engraved frontis; Treas. letter, Heath adv. without plate number printed, plus 12 numbered plates including pl. 12 of \$100 First
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-BH-3-ORDWAY ; no date publication, copyright 1866 & 1867	2-BH-3-ORDWAY. copyright 1866 & 1867 specially prepared as a presentation copy for Colonel Nehemiah G. Ordway, Sergeant at Arms of the U.S. House of Representatives, from the author. 39 pp. Steel engraving of Hugh McCulloch (Sec. of Treas.) normal
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 2nd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	2-BH-4 ; no date publication, copyright 1866 & 1867	2-BH-4, no date of pub. Copyright dates 1866 & 1867. Innes & Niles stereotypers. 39 pp. plus 2 pp. microscope adv. Engraved frontis, Treas. letter, Heath adv. without plate number printed and not holed, plus 14 plates including pl. 12 of \$100 First N
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 3rd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	3-BH-1 ; copyright 1870, no date of publication.	3-BH-1 no date pub. copyright 1870. 44 pp. with p. 42 misnumbered plus 3 pp. of additional bond detector adv. Engraved frontis, Treas. letter

				Heath adv. without plate number and 16 engraved plates after main text including \$100 First Boston ctf, \$2
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 3rd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	3-BH-2 ; copyright 1870, no publication date	3-BH-2 copyright 1870. No date of publication. 44 pp. with p. 42 misnumbered plus 2 half page inserts describing new cts. Engraved frontis, Treas. letter(Heath adv. omitted) plus 16 plates including \$100 First Boston ctf, \$10 Merchants Nat. Chicago
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 3rd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	3-BH-3 ; copyright 1870, no date pub.	3-BH-3 copyright 1870, no date publication. 44 pp. with p. 42 misnumbered. Engraved frontis, Treas. letter (Heath adv. omitted) plus 16 plates including \$100 First Boston ctf, \$10 Merchants National Chicago unfinished ctf, 1862 \$50 US Note ctf, \$20
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 3rd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	3-BH-4 ; copyright 1870, no date publication	3-BH-4 copyright 1870, no date publication. 44 pp. with pp. 39 & 42 misnumbered. Engraved frontis, Treas. letter plus 15 plates including \$10 Merchants National Chicago unfinished ctf, 1862 \$50 US Note ctf, \$20 First NY unfinished ctf, 1862 \$100 US

HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 3rd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	3-BH-5 ; copyright 1870, no date publication	3-BH-5, copyright 1870. No date pub. 44 pp. with pp. 39 & 42 misnumbered. Engraved frontis, Treas. letter plus 13 plates at end including \$20 First NY unfinished ctf, and 1862 \$100 US Note in wrong order. Index eliminates pl. XII and does not numb
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 3rd Ed. (Boston & Wash)	3-BH-6 ; copyright 1870, no date of publication	3-BH-6 copyright 1870, no date pub. 42 pp. with pp. 39 & 42 misnumbered and pp. 35 & 36 not included at all. Engraved Frontis, Treas. letter plus 12 plates at end including 1862 \$100 US Note ctf. Index eliminates pl. XII and does not number last
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Greatly Improved Infallible Gov't Counterfeit Detector, Banking House 4th Ed. (Boston & Wash)	4-BH-1 ; no date publication, copyright 1873	4-BH-1 copyright 1873, no date pub. 41 pp. Engraved Frontis; (Treas. letter eliminated) and 11 plates. The second pl. 4 is intended to be plate 5. The index has pl. vii twice and omits pl. vi. Brick red cloth cover with 8 line ornamental gold imprint
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector etc. Banking House 12th Ed. (Wash & Boston 1877)	12-BH-1 ; copyright 1877	12-BH-1 copyright 1877. Rockwell & Churchill printers. 40 pp. before plates (pp. 39-40 are unnumbered) Includes adv. of

				Pocket Edition. 9 plates of left portion of Series 1875 (\$500 is 1874) US Note faces and left portion of first charter period N
HEATH	LABAN	Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector large size 12th Ed. (Boston & Washington 1877)	12-BH-2 ; copyright 1877.	12-BH-2, copyright 1877. Rockwell & Churchill Printers. 41 pp. before plates including hints by Geo. W. Casilear plus 8 unnumbered pp of ads etc. after the plates. Engraved & printed titles. 11 plates of which 9 are left portion of the faces of U.
HEATH	LABAN	United States Counterfeit Detector & Teacher Guide, Household Ed. (Boston n.d.) copyright 1871	HH-2 ; copyright 1871	HH-2. copyright 1871 was corrected in ink from 1870. 32 pp. plus plates numbered 1,2,& 4, two plates of fractional currency and a Geo. W. Casilear check alteration preventative plate in position of plate 3. Lilac paper cover with 10 line black print
HEATH	LABAN	United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector etc., large size 13th Ed. (Wash & Boston 1879)	13-BH-1 ; copyright 1877	13-BH-1 copyright 1877, pub. 1879. No printer named. 45 numbered pp. including hints by Casilear plus 5 unnumbered printed pp. before plates. Engraved & printed titles. 11 plates with 9 of face and 2 back parts. Maroon cloth cover with 5

				line go
HEATH	LABAN	United States Treasury & National Bank Note Detector etc., large size, 13th Ed. (Wash & Boston 1880)	13-BH-2 ; copyright 1877	13-BH-2. copyright 1877, pub. 1880. No printer named. 45 numbered pp. including hints by Casilear plus 5 unnumbered printed pp. with 41 pp. before plates and 9 pp. after plates. Engraved & printed titles. 11 plates with 9 of face and 2 of back p
HEATH	LABAN	United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector etc. large size 13th Ed. (Wash & Bstn 1887)	13-BH-3 copyright 1877	13-BH-3 copyright 1877, pub. 1887. No printer named. 45 numbered pp. including hints by Geo. W. Casilear plus 5 printed pp. of ads. Engraved & printed titles. 11 plates with 9 of face and 2 of back parts. Dark Maroon cloth cover with 5 line gold imprint
HEATON	A. G.	Treatise on the Coinage of the United States Branch Mints (Washington D.C. 1893) A		54 pp. Gray paper wrapper. 23-1/4 cm. Very good condition.
HEIM	GREGORY S.	Quickfinder for Attributing Rare Half Cent Die Varieties 1794-1809 (n.p. 1994)	4 pp. desktop published white paper in report cover (no binding) New.	
HELLMICK	F. W.	F.W. Hellmick's List of Counterfeit Notes (Cincinnati n.d.)	Copyright 1876	9 pp. plus 4 music pages. Yellow paper wrapper. Extremely fine condition.
HEMPHILL	JAMES	Oregon Trade Tokens (Rockford IL 1992)	592 pp. illus., index	
HENCE	ED	Price Guide for the Collector of U.S. Paper Money Errors (Sidney OH 1971)		38 pp. Gold cardboard cover. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HENDERSHOTT	ROBERT L.	1904 St. Louis World's Fair: Mementos	365 pp. yellow paper wrapper,	

		and Memorabilia, The Louisiana Purchase Exposition (Iola 1994)	heavy clay paper, inscribed by author to EPN	
HENDIN	DAVID	Collecting Coins (NY 1978)		170 pp. Paper cover, 17-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HENKELS	STAN V.	Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States (Philadelphia 1928)		10 pp. Cardboard cover, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HEPBURN	A. BARTON	History of Coinage and Currency in the United States (NY 1903)		666 pp. Dark red vinyl cover. 21-1/4 cm. Fine condition.
HEPBURN	A. BARTON	History of Currency in the United States (NY 1915) A		552 pp. Dark blue cloth covers. 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HERBERT	ALAN	Coin Clinic: 1001 Frequently Asked Questions (Iola, WI 1995) Krause Publications	223 pp. coated paper wrapper, New excellent content	
HERBERT	ALAN	Official Guide to Mint Errors (NY 1974) *		176 pp. Red card cover, 21-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
HERBERT	ALAN	Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties (Orlando FL 1978) Second edition	182 pp. + 2 pp. ads. Small paperback	
HERTFORD	W. E.	Four page description of counterfeit \$100 national banknote of Pittsburg National Bank of Commerce	Note dated Jan. 2, 1865	
HESSLER	GENE	1891 in ANA Centennial Anthology (Colorado Springs CO 1991)	pp. 279 - 284 illus. with notes from 1891.	
HESSLER	GENE	Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money (Chicago 1974) *		456 pp. Yellow cloth cover, 23-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HESSLER	GENE	Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money (Chicago 1977) * Second Edition	See Remarks	503 pp. Green cloth cover, 23-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HESSLER	GENE	Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money (Port Clinton OH 1983) Fourth Edition *		502 pp. Yellow and red card cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HESSLER	GENE	Engraver's Line * :An Encyclopedia of	437 pp. illus. extensive indices,	

		Paper Money & Postage Stamp Art (Port Clinton OH 1993)	green cloth cover, dust jack. UNC.	
HESSLER	GENE	U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes (Portage OH 1979)	See remarks	224 pp. Yellow cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also interleaved, autographed copy. Brown cover.
HETRICH	GEORGE	Civil War Tokens and Tradesman's Store Cards (NY 1924)	See also Julius Gutttag coauthor	289 pp. 15 plates. Blue cloth cover. 26-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
HEWITT	LEE	United States Rare Coin Value Guide (apparently Chicago 1946)		48 pp. Brown card wrapper, Uncirculated condition.
HEWITT	LEE F.	Early Iowa Paper Money (Sept. 1939)	from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine Sept. 1939. pp.423-432	
HEWITT	LEE F.	Mint Record of U.S. Coins (Chicago 1933)	80 pp. Buff card cover. Fine condition. C.E. Green coauthor	
HEWITT	LEE F.	Price Catalogue of United States Pattern Coins (Chicago 1940)	See also Charles Green coauthor	44 pp. Blue paper wrapper, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HEWITT BROTHERS		Hard Times Token (Chicago n.d.)	Hewitt Numismatic Information Series	68 pp. Yellow brown paper cover, 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HIBLER	HAROLD E.	So Called Dollars (NY 1963)	See also Charles Kappen coauthor	156 pp. Yellow cloth cover. 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HICKCOX	JOHN H.	Historical Account of American Coinage (Albany NY 1858) An		151 pp. + 5 colored plates. Edition on Large Paper (only 5 printed). Total issue 200 copies. Blue leather and mottled paper cover. 26 cm. Fine condition.
HICKCOX	JOHN H.	History of the Bills of Credit on Paper Money Issued by New York 1709 to 1789 (Albany 1866) A		103 pp. 29-1/4 cm. Leather and marbled paper cover. Extremely fine condition.
HICKMAN	JOHN	Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes (Iola WI 1990) Second edition	Dean Oakes co author, no separate listing. 1249 pp. NEW Yellow board	

			cover.	
HICKMAN	JOHN	Standard Catalog of the National Bank Notes (n.p.[Iola WI] 1982)	See also Dean Oakes coauthor	1216 pp. Decorated white vinyl cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HICKSON	HOWARD	Story of the United States Mint at Carson City Nevada (Carson City NV 1972) *		124 pp. Yellow paper wrapper. 25-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HIGGIE	LINCOLN W.	Money of Puerto Rico (Racine WI 1962) *		83 pp. Black vinyl cover. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HIGGIE	LINCOLN W	Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands(Racine WI 1962)	61 pp. booklet with black buckram cover, illus, biblio.	
HILDRETH	RICHARD	Banks, Banking and Paper Currencies (Boston 1840)	An apology for \$1 notes.	209 pp. Paper and brown cloth board cover. 19 cm. Very fine condition.
HILL	RUTH W.	Trial Listing of Military Chits (St. Louis MO 1969) A		20 pp. Unbound. Autographed on cover, plus changes in listing m(24 Nov. 1969). 21-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
HILLSIDE PRESS		Colonial Coins (Tilton NH 1974) Minibook		39 pp. Yellow cloth cover. 6 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HOBSON	BURTON	Historic Gold Coins of the World (NY 1971)	192 pp. Index, Illus. Blue cloth covers, dust jacket, EF	
HOCKING	WILLIAM JOHN	Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Dies and Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint (London 1906)	Two vols. Vol. II (London 1910)	Two Volumes. 460 pp. & 318 pp. Blue cloth covers. 25 cm. Very fine condition.
HODDER	MICHAEL	1861 Paquet Double Eagles (ANA Centennial Anthology 1991)	co-authored by John J. Ford and P. Scott Rubin pp. 99 - 126. illus.	
HODDER	MICHAEL	American Collector's Guide to the Coins of Nouvelle France in Canada's Money Edited By J. Kleeberg	COAC Proceedings No. 8, (ANS NY 1994); pp. 1-36, notes, illus.	
HODDER	MICHAEL	American Numismatic Association	See entry under Carl Carlson as co-	

		Centennial Anthology (Colorado Springs CO 1991)	editor. Articles also listed by author	
HODDER	MICHAEL J.	Compagnie Des Indes & the Premier Benefice Des Monnaies: French Coinage & the Mississippi Scheme	Canadian Antiquarian & Numismatic Journal. Vol. I No. 1 Montreal 1992	64 pp. & 2 pp. coin drawings in plate style. Journal is printed such that it does not (and never did) have a cover. This article encompasses the entirety of No. 1.
HODDER	MICHAEL	Continental Currency Coinage of 1776 (ANA Cent. Anthology 1991)	A Trial Die and Metallic Emission Sequence. pp. 7-18, illus.	
HODDER	MICHAEL J.	Is It a Proof ? Determination of Pre-1828 Proofs a Challenge	Coin World article Sept. 28, 1992, 7 pp.	
HODDER	MICHAEL	New Jersey Reverse U: A Biennial Die (ANA Centennial Anthology 1991)	pp. 19-34 illus.	
HODDER	MICHAEL J.	Standard Catalog of Encased Postage Stamps (Wolfeboro NH 1989) *	See also Q.David Bowers coauthor	191 pp. White vinyl cover. Uncirculated condition.
HODGES	DANIEL M.	Hodges' American Bank Note Safeguard (NY 1861)		343 pp. Red brown cloth cover. 36-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
HODGES	EDWARD M.	Hodges' American Bank Note Safe Guard (NY 1865)	copyright 1864	Only 320 pp. because southern states are omitted from the text & index (except Louisiana 289-292 because of other areas on those pages) Listing of US Notes, fractional currency and National Bank Notes added at end. Black cover. 35-1/2 cm.
HODGES	EDWARD M.	Hodges' American Bank Note Safe Guard (NY 1865) Reprint by Pennell (Anderson SC n.d.)		Reprint by Pennell Publishing Co. No date of publication listed. 320 pp. plus extra title and pp. 8,9, 284-321 from 1863 edition to include omitted States in the Confederacy. White vinyl cover.

				28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HODGES	EDWARD M.	Hodges' American Bank Note Safeguard (NY 1862)		336 pp. Green cloth cover. 36 cm. Extremely fine condition.
HODGES	EDWARD M.	Hodges' American Bank Note Safeguard (NY 1863)		340 pp. Dark brown cloth cover. 35-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
HODGES	J. TYLER	Coin Chart Manual (NY n.d.) *		Illustration of 1854 Calif. Gold Dollar, 1854 US \$3, and 1853 Calif. Gold 50 cent piece. Advertisement of Bank Note Safe Guard indicates 1857 date. 52 pp. Blue paper wrapper. 23 cm. Very fine condition.
HODGES	J. TYLER	Coin Chart Manual (n.p. n.d.) *	One illustration of 1851 coin. 48 pp.	
HODGES	JOHN T.	Hodges' New Bank Note Delineator: A Complete Spurious & Altered Bill Detector (NY 1856)	310 pp. Red cloth cover. Contents XF, cover stained, few water stains	
HODGES	J. TYLER	Hodges New Bank Note Safe-guard, Third Quarterly Edition (NY 1858)		353 pp. Dark Brown cloth cover 34 cm. Very fine condition.
HODGES	J. TYLER	Hodges New Bank Note Safeguard (NY 1857)		326 pp. plus front advertising 2 pp., and back advertising 2 pp. Dark green cloth cover. 34-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
HODGES	J. TYLER	Hodges' Genuine Bank Notes of America (NY 1859)		40 pp. Black cloth cover. 29-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
HODGES	J. TYLER	Hodges' Journal of Finance and Bank Reporter	lists and describes counterfeits. See remarks for serial holdings	Holdings: NY Feb. 5, 1859, 32 pp. 28 cm. NY Jan. 2, 1860, 32 pp. 28 cm. NY Feb. 1, 1860, 32 pp. 28 cm. (Vol. X No. 5)
HODGES	J. TYLER	Hodges' New Bank Note Safe-Guard, Fourth Quarterly Edition (NY 1860)		380 pp. Chocolate brown cloth cover. 34 cm. Very fine condition.
HODGES	EDWARD M.	Hodges' American Bank Note SafeGuard ((New York, 1864) 340 pp. Dark	book is 35.5 cm and in VF

		NY 1864)	brown cloth cover	condition. 19 U. S. Treasury including one memo, 6 U.S. Fractional. Copyright 1864 Price \$2.50 Source High Ridge Books.
HODGES (Barker, George H., Agent)		Advertisement for Hodge's New Bank Note SafeGuard, Hodge's Genuine Bank Notes of America etc.	see remarks	Complete title : " Advertisement for Hodge's New Bank Note SafeGuard, Hodge's Genuine Bank Notes of America, Hodge's Gold and Silver Coin Chart Manual, and Hodge's Journal of Finance & Bank Reporter. 1 Sheet. Extremely fine condition.
HOFMANN	MARK	Hofmann's Confession: Transcripts of Prosecutors Interviews with Mark Hofmann (Salt Lake City 1987)	3 vols.	3 Vols. 571 pp. Green clear plastic cover. Set # 106. m Uncirculated condition.
HOLLER	JOHN	Counterfeit United States & Treasury Notes, National Bank Notes (Oct. 1899)	Supplement to Dickerman's US Treas. Counterfeit Detector.	Cardboard printed on both sides. No place of publication listed. Fine condition.
HOLTCLAW	HENRY J.	History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1862-1962 (Washington DC 1963)	199 pp. cloth binding index, engravings, virtually uncirculated.	
HOLZER	H. W.	Coin Collector's Almanac (NY 1946)	372 pp. Green cloth cover, 25 -1/2 cm. Uncirculated, H. Schulman coauthor	
HOMANS	J. SMITH	Bankers' Magazine and Statistical Register	Vol. 12 (NY 1857-8)	This is the entire twelfth volume of Bankers' magazine edited by J. Smith Homans during the period 1857-1858. 1000 pp. Includes two

				Antiphotographic Bank Note Specimens. Covers missing. Fine condition.
HOMANS	J. SMITH	Coin Book (Philadelphia 1872) *	Copyright 1871	139 pp. plus 5 p. index plus 16 plates with descriptive text opposite. Brown cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
HOMANS	J. SMITH	Coin Book (Philadelphia 1875) *	Copyright 1871	139 pp. plus 5 p. index plus 31 plates. Maroon leather cover. 23-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
HOMANS	J. SMITH	Coin Book (Philadelphia 1878) *	Copyright 1871	139 pp. plus 5 p. index plus 32 plates. Dark brown leather cover. 23-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
HOMANS	J. SMITH (editor)	Bankers Magazine Vol. XII (NY 1857-58) *		Contains two anti-counterfeiting colored engravings, 1000 pp. disbound, 21-3/4 cm. Content in Fine condition.
HOOBER	RICHARD T.	Finances of Colonial New Jersey (1950)	From The Numismatist 43 pp.	
HOOBER	RICHARD T.	Financial History of Colonial Maryland (1962)	From the Numismatist 13 pp.	
HOOBER	RICHARD T.	Financial History of Colonial Virginia (1953)	From the Numismatist 32 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
HOOBER	RICHARD T.	Price Catalogue of U.S. Colonial and Continental Currency (Chicago 1965)	56 pp. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Coauthor Ted Weissbuch	
HOOD	CLYDE	Numismatic Authority (Chicago 1965)		65 pp. Caramel paper cover, 19-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HOOD'S SARSAPARILLA		Story of a Counterfeit Dollar (Lowell MA 1889) *		24 pp. Comical advertisement for Hood's Sarsaparilla. Circular cover and pages of 9-3/4 cm. diameter. Very fine condition.
HORNER	W. M.	Obstructions of the Hudson River during the Revolution (Metuchen NJ 1927)		27 pp. plus 6 pp., marbled paper on board cover, 25 cm.

				Uncirculated condition. (References to Thomas Machin and his coinage)
HORSTMAN	RONALD	Trade Unions in the Banking Field: a Footnote on the History of St. Louis (St. Louis 1978)	From the Bulletin of Missouri Historical Society (January 1978)	pp. 104-105. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HORSTMAN	RONALD	William M. O'Hara, Missouri Territorial Banker (St. Louis 1979)	From Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society (July 1979)	pp. 214-217.
HORTON	CAROLYN	Cleaning and Preserving Bindings and Related Materials (Chicago 1969) Second Edition		87 pp. White card wrapper, 27-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HOSKINS	CHARLES R.	Story of the Dollar (Newtown Square PA 1970) *		Intl. Num. Coll. Society, Vol. II, 64 pp. and 18 color slides. White vinyl cover, 29 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HOSKINS	LEN	Nevada Trade Tokens (Reno NV 1990)	95 pp. paper covers, coauthors John Schilling, Hal Dunn	
HOWE		1817 Howe's Genuine Almanac, Greenwich	Picture of dime on cover	
HOWE	DEAN F.	Mercury Dimes: An In-Depth Study (Sandy UT 1988)	70 pp. spiral bound with manila paper covers. typewriter type	
HUBBARD	JOHN M.	Hubbard's Coin Catalogue (Lake Village NH n.d.)		No date of publication listed. 16 pp. Gray paper cover, 19 cm. Extremely fine condition.
HUBBARD	TIMOTHY W.	Banking in Mid-America, A History of Missouri Banks (Washington D.C. 1969)	See also Lewis Davids coauthor	232 pp. Brown cloth cover. 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HUBER	LEONARD V.	The Great Mail (State College PA 1949)	See p. 143-145 for fractional currency of New Orleans Post Office	200 pp. Red cloth cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HUDGEONS	MARC	Official 1982 Blackbook Price guide of United States Coins (Orlando FL 1982)	20th Anniversary Edition containing reprint of First Edition	264 pp. plus 94 pp., black card cover. 14 cm. Uncirculated condition.

HUDGEONS	MARC	Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties (Orlando FL 1985) Fourth edition	186 pp. illus. paper wrapper	
HUGHES	BRENT H.	Hidden Engraving of the Fractional Currency Shield (n.p. 1972)		Manuscript of 11 pp. and 4 photographs. Article published in m Paper Money, 1972.
HUGHES	BRENT H.	North Carolina Gold and the Bechtler Mint (Virginia 1973)	From Virginia Numismatist Vol. 9, No. 1, 1973 pp. 540 ff.	
HUGHES	BRENT H.	Sam Upham's Confederate Notes (Racine WI 1965)	From Whitman's Numismatic Journal	
HUGHES	EARL	Kentucky Obsolete Notes and Scrip (Society of Paper Money Collectors 1998)	197 pp. maroon cloth boards, list towns, banks, biblio.	
HUME	EDGAR ERSKINE	Medals of the United States Army Medical Department and Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers	New York 1942	American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 98. Brown paper wrapper, 17 cm. 146 pp. Fine condition.
HUME	IVER NOEL	In Search of This & That: Tales from and Archaeologist's Quest (Williamsburg 1996)	159 pp. softcover, inscribed to Eric & Evelyn	colonial coins, essay on coin shortages
HUNTINGTON	C. C.	History of Banking and Currency in Ohio before the Civil War (Columbus OH 1915) A	Ohio Archeological and Historical Quarterly, Vol. XXIV, No. 3, July 1915	pp. 235-533, gray paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HUNTINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY		Huntington-Babylon Town History (Huntington NY 1937)		296 pp. Blue cloth cover. 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HUNTOON	PETER W.	Guide to Territorial National Bank Notes (Laramie WY 1980)		169 pp. White card cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HUNTOON	PETER W.	National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935 (Chicago 1970) *	See also Louis Van Belkum coauthor	212 pp. Blue vinyl cover. 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HUNTOON	PETER	United States Territorial National Bank Notes (ANA Centennial Anthology 1991)	pp. 285 - 292 illus.	
HUNT'S MERCHANTS MAGAZINE		Hunt's Merchants Magazine (Vol. 1 thru 63 with omissions)	See Remarks for Holdings. 1861 Mint Report & Mint history in Vol. 46	The following are the holdings of Hunt's Merchants Magazine: Box 1 Vol. 1 (1840) thru Vol. 6 (1841) Box 2 Alternate edition of

				Vol. 1 dated 1839 and Vol. 7 (1842) thru Vol. 12 (1845 pt.1)Box 3 Vol. 13 (1845 pt.2) thru Vol 18 (1848 pt.1)Box 4
HURD	CARLOS F.	Front Office Banker (St. Louis 1943)	St. Louis 1907 Panic Cashiers Checks	169 pp. Dark red cloth cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
HUTCHINGS CALIFORNIA MAGAZINE		Coining Money at the San Francisco Branch Mint (Vol. 1, No. IV Oct. 1856)		pp. 145-153 containing 10 wood cuts by Eastman, Butler and Herrick; other articles from p. 154-192 follow. No cover. 24-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
HUTCHINS	JOHN NATHAN	1799 Hutchin's Improved: Being an Almanac & Ephemeris, New York	See remarks for details	Gold & Silver into weight, sterling and moneys of account in Pennsylvania, New England, New York and South Carolina (4/10 p.)
HUTCHINS	JOHN NATHAN	1806 Hutchin's Improved: Being an Almanac & Ephemeris, New York	Coins of US Table (1/4 p.)	
HUTCHINS	JOHN NATHAN	1807 Hutchin's Improved: Being an Almanac & Ephemeris, New York	Coins of US Table (1/4 p.)	
HUTCHINSON	A.	1852 Old Farmer's Almanac	Contains list of values of US and foreign gold coin and foreign silver coin	
IACOVO	JAMES S.	Comprehensive Guide to United States Commemorative Coins (Dallas 1979) A		130 pp. Chocolate vinyl cover, 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.
IMLAY & BICKNELL		Coins of the World (Philadelphia 1859) *		55 numbered pages plus 9 pages of advertising. Paper front cover with Phila. Mint, coins etc. in two colors. Very good condition.
IMLAY & BICKNELL		Coins of the World (Philadelphia n.d.) *	Copyright 1859	56 pp. Bound in with Folke's 42 plates of English Silver coins. Leather and marbled paper binding. 27-3/4 cm. Very Good condition.

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS		Proceedings of 8th Congress Held in New York and Washington in Sept. 1973 (Paris 1976)	Two volume set. Herbert A. Cahn and Georges Le Rider editors	Two Volumes. Vol. I, 683 pp; Vol. II, 77 plates. White cloth cover. 26 cm. Includes Eric P. Newman's "Benjamin Franklin's Numismatic Accomplishments" pp. 631-638, Plate 70-71. Uncirculated condition.
INTL. ASSOC. PROF. NUMISMATISTS		First International Congress for the Study of and the Defense Against Coin Forgery (Zeist 1967)	Congress held in Paris in 1965	118 pp. White paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
INTNL BUR. SUPPRESSION COUNTERFEIT COINS		Bulletin on Counterfeits Vol. 1 No. 1 (Jan. 1976 - present) serial	Vincent Newman Editor	
IOWA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Revised Catalogue of Rare United States Coins (Chariton Iowa n.d.)	No date publication. Red paper wrapper, 15 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
IVY	STEVE	Quantitative Grading System (Dallas n.d.) *	1975 distribution. 6 pp. 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
IVY	STEVE	What Every Silver Dollar Buyer Should Know. (Dallas 1984)	Co-author Ron Howard, iii-xii, 171 pp. illus. biblio. Black board covers	
JACKSON	ANDREW	Presidential Veto Message for the Recharter of the Bank of the United States (Syracuse NY 1832) reprint	27 pp. reprint by Onondaga Standard newspaper. photocopy of the reprint.	
JACKSON	JOHN W.	With the British Army in Philadelphia 1777-1778 (San Rafael CA 1979)	374 pp. Black vinyl cover. 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
JACKSON	KEVIN (ed.)	Oxford Book of Money * (Oxford Eng. 1995)	479 pp. index of authors, DJ black cloth cover	
JAMES	JOSEPH	System of Exchange (NY 1800) A	Plus The India Directory. Also see Daniel Moore coauthor	96 pp. plus The India Directory, pp. 97-180. Leather binding. 17-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
JAMIESON	MELVILL ALLAN	Indian Chief Medals (London 1936)		124 pp. Green paper cover. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.

JENKINSON (1st Earl of Liverpool)	CHARLES	Treatise on the Coins of the Realm (London 1880) A	First published in 1805.	295 & 24 pp. Brown cloth cover. 23-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
JENKS	JOHN STORY	Talk about Paper Money (Philadelphia 1913) A	Lecture delivered March 18, 1912 in Proceedings of Num. & Antiq. Soc. Phila	Lecture part of Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. 8 pp. and 11 plates. Grey paper cover, 23-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
JEVONS	STANLEY W.	Money and the Mechanism of Exchange (NY 1875)		349 pp. Red cloth cover, 19-1/2 cm. Very good condition.
JOHNSON	D. WAYNE	Numismatic Directory (St. Louis 1957)		102 pp. Gold paper cover, 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
JOHNSON	DAVID R.	Illegal Tender: Counterfeiting and the Secret Service in 19th Century America (Washington, DC 1995)	Green cloth w/ dust jacket, Emphasis on NY, some midwest. New.	
JOHNSON	EDWIN L.	Coin Handbook (Springfield MA 1884) *	62 pp. Gray paper cover, 14-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
JOHNSON	EDWIN L.	Bolen's Medals Cards and Facsimiles [J.A. Bolen] (Springfield MA 1882)	An Accurate & Comprehensive Descriptive Catalogue of Bolen's Works	Complete title as it appears on the book: J.A. Bolen's Medals, Cards, and Fac-Similes: An Accurate and Comprehensive Descriptive Catalogue of Bolen's Works, with Number Struck in Each Metal, Disposition of Dies, and other Detail. [Numismatic Pr
JOHNSON	ELIZABETH	Visit to the Cabinet of the United States Mint at Philadelphia (Philadelphia 1876) A		92 pp. Brown cloth cover. 19-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
JOHNSON	W. E.	Large Cent Addenda (Santa Barbara CA 1967)	Mimeograph of 4 pages. 1st revision 10 pp; 2nd revision 15 pp.	
JOHNSON	BYRON	Trial Listing of Washington State Scrip (np 1979)	approx 100 unnumbered pp. typescript, illus. binder clipped	

JOHNSON BROS.		Johnson's Coins of the World, a Supplement to Lord's Detector (Cincinnati 1862)		36 pp. Very good condition.
JOHNSTON	ANN	Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3 * (ANS 1990) Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 164	102 pp. 21 plates, Yellow cloth cover. large format, intro. appendices	
JONES	BRECKINRIDGE	One Hundred Years of Banking in Missouri (Columbia MO 1921)	see remarks	First installment included as pp. 345-392 in the Missouri Historical Review but balance was never completed. Brown paper wrapper. 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.
JONES	JOHN F.	Continental Currency, (n.p. n.d.) *	16 pp. manuscript and 7 pp.	
JONES	HARRY E	Nationals Errors Type Uncut Sheets (Cleveland OH 1977)	unpaginated, approx 30, illus., pamphlet	
JORDAN	LOUIS	John Hull, The Mint & the Economics of Massachusetts Coinage (Lebanon NH 2002)	348 pp., index, biblio. Appendices on documents	
JUDD	J. HEWITT	United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces (Racine WI 1959)	See remarks for serial holdings	253 pp. Blue cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. First Edition, Second Printing September 1959. Uncirculated condition. Second Edition, (Racine WI 1962) 260 pp. Uncirculated condition. Third Edition (Racine WI 1965) 260 pp. Uncirculated condition
JUDD	J HEWITT	United States Pattern Coins (Atlanta GA 2005) 9th Edition, edited by Q D Bowers	Complete Source for History , Rarity & Values 343 pp. illus. 5 appendices, biblio. Notes, board covers	
JULIAN	ROBERT W.	Medals of the United States Assay Commission 1860-1877	from Tams Journal Oct. 1989. See Ernest Keusch coauthor, 91 pp.	

			White card	
JULIAN	ROBERT W.	Medals of the United States Mint - The First Century 1792-1892 (El Cajon CA 1977)	Printed in Crawfordsville IN 424 pp. Light brick red cloth cover 28-1/2 cm.	
JULIAN	ROBERT W.	Proof Coins, Pride of the American Collector	From Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine March 1972, 12 pp. Uncirculated cond.	
KAGIN	ARTHUR M. & PAUL	Auction Catalogue of Sale on Aug. 23, 1963 of U.S. Dollars etc.		
KAGIN	ARTHUR M. & PAUL	Fixed Price List of Collection of U.S. Silver Dollars		
KAGIN	DON	Treasury Notes of the War of 1812 - Our First Circulating Currency *	see remarks	Printed manuscript corrected by Eric P. Newman in 1976 (10 pp. plus 11 pp. of tables). Also includes envelope with photo negatives of 1815 U.S. Treasury \$100 & \$50 bills and polaroid of \$50 Feb 1815 U.S. Treasury note along with Sept. 27, 1882 let
KAGIN	DONALD H.	Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States (NY 1981)	406 pp. Black cloth cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
KALLMAN	JOHN K	Military Tokens and Chits of Japan (Sartell, MN 1994)	108 pp. index, appendices, maps (line drawn), plastic spiral bound	
KAPPEN	CHARLES V.	Depression Scrip of the United States A thru I (San Jose CA 1961)	See also Ralph Mitchell coauthor	89 pp. and 51 plates. White cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KAPPEN	CHARLES V.	So Called Dollars (NY 1963) see also Harold Hibler coauthor.	156 pp. yellow cloth cover. 28.75 cm. Uncirculated condition	
KASLOVE	HILLEL	Patterns and Trial Pieces of Canada in Canada's Money edited by John Kleeberg (ANS NY 1994)	COAC Proceedings No. 8 (Nov 1992) pp. 125-159, illus.	
KATEN	FRANK	Magdalen Island Token in Canada's	coauthored with Barry Tayman, pp.	

		Money edited by John Kleeberg COAC Proceedings No. 8 (ANS NY 1994)	49-62, biblio illus.	
KATEN	FRANK J.	Some Continental Currency Counterfeits	From Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine Vol. 17 No. 10 (Oct. 1951) pp. 841-844	
KAUFMAN	LOUIS G.	Dollars of the World (Marquette MI n.d.)	30 pp. pamphlet	Also Dollars of the World by Kaufman (NY n.d.) issued by Chatham Phenix Bk & Tr.
KEEMLE	CHARLES	St. Louis Directory for the Years 1840-1841. Reprint Contains Coin Tables, bank & broker ads. *	(St. Louis 1841)	
KELLEY	JAMES	1946 Spring Price List, United States Coins, Patterns, Tokens, and Colonials (Dayton OH n.d.)	64 pp. Light brown paper wrapper, 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
KELLY	P.	Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor (London 1821) Second Edition	two volume set See remarks	Vol. I, 40 plus 410 pp., Vol. II, 282 pp. including two maps. Rebound in one volume in brown cloth. 27-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KELLY	RICHARD G.	Mighty Fortress 1874-1937 Stories Behind the Second San Francisco Mint (Hayward, CA 2000)		
KELMAN	KEITH N.	Standing Liberty Quarters (Nashua NH 1976) Second Printing		98 pp. White card cover, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KEMM	THEODORE	Official Guide of United States Paper Money (NY 1968) *		160 pp. Bluish paper wrapper. 14 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also 1973 Sixth Edition 192 pp. 1974 Seventh Edition 192 pp.
KEMMERER	DONALD J.	History of Paper Money in Colonial New Jersey 1668-1775	From Proceedings of New Jersey Historical Society (April 1956)	pp. 107-144. Blue card cover. Uncirculated condition.
KENNEDY	J. W.	Kennedy's Bank Note and Commercial Review (Pittsburgh 1860)		April 18, 1860. 32 pp. Stained. Fine condition.
KENNEDY		Kennedy's Facsimile Counterfeit Bank Note Detector & Coin Book (Pittsburgh	20 Counterfeit bank note illustrations plus coin chart. 18 pp.,	

		PA) no date (circa 1850)	good cond.	
KENNEDY & BROTHER		Citizens Bank Explanation (Pittsburgh n.d.)	Broadside describing frauds and alterations of Citizens Bank plates.	Yellow paper. 17-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
KENNEDY & BROTHER		Kennedy's Fac-Simile Counterfeit Bank Note Detector and Coin Book (Pittsburgh 1855)		48 bank note illustrations on yellowed paper. 12 pp. of coin illustrations. Green paper covers. slightly chewed. Unusually fine condition for item.
KENNEY	RICHARD D.	Struck Copies of Early American Coins (1952)	From Coin Collector's Journal (January 1952)	16 pp. Yellow paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated condition .Also Durst reprint White card cover.
KERSTEN	JASON	Art of Making Money: Story of a Master Counterfeiter	292 pp. DJ, board covers, cloth strip down book spine. New.	
KESSLER	ALAN	Fugio Cents (Newtonville PA 1976) *		Red vinyl cover, 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KEUSCH	ERNEST E.	Medals of the United States Assay Commission 1860-1877	from Tams Journal Oct. 1989. See Robert Julian coauthor, 91 pp. White card	
KIMMEL		Kimmel's Analysis of Pioneer Gold	45 typescript - unbound	
KINDER	GARY	Ship of Gold in the Deep Blue Sea (NY 1998)	Story of the sinking of USS Central America, 507 pp. brown card board boards, cloth spine, DJ	
KING	E. A.	Masonic Chapter Pennies (Waltham MA 1972) Reprint of 1926 edition.		360 pp. 12 plates. Red cloth cover, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KISCH	BRUNO	Scales and Weights, a Historical Outline (New Haven 1975) Third Printing Copyright 1965		297 pp. Brown cloth cover. 36 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KLAES	F. X.	Die Varieties of Morgan Silver Dollars (Northampton MA 1963)		26 pp. White paper wrapper. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.

KLEEGERG	JOHN M. (EDITOR)	Canada's Money: Proceedings of the Coinage of the America's Conference, No. 8 (ANS NY 1994)	Articles are also listed separately by author. See Remarks for listing	Canada's Money, COAC Proceedings No. 8 from COAC on Nov. 7, 1992. The following articles are included in this volume of 159 pp. with two appendices. There is also an introduction by John Kleeberg, the editor and a list of notes on the contributors.
KLEEGERG	JOHN M. (ED.)	Money of Pre-Federal America (NY 1992) Coinage of Americas Conference Proceedings No.7	Collection of articles including ones by Eric Newman, Mike Hodder;etc.	253 pp. + 2 appendices with excellent photos. Contributors include Richard Doty on Early Mass. money production; John Kleeberg on New Yorke in America tokens; Eric P. Newman on unusual printing features on paper money; Joseph Lasser on PA currency ms
KLEEGERG	JOHN M.	An Island of Civility Centennial History of NY Numismatic Club 1908-2008 (np 2009)	457 pp. illus. red cloth covered boards with gold imprinting	
KLIMAN	MYRON M.	Two Cent Piece and Varieties (NY 1983) Second Edition *		70 pp. White card cover, 23 cm. New.
KNAPP	RICHARD F.	Story of John Reed's Mine (NC Historical Review Winter 1975) *		19 pp. 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KNOX	JOHN JAY	History of Banking in the United States (NY 1900) A		
KNOX	JOHN JAY	History of Banking in the United States (n.p. 1969) A Reprint	Reprint was taken from a 1903 reissue of 1900 original	880 pp. Green cloth cover. 33-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KNOX	JOHN JAY	United States Notes (NY 1884)		247 pp. and 3 photographic illustrations. Red cloth boards. 23- 1/4 cm. Very fine condition. 1885 Second edition also, Uncirculated condition.

KNOX	JOHN JAY	United States Notes (NY 1885) Second Revised Edition		247 pp. and 3 photographic illustrations. Red cloth boards. 23-1/4 cm. Fine condition.
KNOX	JOHN JAY	United States Notes (NY 1888) Third Revised Edition		247 pp. 3 drawings instead of photographic illustrations. Gray m green cloth cover, 19-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
KOCH	HEIDEMARIE	Hoard of Coins from East Parthia A (NY 1990)	Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165 ANS publishers	64 pp. 12 plates. yellow cloth cover. Map of area inside front cover. uncirculated.
KOLBE	GEORGE FREDRICK	Selections from the Numismatic Library of Armand Champa Exhibited for the ANA Centennial Convention	Chicago 1991. Published by Kolbe in Crestline CA 1991. See also Champa A.	
KOSOFF	ABE	Abe Kosoff Remembers (NY 1980)		392 pp. Red vinyl cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition. Copy # m 105, Autographed.
KOSOFF	ABE	Abe Kosoff Remembers (n.p. n.d.) Reprint by Durst	White card cover.	
KOSOFF	ABE	Auction Catalogs of Sale of T. James Clarke Collection of U.S. Large Cents and Half Cents (1956)	sale occurred on April 21, 1956. 13 plates	
KOSOFF	ABE	Auction Catalogue of Sale of U.S. Large Cents from Dr. James O. Sloss Collection (Encino CA 1959)	sale date October 21, 1959. 8 plates	
KOSOFF	ABE	Auction Catalogue of Sale of U.S. Large Cents from Edward H. Schwartz Collection (Encino CA 1959)	sale date October 11, 1961. 16 plates	
KOSOFF	ABE	Coins of Hawaii	see Jacob Adler also Coauthor	Each section of the article authored by a different man. Adler wrote Coinage of Hawaii and Kosoff wrote Coins of Hawaii.

				The article is reprinted from The Numismatist, February and March 1960. The article is 28 pp. and 23 cm. Uncirculated condition
KOSOFF	ABE	Illustrated History of United States Coins (Encino CA 1962)		76 pp. Hard paper cover. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also same title with cardboard wrapper, Uncirculated condition.
KOSOFF	ABE	Official American Numismatic Association Grading Standards for United States Coins (Racine WI 1977)	also second, fourth editions, see also Bressett, Kenneth coauthor	352 pp., grey vinyl cover, 20 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also have Second Edition copyright 1981. 352 pp. with corrections. Fourth edition copyright 1991, 351 pp. paper cover with a holographic image on the front cover.
KOSOFF	ABE	Pioneer Gold Coinage of the West (n.p. 1964)	In Honor of Kenyon V. Painter.	25 pp. White card cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KOSOFF	ABE	Postage Currency and Fractional Currency of the United States 1862-1876. Maurice Burgett Collection		(Encino CA 1958), 28 pp. White cardboard cover, 28 cm. Extremely fine condition.
KOSOFF	ABE	Price list of Oscar J. Pearl Collection of U.S. Large Cents (NY 1944)	see remarks	16 plates, plus reprint of Crosby "The United States Cents of 1793" and reprint of S.H. Chapman's "The Cents of 1794". Orange cloth cover. 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
KOSOFF	ABE	Private Firms Met Coinage Demand for California's Hectic Gold Rush Commerce (1973)	Coin World reprint. Double sided broadside.	
KOSOFF	ABE	United States Dimes from 1796 (NY 1945)	25 pp. 4 plates Blue paper cover,	

			25-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
KOUTSOURES	JAMES THEODORE	Identification of the Feuchtwanger Cents, Low 120 (Illinois 1981) *	12 pp. White paper wrapper 25-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.	
KRANISTER	W.	Die Geldmacher vom Gulden zum Schilling (Vienna 1985)	Black hardcover. 223 pp.	
KRAUSE	CHESTER L.	Standard Catalog of 20th Century World Coins (Iola WI 1981) First Edition	See Robert Lemke coauthor, 704 pp. Blue card cover, 27-1/2 cm. Uncirculated	
KRAUSE	CHESTER L.	Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money (Iola WI 1981) First Edition	See also Robert Lemke coauthor See remarks for serial holdings	204 pp. Green card cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition. also the following: Second Edition Third Edition (1984) Fourth Edition (1985) Fifth edition (1986) Green card cover Uncirculated Sixth Edition (1987) 188 pp. Green Card cover Seventh Edition
KRAUSE	CHESTER L.	Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip (Iola WI 1994)	528 pp. maroon leather bindings with dust jacket. Inscribed to EPN	
KRAUSE	CHESTER L.	Standard Catalogue of World Coins 1800-1971 (Iola WI 1972)	See remarks for serial holdings. Clifford Mishler coauthor	First Edition (Iola WI 1972) 792 pp. Light Green and Dark blue printed wrapper, 27-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Edition (Iola WI 1974) 864 pp. Red based wrapper. Third Edition (Iola WI 1976) 1376 pp. Brown based wrapper. Pirated Third Edition
KRAUSE	CHESTER L.	Coins : Questions and Answers (Iola WI 1964)	127 pp. illus. B&W, paper wrapper	
KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS		Auction Prices realized "for 1981" (Iola WI 1982)		800 pp. Light Orange card cover, Uncirculated condition.
KRAVITZ	ROBERT J.	Collector's Guide to Postage & Fractional Currency (San Francisco, 2004) A	viii-xxi, 144 pp + 10 pp. color plates, ads etc., glossy black board covers, DJ	Inscribed to EPN, 12 of 100 written in ink with the date 01/05/04

KROOS	HERMAN E.	Documentary History of Banking and Currency in the United States (NY 1983)	See Remarks	Introduction by Paul A. Samuelson. 4 Vols. Dark and Light green card covers. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition. Originally copyrighted 1969, then 1981, 1983.
KWART	HERBERT J	United States Paper Money Grading Standard (Hiawatha, IA 1984)	44 pp. pamphlet with bright yellow paper wrapper	

LASTNAME	FIRSTNAME	TITLE	SUBTITLE	REMARKS
La FOURIE	JEAN	Les Billets des Banques de Law (Auxerre France 1952)	55 pp. 25 cm. Very fine condition.	
LACHMANN	ALEXANDER DR.	Munz, Maass und Gewichtskunde und Kurze Handelsgeographie aller Lander mit Gold und Silber Munzen	(Leipzig, Aus. 1860) in two volumes. Several coin embossments. AU condition	
LAKES	ARTHUR	Prospecting for Gold and Silver in North America (Scranton PA 1896) Second Edition	287 pp. Dark red cloth covers, 20 cm. Very good condition.	
LANGE	DAVID W	Complete Guide to Buffalo Nickels (Virginia beach VA 1992)	124 pp. biblio, author bio., appendices aqua paper covers	
LANGE	DAVID W	Complete Guide to Buffalo Nickels , Second edition (Virginia beach VA 2000)	194 pp. + 3 pp. ads, incl. 3 appendices with biblio, glossy black board	
LANGE	DAVID W.	Complete Guide to Lincoln Cents (Wolfeboro, NH 1996)	366 pp. 2 appendices, biblio. violet SC, New autographed	Inscribed to EPN
LANGE	DAVID W.	Guide Book of Modern United States Proof Coin Sets (2nd edition) (Atlanta 2010)	244 pp. + 4 pp. ads. Softbound, "The Official Red Book" banner across top	
LANGE	DAVID W	History of the Unites States Mint and its Coinage (Atlanta GA 2006)	190 pp. + 2 pp ads, biblio. Illus. glossy board covers	
LANGE	ALBERT	Statement of Free Banks in Indiana (Indianapolis, Oct. 1, 1862)	Shows their outstanding circulation 1 p. good condition	
LANGHANS	RUFUS B.	Huntington Revolutionary Coins, Patterns and Tokens 1774-79 (1984)	From Huntington Historical Society Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 1 & 2	No place of publication listed. These pieces appear to be modern forgeries and no numismatic opinions are given.
LANTZ	HERMAN R	People of Coal Town (NY 1958)	ix, 310 pp. biblio. Index, map. Red cloth cover	

LAPP (EDITOR)	WARREN	United States Large Cents 1793-1957 (Lawrence MA 1975) Reprint	See also Herbert Silverman coeditor	Quarterman reprint of articles in The Numismatist, plus other material on half cents etc. 647 pp. Mustard colored cloth cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated
LARSON	HENRIETTA M.	E. W. Clark & Co. 1837-1857 (1932)	From Journal of Economics and Business History (May 1932), Xerox, pp. 429-460	
LARSON	CHARLES M	Numismatic Forgery (Irvine CA 2004)	197 pp. glossary, illus., appendix on heating metals	
LASS	WILLIAM E.	Tourists Impressions of St. Louis. (St. Louis MO 1958)	From Missouri Historical Review July 1958	
LASSER	JOSEPH R.	Cob Coinage of Columbia (NY 2000)	150 pp. blue cloth binding, inscribed by author to EPN,	translated from Spanish by William L. Bischoff
LASSER	JOSEPH R.	Pennsylvania's Currency Signers 1723-1785 (NY 1992)	Offprint of COAC article signed to EPN. (1991 COAC) pp. 86 - 101. Illus.	
LAURENCE	ROBERT	George Walton Collection of Used Civil War Patriotic Covers (NY 1934) *	261 pp. Green cloth cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
LEACH	JOSIAH	History of the Girard National Bank of Philadelphia 1832-1902 * (NY 1969) Reprint, 1902 orig. pub.	Blue cloth cover, 120 pp. index. Pictures of money & stock certificates	
LEACH	FRANK A.	Recollections of a Mint Director (Wolfeboro NH 1987)	136 pp. Silver card 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
LEAKE	STEPHEN MARTIN	Historical Account of English Money (An) Third Edition (London 1793)		Same as Second edition (with corrections) plus 1 additional plate & 8 pp. of brown paper. Appendix. Blue paper covered boards and spine. Fine condition.
LEAL	C. E. (EDITOR)	American Numismatist (Patterson NJ) Vol. I, No. 1-10 inclusive, Sept. 1886 - Oct. 1887	Brown Buff and maroon paper covers, 25 cm. Fine	

LEARY		Leary's Reckoner and Coin Book (Philadelphia n.d.) Copyright 1864		240 pp., 57 plates of coin illustrations. Green board cover with blue cloth spine. 13-1/2 cm. Very good condition.
LeBLANC	M.	Traite Historique des Monoyes de France (Amsterdam 1692)		312 & 104 pp. (improperly printed as 202). Many plates unnumbered. Brown leather binding. 25 cm. Very fine condition.
LEE	CHAUNCEY	American Accountant (Laningsburgh, now Albany NY 1797) *	First printed use of the dollar sign and other denominational insignia	297 numbered pages, plus appendix, subscribers and errata. Plate of coin illustrations. First use of the dollar sign & other denominational insignia. Extensive conversion & calculation tables for money etc. Brown calf cover. 17.5 cm. Extremely fine condition.
LEE	KENNETH W.	California Gold Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars (Los Angeles CA 1970)		138 pp. Blue cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
LEE	KENNETH W.	California Gold Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars (Santa Ana CA 1979) Revised Illustrated Ed.		Valuation insert. 120 pp. Black vinyl cover, 28-1/2 cm. New.
LEE	ED M.	California Gold, Quarters-Halves-Dollars (Glendale CA 1932)		94 pp. 1 plate. Blue leatherette cover, 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.

LEE	WILLIAM	Currency of the Confederate States of America (Washington 1875) *		27 pp. on heavy English paper plus 10 plates on Bristol board containing 62 photographs, there being two different plates each marked II, IV & VI. Only 30 copies printed (20 on heavy paper). Leather and brown cloth cover. 25 cm. Very fine condition.
LEGGETT	L. CANDLER	Mississippi Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip (Iola WI 1975)	By Society of Paper Money Collectors Inc.	141 pp. Maroon cloth cover, 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
LEMAY	J. A. LEO	Americas Aesthetic of Franklin's Visual Creations *	PA Magazine of History and Biography (October 1987)	pp. 465-499. Autographed by author. Uncirculated condition.
LEMKE	BOB	A Building is Only as Good as its Foundation (Iola WI 1997)	Krause Publications' traditions at 45 years 302 pp. paperback	
LEMKE	ROBERT F.	Standard Catalog of 20th Century World Coins (Iola WI 1981) First Edition	See Chester Krause coauthor 704 pp. Blue card cover 27-1/2 cm. Uncirculated	
LEMKE	ROBERT F.	Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money (Iola WI 1981) First Edition	See Chester Krause coauthor 204 pp. Green card cover 28 cm. Uncirculated	
LEONARD	ROBERT D. Jr.	Curious Currency (Atlanta 2010)	Story of Money from the Stone Age to the Internet Age	152 pp. fully illus. biblio & index glossy covers over board
LESTER	RICHARD A.	Currency Issues to Overcome Depressions in Delaware, New Jersey, New York and Maryland 1715-1737	From Journal of Political Economy (Chicago 1939) pp. 182-217	
LESTER	RICHARD A.	Currency Issues to Overcome Depressions in Pennsylvania, 1723 and 1729 (Chicago 1938)	Journal of Political Economy (Chicago 1938) pp. 324-375. Vol. XLVI, No.3.	

LEVI	HAROLD	Lovett Cent a Confederate Story * (Blairsville GA 2006)	276 pp. index, biblio., gray paper wrapper	Co-author George Corell, signed by both authors.
LEVY	LESTER S.	Guide to the Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music (Baltimore 1984)	Inventory of American songs	Money is a category on p. 23 and St. Louis Grand March on p. 20. Pink card cover. 40 pp. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
LEWIS	LAWRENCE JR.	History of the Bank of North America (Philadelphia 1882)		153 pp. Brown cloth cover. 27 cm. Extremely fine condition.
LILLY	WILLIAM	1803 Lilly's Almanac, New Haven	Cents into Pence (2/3 p.)	
LIMPERT	FRANK A.	Classified List of U.S. Postage and Fractional Currency (Royal Oak MI 1947)		32 pp. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition. "First Edition" issued as a Supplement to the 1946 brochure by the author.
LIMPERT	FRANK A.	United States National Bank Notes, First and Second Charter Periods (Detroit 1954)	32 pp. Grey loose leaf cover. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
LIMPERT	FRANK A.	United States Paper Money, Old Series, 1861-1923 Inclusive Second Edition (Detroit n.d.)	104 pp. Loose leaf clear plastic cover, 28-1/4 cm. Extremely fine condition	
LIMPERT	FRANK A.	United States Postage Currency (n.p. 1946)	36 pp. Light green cardboard loose leaf cover 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
LINDERMAN	HENRY R.	Money and Legal Tender in the United States (NY 1879)	173 pp. Light green cloth cover, 19 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
LINDHEIM	LEON	Facts & Fictions about Coins (NY 1968) Copyright 1967	280 pp. Orange paperback 17-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
LIPSCOMB	GAYLOR	Ohio Merchant Tokens (np 1994) 2nd Edition	v + 761 pp., merchant listing index. Burnt orange cloth covers	
LOGAN	RUSSELL J.	Federal Half Dimes 1792-1837 (Manchester, MI 1998)	coauthor John W. McCloskey, 293 pp. HC blue, THE variety guide to series	
LONGACRE	JAMES B.	James B. Longacre Sale Catalogue, M.	28 pp. Fine condition	

		Thomas & Son, Philadelphia Jan. 21, 1870		
LORD	FRANCIS A	Civil War Sutlers and Their Wares (NY 1969)	162 pp. illus. biblio. Index, gray board covers	
LORD	T.R. & CO.	Lord's Pictorial Safety Guard (Cincinnati n.d.)	Combined with Supplement to the Cincinnati Detector and Bank Note Reporter	Lord's 32 pp. & Supplement is 24 pp. Many counterfeit bank note drawings. Latest dated coin is 1850. Pine tree 12d reverse upside down. US Double Eagle called "Washington". 25-1/2 cm. Pages 1-4 missing, others defective.
LORD'S DETECTOR		Lord's Detector and Bank Note Vignette Describer (Cincinnati, NY & St. Louis may 1, 1858)	Vol. 16, No. 191 of Johnson Bros & Co. 72 pp. Fine condition	
LOSSING	BENSON J.	Continental Money (1863)	From Harper's New Monthly Magazine No. 154 (March 1863)	Original wrappers. pp. 433-47. 25-1/2 cm.
LOSSING	BENJAMIN J.	Lossing's New History of the United States (NY 1889)	2 Vols. 782 pp. +, Brown embossed cloth cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated cond.	
LOSSING	"Antiquarian"	Review of the Article on Continental Money in Harper's Magazine for March 1863 (n.p. 1863)	Criticism by unknown person called "Antiquarian" 8 pp. 21 cm. Very good.	
LOSSING	BENJAMIN	Sheet of Crude Illustrations, most of which were entitled "Continental Money" (March 1863)	From Harper's Monthly	The Massachusetts Bay 1690 Bill was not used. 27-1/4 x 31-3/4. Fine condition.
LOUBAT	J. F.	Medallic History of the United States of America 1776-1876 (NY 1880) *	2 Vols.	Vol. I, 478 pp. plus 8 pp; Vol. II, 16 pp. plus 86 plates. Salmon cloth covers, 37-1/2 cm. Fine condition.

LOW	NATHANIEL	1798 An Astronomical Diary or Almanac, Boston	Lawful into cents (1 p.)	
LOW	NATHANEAL	1802 An Astronomical Diary or Almanac, Boston	Silver coin into cents, Pence into cents (1 p.)	
LOW	NATHANEAL	1804 An Astronomical Diary or Almanac, Boston	See remarks for contents	Silver coin into cents (1/2 p.) Foreign coin into weight, sterling, moneys of account, dollars (1 p.) lawful into cents (1 p.)
LOW	NATHANEAL	1805 An Astronomical Diary or Almanac, Boston	See remarks for contents	Foreign silver into cents (1/3 p.) Lawful into cents (1 p.) Foreign coin into weight, sterling, moneys of account, dollars (1 p.)
LOW	LYMAN H.	Auction Catalogue of Sale of Hays Phelps Collection of 1794 Cents	Owned by Charles Zug. Sale date was March 7, 1907	
LOW	LYMAN H.	Catalogue of United States and American Colonial Coins (Boston 1885)	With a check list of collection of Hiram E. Deats of Flemington NJ written	43 pp. Dull Lilac paper wrapper. 23-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.
LOW	LYMAN HAYNES	Complete List of Designs of the Paper Money of the Confederate States (NY n.d.)	4 pp.	
LOW	LYMAN HAYNES	Descriptive Catalogue of Hard Times Tokens Issued For & Against the United States Bank (Boston 1886)	20 pp. No cover. 23-1/4 cm. Fine condition	
LOW	LYMAN H.	Hard Times Tokens (NY 1984) Durst Reprint of Second Edition Expanded & Enlarged	111 pp. + 1 p. ads. 15 plates (Edgar Adams) & Guttag line drawings.	

LOW	LYMAN HAYNES	Hard Times Tokens 1955 Reprint of Charles V. Kappen of Hard Times Tokens (1900)	Also Reprint by Durst 1977. See Remarks	Also includes Supplement to Hard Times Tokens (1906), Easy Finding List 1910 by Dunham, & Photographic Plates by Edgar H. Adams. 102 pp. Yellow card cover. New. Also 1977 reprint by Sanford Durst.
LOW	LYMAN H.	Hard Times Tokens Second Edition (NY 1899)	From American Journal Numismatics 65 pp. Black cloth cover, 26 cm. XF	
LOW	LYMAN H.	Hard Times Tokens Supplement (NY 1906)	8 pp. Yellow paper wrapper, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
LOW	LYMAN H.	List of United States Fractional Currency (NY n.d.) A	4 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
LOW	LYMAN H.	Observations on the Practice of Counterfeiting Coins and Medals (NY 1895)	Reprinted from American Journal of Numismatics. Also Reprint S. Durst 1977	14 pp. Brown paper wrappers rebound in bright green cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition. Also Sanford Durst reprint 1979
LUNAR SOCIETY OF BIRMINGHAM		Catalogue of the Exhibition to Commemorate the Bicentenary of the Lunar Society		Birmingham England, 1966. 73 pp. Brown designed paper cover, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
MACALLISTER	J. G.	Auction Sale held by J. C. Morgenthau & Co. of Howard R. Newcomb Collection of U.S. Cents Feb. 1945	Feb. 7, 1945. 7 plates Wayte Raymond coauthor	

MACKENZIE	A.D.	Bank of England Note (New York 1952) * Cambridge Univ. Press	163 pp., index., biblio., DJ, black cloth cover	
MALKIN	LAWRENCE	Krueger's Men Secret Nazi Counterfeit Plot and Prisoners of Block 19 (New York 2006)	287 pp. index, appendix	
MALLIS	A. GEORGE	Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U. S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars (NY 1976)	316 pp. Black vinyl cover, 29 cm. Uncirculated. Leroy Van Allen coauthor	Also another copy of the same title but Third Printing (NY 1981) Uncirculated condition.
MALLIS	GEORGE A.	List of Die Varieties of Morgan Head Silver Dollars (n.p. 1966)	120 pp. Red cloth cover 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MANLEY	RONALD P.	Half Cent Die State Book 1793-1857 (1998)	edited by Bob Grellman, 300 pp. brown HC, New, well illus.	
MANLEY	STEPHEN G.	Lincoln Cent (Muscatine IA 1981) * Second printing	121 pp. blue card wrapper. Uncirculated condition.	
MANN	MAYBELLE	Arts in Banknote Engraving (Imprint Apr. 1979) *	pp. 29-36. Yellow paper cover. Uncirculated condition.	
MARCKHOFF	FRED R.	Currency and Banking in Illinois before 1865 (Springfield IL 1965)	From Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society Autumn 1959	Orange paper wrapper, 24-1/2 cm. pp. 365-418. Uncirculated condition.
MARCKHOFF	FRED R.	Development of Currency and Banking in California (NY 1948)	From Coin Collector's Journal	
MARCKHOFF	FRED R.	Development of Currency and Banking in Iowa (Apr. 1945)	From Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, pp. 345-354.	
MARCKHOFF	FRED R.	Gallery of Civil War Generals (n.p. 1962)	From Numismatics	
MARCKHOFF	FRED R.	Summary Listing of Known Illinois Obsolete Notes (n.p. 1959) A	From Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine (Feb. 1959) Uncirculated condition.	
MARCKHOFF	FRED R.	Summary Listing of Known Minnesota Obsolete Notes (n.p. 1958) A	From Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine (June 1958) pp. 1141-2	
MARGOLIS	ARNOLD	Error Coin Encyclopedia (New York 1994)* Second Edition	ix, 426 pp. illus., index, recommended reading	
MARGOLIS	ARNOLD	Error Coin Encyclopedia (NP 2000) * Third	ix, 461 pp. (incl. 3 pp. ads), index,	

		Edition	recommended reading, DJ, Red cloth	
MARINER'S MIRROR		Commissioners of the Sick and Wounded	Microfilm used in Good Samaritan Research	
MARIS	EDWARD	Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey (Lawrence MA 1974) A Reprint	Foreword and price guide added by Walter Breen. Quarterman Reprint	
MARIS	EDWARD	Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey (Philadelphia 1881) A	17 pp. 1 plate. Purple cloth cover, 44 cm. Very fine condition.	
MARIS	EDWARD	Photographic plate of Connecticut, etc.	copper coinages prepared in 1875 for insertion into Crosby's Early Coins...	
MARIS	EDWARD	Varieties of the Copper Issue of the United States Mint in the Year 1794 (Lawrence MA 1976) Reprint	Reprint with Additions. See original	
MARIS	EDWARD	Varieties of the Copper Issue of the United States Mint in the Year 1794 (Philadelphia 1869)	13 pp. Bister paper wrapper 18 cm. Fine condition.	
MARIS	EDWARD	Varieties of the Copper Issue of the United States Mint in the Year 1794 (Philadelphia 1870) Second	Second edition	16 pp. Salmon paper wrapper. 18-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
MARKS	A. E.	List of Coins in Stock and For Sale (Portland ME 1899) A	Chiefly US coins, 26 pp. no cover, 22-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.	
MARTIN	LEOPOLD C.	Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries (London 1863) *	See also Charles Trubner coauthor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
MARTIN	J.P.	Grading Mint State U.S. Coins: ANA Correspondence course (Colo Sprgs 1999)	123 pp. SC, new	
MARTIN	SYDNEY F.	Hibernia Coinage of William Wood (np 2007)*	492 pp. Dark blue covered boards + DJ. 4 appendices, index, biblio. Illus.	
MARTIN	AARON	Matt Rothert's Fight to Change Paper Money (interview with Janet Rothert) (Camden AR 2003)	pp. 8-11 of Vol. 34, No. 4 Ouachita County Historical Quarterly	

MARTIN-LEAKE	STEPHEN	Historical Account of English Money (London 1745) Second Edition An		428 pp. 13 plates plus index and tables. Leather covers. 20-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
MARTIN-LEAKE	STEPHEN	Nummi Britannici Historia or An Historical Account of English Money (London 1626 but actually 1726)		144 pp. 6 plates & 6 page index. Leather cover. 20 cm. Fine condition.
MARTIN-LEAKE	STEPHEN	Nummi Britannici Historia or An Historical Account of English Money (London 1626 but actually 1726)	identical with above except no plates	144 pp. plus 6 page index. No plates. Leather cover. 20 cm. Very good condition.
MARVIN	W. T. R.	Arms of the Freemasons and the Seal of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (n.p. 1980)	24 pp. 26 cm. Uncut.	
MARVIN	PAUL	Design Cud (Oceanside NY 1979) *	coauthor Arnold Margolis, 200 pp. + 6 pp. ads, illus. paper cover	
MASON	FRANCES NORTON	John Norton & Sons, Merchants of London and Virginia (Richmond 1937)	573 pp. Light brown cloth and brown paper cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated.	
MASON	EDWARD	Mason's Coin Collector's Herald (Philadelphia)	See remarks for serial holdings	Vol. 1-3. June 1879 to March 1882, missing Vol. 1 No. 2 & 3 (Sept. Oct. 1880); Vol. 2 No. 4, (March 1881) & Vol. 3 No. 3 (Dec. 1881); Vol. 4 No. 1 & 2 (June & Sept. 1882)

MASON	EDWARD	Mason's Coin Collector's Magazine (Philadelphia)	See remarks for serial holdings	Vols. 1 thru 14, except the following Vol. 1 No. 5 (Oct. 1884) and missing June 1885 - May 1890.
MASON	EDWARD	Mason's Monthly Coin & Stamp Collector's Magazine (Philadelphia)	See remarks for serial holdings	Vol. 1-6, April 1867 - October 1872. Missing one number, Vol. 3, No. 5-6 (May-June) 1869. May June 1872 never issued.
MASON & CO.		Mason's Improved Coin Price Catalog (Philadelphia 1870)	16 pp. blue paper cover, 19-1/4 cm. Very good condition.	
MASSACHUSETTS BANKS		First Annual Report, Board of Managers, Association of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting (Boston 1854)	See remarks for serial holdings	36 pp. Blue paper cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Report (1855), 47 pp. Third Report (1856), 48 pp. Fourth Report (1857), 72 pp. Fifth Report (1858), 40 pp. Sixth Report (1859), 40 pp. Seventh Report (1860), 32 pp. Ninth Report (1862), 32 pp. Tenth Report (1863), 32 pp. Eleventh Report (1864), 32 pp. Twelfth Report (1865), 30 pp. Thirteenth Report (1866) 8 pp. paper covers of various colors

MASSACHUSETTS BAY, GOVERNMENT OF		Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England (Boston 1726 - 1737)	See remarks	Also the Charter. 14 pp. and 17 pp. and 644 pp. Page 299 contains illustrations of Paper money of 1722. Page 625 contains illustrations of the paper money of 1737 from the identical forms from which the money itself was printed. Leather bound. 30-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
MASSACHUSETTS BAY, GOVERNMENT OF		Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England (Boston 1726)	See remarks	Also the Charter. 14 pp. and 346 pp. and 17 pp. Page 299 contains illustrations of the paper money of 1722. Leather bound. 30 cm. Fine condition.
MASSACHUSETTS EXCHANGE VALUES		Broadside of weight and value of coin set by act passed Oct. 23, 1784. (n.p. n.d.)	9" x 7-3/4 "	
MASSACHUSETTS EXCHANGE VALUES		Broadside Printed by Rogers & Fowle, Boston, giving conversion of Old Tenor into Lawful Money etc.	See remarks	Effective date March 31, 1750, 17-1/8 " x 12- 1/4 " dated Jan. 1, 1749, damaged along folds otherwise fine. One other located in Library of Congress. Evans 6495.
MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY		Witness to America's Past: Two Centuries of Collecting (Boston 1991)	ANNE BENTLEY contributor, letter from her inside front cover. 207 pp.	

MASSACHUSETTS, STATE OF		Notice for the Calling in of Mass. State Currency in 1777	see remarks for complete title	Complete title entry as follows: To the Inhabitants of the State of Massachusetts-Bay. By December 15, 1777 order of the House of Representatives explained the calling in of the Massachusetts paper currency in a handbill prepared by Messrs. Paine, Greenough and Phillips (1777). 4 pp. 34-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
MASSAMORE	GEORGE W.	Descriptive and Chronological Catalogue of Confederate Currency (Baltimore 1889)	24 pp. Maroon leather and cloth covers. 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MASSEY	J. EARL	America's Money (NY 1968)	278 pp. Blue cloth cover, 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MATHEWS	GEORGE D.	Coinages of the World - Ancient and Modern (NY 1876) *		Published by Scott & Co. 309 pp. Red brown cloth cover, 22-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
MATHIAS	PETER	English Trade Tokens (London 1962)	64 pp. Light blue cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MAVROCENO	D. PETRO	Thesaurus Numismatum (Venice 1683)	148 pp. Bound in Vellum, 24 cm. Very fine condition.	
MAYS	JAMES O'DONALD	Splendid Shilling (Ringwood, Hampshire, 1982) *	186 pp., index, biblio, notes, DJ, black cloth cover	
Mc CLURE	R. A.	Index to the Coins and Medals of the Cabinet of the Mint of the U.S. at Philadelphia (Phila. 1891)	40 pp. Pale gray paper wrapper. 19 cm. Fine condition. Ink stamp on cover.	

Mc CLURE	R. A.	Index to the Coins and Medals of the Cabinet of the Mint of the U.S. at Philadelphia (Phila. 1895)	Second Edition. 45 pp. Pale gray paper wrapper 19 cm. Extremely Fine cond.	
Mc CULLOCH	ALBERT J.	Loan Office Experiment in Missouri, 1821-1836 (Columbia MO 1914) *	From University of Missouri Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 24 Social Science ser. 1	15 pp. Grey paper wrapper, 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.
Mc CUSKER	JOHN J.	Economy of British North America 1607-1789 (Chapel Hill NC 1985) *	See also Russell Menard coauthor	485 pp. Cream card cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
Mc CUSKER	JOHN J.	How Much Is That in Real Money ? (AAS, Worcester 1992)	Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in U.S.	Reprint from AAS proceedings, Vol. 101 part 2, October 1991, paginated pp. 297-373 with extensive bibilo. charts.
Mc CUSKER	JOHN J.	Money and Exchange in Europe and America, 1600-1775 (Chapel Hill NC 1978)	367 pp. Gray & black cover, 18-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
Mc GARRY	SHERIDAN L.	Mormon Money (1950)	From The Numismatist (Sept. - Dec. 1950)	Reprinted from The Numismatist, 48 pp. White paper wrapper, Uncirculated condition. Second reprint (1962) blue paper wrapper, Very fine condition. Original as printed in The Numismatist (Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1950)
Mc ILVAINE	ARTHUR D.	Silver Dollars of the United States of America with a short sketch of the 1804 Dollars (NY 1941)	American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs # 95	36 pp. and 1 plate. Tan paper cover. 16-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.

Mc KAY	GEORGE L.	Early American Currency, Typophile Chap Book: X (NY 1944)		85 pp. 18-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also in Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104, American Numismatic Society (NY 1944) 85 pp. 16-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
Mc KEE	JAMES L.	Wildcat Bank Notes, Scrip and Currencies of Nebraska prior to 1900 (n.p. 1970) *	60 pp. Dark green cloth cover, 29 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
Mc LEAN	JOHN H. DR.	Dr. J. H. McLean's Family Almanac (St. Louis 1882)	Companion piece to advertisement which looks like money (filed w/ St.L bks	
Mc CLOSKEY	JOHN W.	Federal Half Dimes 1792-1837 (Manchester MI 1998)	Co-author Russ Logan, HC blue 293 pp. biblio. The variety guide for series.	
Mc CUSKER	JOHN J.	How Much is that in Real Money? (Worcester MA, 1992)	Paper cover 373 pp. appendices, biblio. Price deflator	
Mc CUSKER	JOHN J.	How Much is that in Real Money? Second enlarged edition (Worcester MA, 2001)	142 pp., Historical Commodity Price Index deflator	Paper cover, published by American Antiquarian Society, New.
Mc CUSKER	JOHN J.	Money & Exchange In Europe & America 1660-1775: A Handbook (Chapel Hill NC, 1978)	367 pp., index, biblio. Softcover, 25.5 cm X 18 cm.	
Mc LAUGHLIN	MICHAEL	Fugio Files * (unpublished printout 1993)	approx. 155 pp. (unnumbered) loose sheets in blue binder, orig. in PW	
Mc LAUGHLIN	MICHAEL	Fugio Files (np 2008)	Unpaginated (62) color illus. Die variety guide. Metal spiral binding.	Appeared serially in Pennywise from 2008-2010.
McNUTT	FRANK	Indian Traders (Norman OK 1962)*	393 pp. illus. maps. Biblio, index, red cloth cover	

MEASE	JAMES (DR)	Old American Coins (Boston 1838) Collections of Massachusetts Historical Society vol.7 3rd series	pp. 282-283 One of earliest commentaries on American Coins	
MEDCALF	GORDON	Hawaiian Money and Medals (Honolulu 1967)	53 pp. Orange paper wrapper. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MEDLAR	ROBERT (BOB)	Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip (San Antonio 1968)	204 pp. Red cloth cover. 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MEHL	B. MAX	Mehl's Coin Chronicle (Fort Worth 1939)	September 1939	
MEHL	B. MAX	Mehl's Coin Circular (Fort Worth TX 1921-23) No. 1, 3, 6.		
MEHL	B. MAX	Mehl's Numismatic Monthly Vol. 1-10 (Jan. 1908 to Dec. 1919)		
MEHL	B. MAX	Price List No. 81 of United States and Foreign Coins and Paper Money (Fort Worth TX 1957)	68 pp. 18 of which are ads, blue paper wrapper, 18 cm., XF.	
MEHL	B. MAX	Price List of Dr. George P. French Collection of Large United States Cents (Fort Worth)		
MEHL	B. MAX	Price List of United States and Foreign Coins and Paper Money (Fort Worth 1941)	56 pp. Orange card wrapper. VF condition	
MEHL	B. MAX	Price List of United States and Foreign Coins and Paper Money (Fort Worth 1958)	68 pp. Blue green paper cover, 18 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MEHL	B. MAX	Romance of Money - A Texas Master of Coins (Fort Worth 1935) *	Peter J. Molyneaux editor	36 pp. Blue card wrapper. Very good condition.
MEHL	B. MAX	Star Coin Book 28th Edition (Ft. Worth TX circa 1930)	112 pp. no copyright, list buy prices from Mehl, orange paper cover VF	
MEHL	B. MAX	Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia (Ft. Worth TX 1924) 24 th Edition	208 pp. Blue green cover VF condition	
MEHL	B. MAX	Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia (Ft. Worth TX 1929) 32 nd Edition	208 pp. Greenish card cover	
MEHL	B. MAX	Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia (Ft. Worth TX 1930) 34 TH Edition	208 pp. Gray card cover	

MEHL	B. MAX	Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia 37th Edition (Fort Worth 1933)	208 pp. Green paper cover 17-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
MEHL	B. MAX	Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia (Ft. Worth TX 1934) 40 TH Edition	208 pp. Greenish card cover	
MEHL	B. MAX	Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia (Ft. Worth TX 1938) 45 TH Edition	208 pp. Beige paper cover	
MEHL	B. MAX	Truth of the Republic of Texas Notes and the Syracuse Fable (Fort Worth 1916) *	7 pp. no wrapper 23-3/4 cm. Fine condition.	
MENARD	RUSSELL	Economy of British North America 1607-1789 (Chapel Hill NC 1985) *	See also John McCusker coauthor	485 pp. Cream card cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
MENDELHALL	THOMAS	New Plan for a National Currency (Philadelphia 1834) A		32 pp. with a sample note on p. 25. Blue paper wrapper. 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
MENDELSON'S		Mendelson's National Bank Note Reporter (later as National Bank Note Reporter)	See remarks for serial holdings	Published by L. Mendelsohn: Nov. 1, 1867; Jan. 1, 1868 thru March 1, 1868; June 1, 1868

				<p>thru Oct. 1, 1868.</p> <p>Published by A. Cohn: Nov. 1, 1868 thru March 1, 1869 (including Feb. 15, 1869); May 1, 1869 thru Sept. 1, 1870; Nov. 1, 1870 thru Jan. 1, 1871.</p> <p>Published by George F. June: Feb. 1, 1871 thru March 1, 1871.</p>
MENZEL	SEWALL	Cobs, Pieces of Eight and Treasure Coins (NY 2004)	484 pp. dark blue cloth cover, DJ, biblio. Index, illus., guide to weights	
MERCER	ROBERT W.	Numismatic Directory for 1881 (Cincinnati 1881) *	See remarks for serial holdings	<p>80 pp. (Shell card Listing) Blue paper wrapper, 21-1/2 cm. Fine condition.</p> <p>1884 edition (Cincinnati 1884) 65 pp. Uncirculated condition.</p>
MERKIN	LESTER	Auction Catalogue of Sale of Louis Helfenstein Collection of Large Cents	Sale date August 14, 1964	
MERRITT	FRED D.	Early History of Banking in Iowa (Iowa City 1900) *	147 pp. White wrapper, 24-1/2 cm. Good condition.	
MERVIS	CYDE D.	Cleaning Coins (Chicago n.d.)	Hewitt Numismatic Series. 22 pp. Light Brown wrapper 19-3/4 cm Uncirculated	
METCALF (EDITOR)	WILLIAM E.	America's Gold Coinage (NY 1990)	Coinage of the Americas Conference Nov. 4-5, 1989, Proceedings No. 6	132 pp. Blue cloth cover. Uncirculated condition.
METROPOLITAN BANK NOTE REPORTER		August 1863 New England Edition See Davis William F.		

METROPOLITAN BANK NOTE REPORTER		Metropolitan Bank Note Reporter Corrected by Gwynne & Day (NY 1860)	Sept. 8, 1860, Vol. 3 No. 19. 28-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
MEYER	J.	Theory of the Coin, Coinage and Monetary System of the World (Washington D. C. 1878)	See Remarks	Translated from the German by Mrs. C. P. Culver, House of Representatives, 45th Congress 3rd Sess. Misc. Doc. # 8, 161 pp. Black leather and blue cloth cover. 22-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
MICHELS	IVAN C.	Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (Phila. 1880) *	First edition. Dark blue cloth cover. VF	
MICHELS	IVAN C.	Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (Philadelphia 1883) *	112 pp. Maroon cloth binding, 31 cm. Very fine condition. Copyright 1880	
MICKLEY	JOSEPH J.	Dates of United States Coins and their Degrees of Rarity (Philadelphia 1858)	4 pp. Pink paper wrapper rebound in mauve cloth cover. 26 cm. Uncirculated	
MIDDLEBROOK	ELIJAH	1836 Middlebrook's Almanac, New Haven	See remarks for details	Picture of Railroad, US Mint Officers (1/20) Banks in New Haven (1/4), Foreign & US coin weight and value at banks, Foreign and US coin under 1816 Act, Banks in Connecticut (6 pp.)
MIHM	STEPHEN	Nation of Counterfeiters (Cambridge MA 2007) A	457 pp. index, biblio. Board covers New	

MILES	GEORGE C.	Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain (NY 1950)	See remarks	2 parts, 591 pp. plus 15 plates Red Brick paper cover. 23-1/2 cm. Very fine condition. Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1 of American Numismatic Society.
MILES	GEORGE C.	Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain, Leo Vigild to Achila II (NY 1952)	See remarks	520 pp., 38 plus 6 plates Red brick paper cover, 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition. Hispanic Numismatic Series No. II of American Numismatic Society.
MILES	GEORGE C.	Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if (NY 1954)	See remarks	169 pp. 15 plates Red brick paper cover. 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition. Hispanic Numismatic Series No. III of American Numismatic Society.
MILLER	C. WILLIAM	Benjamin Franklin's Philadelphia Printing (Philadelphia 1974)	538 pp. Light Tan cloth cover. 29-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MILLER	DONALD M.	Catalogue of U.S. Store Card or Merchant Tokens (Indiana PA 1962) A	100 pp. 1 plate Green paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MILLER	MATTHEW T.	Coins of the World (Philadelphia 1849) *	See remarks	Lithographed Colored title. 74 pp. including 12 colored lithographic plates Cream paper wrappers. 19-1/2 cm. Very good condition.
MILLER	SCOTT	Medallic Memorials of the Visit of the Prince of Wales to North America in 1860 in Canada's Money	COAC Proceedings No. 8, John Kleeberg editor,(ANS NY 1994); pp.103-124	
MILLER	WAYNE	Morgan and Peace Dollar Text Book (Metarie LA) no date but 1983]	261 pp. Black vinyl cover. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MILLER	RICHARD B.	Scrip Issued during the Depression Years	Photostat of Bankers Magazine	

		(n.p. n.d.)	1933	
MILLER	HENRY C.	State Coinage of Connecticut (NY 1920) *	See remarks	Included in the State Coinages of New England which is an American Numismatic Journal reprint from Vol. 53. 62 pp. and 5 plates. Brown paper wrapper. 28-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
MISSOURI , STATE OF		Tax Information Bulletin, Vol. 2, No. 3, Jan. 1980	p. 15 on Missouri Sales Tax Tokens. 16 pp. Blue cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated	
MISSOURI NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Missouri Journal of Numismatics (Serial begins Vol. 1 No. 1 August 1976) 22 cm.		
MITCHELL	RALPH A.	Depression Scrip of the United States A thru I (San Jose CA 1961)	See also Charles Kappen coauthor	89 pp. and 51 plates. White cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
MITCHELL	STEPHEN & SON	Numbered and Colored set of 25 Cigarette Cards describing and picturing curious money of the world	Issued by a division of the Imperial Tobacco Co. of Great Britain and Ire.	Dated between 1920-1930. Contains a 4d Oct. 1755 Pennsylvania bill.
MITCHELL	JOHN H.	Report on Copper Coinage 1790	Xerox from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson pp. 335-349	
MITCHELL	RALPH A.	Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States (Iola WI 1984)	See also Neil Shafer coauthor	318 pp. Brown card cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
MOHON	CINDY	Complete Guide to Shield and Liberty Head Nickels (Virginia Beach 1995)	223 pp. biblio. 4 appendices, 8.5 X 11" , white paper wrapper, NEW	Excellent history of series. Patterns and counterfeits included. Chapter on 1913 Liberty Head nickels extensively utilizing EPN files. Book inscribed to EPN from author.
MOLNAR	IRME	Cleaning of Silver Coins *	Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine	47 pp. Bister paper wrapper, 20 cm. Uncirculated condition.

MONSARRAT	D. T.	Monsarrat's Southern & Western Bank Note Table and Counterfeit Detector (Cincinnati June 1, 1838)	31 pp. Photocopy	
MONTAGU	H.	Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for the Coins of England (London 1885) *	91 pp. Red Brown leather & cloth covers. 26 cm. Fine condition.	
MONTGOMERY	PAUL	Million Dollar Nickels (Irvine CA 2005)	Mysteries of the illicit 1913 Liberty Head Nickels Revealed, co authors	Coauthors Mark Borckardt, Ray Knight, 369 pp. incl. index biblio. 3 appendices & author bios
MOORE	SAMUEL TAYLOR	Hetty Green: A Woman Who Loved Money (NY 1930)	338 pp. Green cloth boards. Fine condition. Co-author Boyden Sparkes	
MOORE	RICHARD D.	Higley Coppers 1737-1739	The Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin, July 1955	pp. 69-73. Extremely fine condition.
MOORE	LANGDON W.	His Own Story of His Eventful Life (Boston 1893)	659 pp. Dark green cloth cover. Fine condition.	
MOORE	DANIEL	System of Exchange (NY 1800) A	See also Joseph James coauthor. Plus The India Directory.	96 pp. plus The India Directory, pp. 97-180. Leather binding. 17-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
MORENO	ALVARO J.	\$ El Signo de Pesos (The Origin of the Dollar Sign) (Mexico City 1965)	105 pp. in Spanish, buff wrapper, 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MORGAN	JAMES F.	Cherokee Script Issuance of 1862	The Chronicles of Oklahoma (Vol. 54 No. 3 Fall 1976) pp. 393-400 Unc.	
MORGAN	JAMES FREDRICK	Confederate Monetary Policy (Stillwater OK 1977)	Ph.D Dissertation includes Cherokee and Choctaw paper money, all CSA States	217 pp. Orange paper wrapper. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.

MORLEY	TOM	1794 Large Cents Graded and Updated (Cape Kennedy FL 1979)	42 pp. Brown paper wrapper 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MORRIS	ROBERT	Papers of Robert Morris 1781-1784 (Pittsburgh 1984) Volume 6	John Catanzariti editor See Remarks	Volume six covers the period July 22 - October 31, 1782. Volume six has 747 pp. Two appendices and 46 pp. index. Bound in red cloth in uncirculated condition. Associate editors are Elizabeth Nuxoll and Mary Gallagher.
MORRIS	ROBERT	Papers of Robert Morris 1781-1784 (Pittsburgh 1988) Volume 7	John Catanzariti editor See Remarks	Volume seven covers November 1, 1782- May 4, 1783. Volume seven has 893 pp. & two appendices with 60 pp. index. Bound in red cloth in uncirculated condition. Associate editors are Elizabeth Nuxoll and Mary Gallagher. We also have volume 8. No specific info -packed.
MOSHER	STUART	Coin Mottoes and Their Translations (1948)	Reprint from the Numismatist, 38 pp. paper cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated.	
MOSHER	STUART	United States Commemorative Coins (NY 1946) Second Edition	Wayte Raymond Coin Collector Series No. 1	52 pp. Bister paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.

MOSSMAN	PHILIP L	PRELIMINARY DRAFT of From Crime to Punishment: Counterfeiting in Colonial and Pre Federal America	212 pp. spiral bound. Footnoted, draft so no appendices, biblio.etc.	
MUMEY	NOLIE	Colorado Territorial Scrip (Johnson Publishing, Boulder, CO 1966)	129 pp. cloth binding with brown boards. Illus., Index.	Three reproductions of notes tucked in pocket on back cover. Book is Ex Harry Bass Jr. library.
MUMEY	NOLIE	Pioneer Denver Mint (Denver 1950) Clark & Gruber Co. A	93 pp. Bister cloth cover 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MUMFORD	WILLARD R.	Barter, Bits, Bills, and Tobacco: The Story of Money in Early Maryland (Annapolis, MD 2002)	30 pp., illus. Pamphlet style, 8.5" X 11", AU	
MUMFORD	WILLARD R.	Strawberries, Peas & Beans: Truck Farming in Anne Arundel County (Linthicum, MD 2000)	viii, + 184 pp., paper bound, 8.5" X 11", signed to EPN by author	
MURPHY	CLAUDE JR.	Georgia Obsolete Currency (n.p. 1962)	See also Cornely, Robert W. coauthor	37 pp. White paper cover, 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
MURRAY	ROBERT R.	Mormon Money (July 1967)	From Lawyers Title News 2 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSANTE	NEIL E.	The Medalllic Work of John Adams Bolen, Die Sinker, Etc. (Springfield, MA 2002)	326 pp. + 8 color plates, blue cloth w/ dust jacket, premium binding,	725 limit listed on verso title page. Color plates back of book
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Album of Georgia County and City Scrip, Local Business Notes & Railroad Currency (Bridgeport PA 1975)	See remarks for details	Three separate articles, County and City Scrip 23 pp. Yellow wrapper 23 cm. New Album of Georgia Local Business Notes; 47 pp. Yellow wrapper. 23 cm. New. Georgia Railroad Currency; 33 pp. Yellow wrapper 28 cm. New
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Album of Types of Paintings & Portraits of Penn, Franklin and Buchanan on Paper Money (Bridgeport PA 1969)	15 pp. yellow pamphlet	

MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Bank Notes Honoring Pulaski and the Pulaski Monuments (Bridgeport PA 1971)	11 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Beautiful View of Rockville Bridge Across the Susquehanna Above Harrisburg on State Bank Notes (Bridgeport PA 1967)	7 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks (Norristown PA 1942)	16 pp. Blue paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Birch's Painting of Perry's Victory on Lake Erie used on State Bank Notes and Scrip (Bridgeport PA 1966)	8 pp. pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Book containing 8 bound pamphlets including An Index of State Bank Notes that Illustrate Presidents	(1939) 24 pp.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Boudinot Vignettes		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	British Empire Bank Note Proofs		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Capitol, Its Developmental Aspects and the Crawford Statute of Freedom on Paper Money *	(Bridgeport PA 1971) 12 pp. paper wrapper 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	County Scrip issued in the United States (Bridgeport PA 1948)	21 pp. Yellow paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Dictionary of Paper Money with Historical Specimens Illustrated (Bridgeport PA 1965)	19 pp. White paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Dictionary of Paper Money (Bridgeport PA 1947)	16 pp. White paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Dismal Swamp Canal & Lake Drummond Hotel on Paper Money 1838-1865 (Bridgeport PA 1965)	6 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Early Business College Bank Notes (1942)	12 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Extensive Use of Christ on Paper Money Circulated in the US (Bridgeport PA 1968)	10 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Extensive Use of Christ on Paper Money Circulated in the United States (Bridgeport PA 1968)	7 pp. Yellow wrapper 23 cm. New	

MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Famous Paintings Reproduced (1939)	8 pp. Yellow wrapper	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Henriette Sontag, The Countess Rossi On Paper Money Issued in the US (Bridgeport PA 1969)	7 pp. pamphlet, blue ink	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Historic Jamestown and Pocahontas on Paper Money & Chapman Art (Bridgeport PA 1971)	11 pp. pamphlet, blue ink	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Illustrations of County Scrip of Mississippi, North Carolina, Tennessee, & Pennsylvania (1967)	24 pp. Yellow wrapper.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Index of State Bank Notes that Illustrate Characters and Events (Bridgeport PA 1938) An	See Remarks includes Penn, Franklin Jackson & Battle of N.O. Buchanan etc.	Characters featured also include US Mint Directors and Wm. Shakespeare. Really two publications here. Characters and Events Illustrated on State Bank Notes (n.p. n.d.) 12 pp. grey paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated condition. An index etc. (see title field) , (Bridgeport PA 1938) 55 pp. gray paper wrapper 23 cm. Very fine condition.
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Index of State Bank Notes with Portraits of Presidents (1978)		
MUSCALUS	JOHN M.	Jackson and the Battle of New Orleans		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	James Oglethorpe Vignettes		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Kinds of Scrip Issued by Scholl Districts in Financial Emergencies (Bridgeport PA 1971)	11 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Landseer's My Horse, Spaniel and other Paintings on Paper Money (Bridgeport PA 1967)	17 pp yellow pamphlet	

MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Lincoln Portraits On State Bank Notes, College Currency & Scrip (Bridgeport PA 1967)	11 pp. Yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Lord Byron Vignettes		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Massachusetts Scrip (Bridgeport PA 1974)	35 pp. Yellow wrapper 23 cm. New	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	McClelland Vignettes		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Mississippi Railroad Currency (Bridgeport PA 1977)	57 pp. Yellow wrapper 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Mrs. Bache Vignettes (Bridgeport PA 1969)	10 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHNA.	National Bank Notes of Buffalo and Vicinity 1865-1929 (Bridgeport PA 1973)	26 pp. pamphlet on white paper (yellow wrapper)	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Odd Bank Note and Scrip Denominations in American Monetary History (Bridgeport PA 1967)	34 pp. Yellow paper wrapper 23 cm. New	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Oxford Paintings of Reynolds Virtues in the West Window on Paper Money (Bridgeport PA 1965)	4 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Paper Money in Sheets (Norristown PA 1949)	106 pp. Yellow paper wrapper 26-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Paper Money of 6-1/4 Cents and 12-1/2 Cents Denominations	Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine 24 pp. Blue wrapper 20 cm.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Paper Money of Early Educational Institutions (1946)	23 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Paper Money of the District of Columbia (Jan. 1944)	Reprinted from Coin Collector's Journal 1944. 13 pp. Yellow wrapper New.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Paper Money pertaining to Druggists and Medicine (1969)	37 pp.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Parish Scrip issued in Louisiana (Bridgeport PA 1966)	31 pp. Green paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Peale's Painting of Wounded General	8 pp.	

		Mercer (1967)		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Pennsylvania Borough and City Scrip	30 pp. Yellow wrapper, 23 cm. New	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Pilgrims Vignettes		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Popularity of Wm. S. Mount's Art Work on Paper Money, 1838-1865 (Bridgeport PA, 1965)	7 pp. pamphlet, engraving of Long Island Farmer Shucking Corn	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Portraits & Paintings of Eugenie, Napoleon I, and Marie Louise on American Paper Money (Bridgeport	10 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Price List of Paper Money in Sheets (Norristown PA 1951)	18 pp. Green wrapper 22-1/4 cm. New	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Princess Victoria on the American Bank Note of 1837 (Bridgeport PA 1968)	2 pp. cream pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Railroad Currency, Locomotive Engraving & Transportation Currency	See Remarks	Three separate date of publication Railroad Currency (Bridgeport PA 1971) 43 pp. Yellow wrapper 28 cm. New Locomotive Engravings (Bridgeport PA 1964) 40 pp. Yellow wrapper, 21 cm. New Transportation Currency (Bridgeport PA 1974) 19 pp. New.
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Recycled Southern Paper Money (Bridgeport PA 1973)	24 pp. Green paper wrapper, 28 cm. New	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Renault's Painting of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown (Bridgeport PA 1966)	on state bank notes , 6 pp. pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Reynolds Vignettes		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Saint Catherine Vignettes (1968)	8 pp.	

MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Saint John on Paper Money Issued in the US (Bridgeport PA 1968)	7 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Shakespeare on Paper Money (Bridgeport PA 1969)	9 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Solomon Carvalho's Art on Paper Money Issued in the U.S. and Canada (Bridgeport PA 1969)	10 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	St. Nicholas Vignettes		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	State Bank Note Facsimiles and the Publications that contain them (1943-44)	Reprint Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine See Remarks	24 pp. Yellow paper wrapper, 20 cm. Uncirculated condition.
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	State Bank Notes (NY 1942)	144 pp. Green paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	State Bank Notes that Illustrate Washington and Franklin (1938)	18 pp. Blue paper wrapper.	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	State owned Banks, The Pet Banks and Their Bank Notes (1940)	12 pp. Yellow wrapper	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Sully's Painting of the Future Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn on Paper Money (Bridgeport PA 1969)	8 pp. yellow pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Use of Banking Enterprises in the Financing of Public Education (Philadelphia 1945)	202 pp. Grey paper wrapper, 23 cm. New	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Views of Towns, Cities, Falls and Buildings (1939)	10 pp. Blue wrapper	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Washington Crossing the Delaware		
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Whaling Art by Garneray, Stewart and Page on State Bank Notes (Bridgeport PA 1966)	4 pp. creme pamphlet	
MUSCALUS	JOHN A.	Wilkie's Princess Doria of Rome on Bank Notes Used in the US (Bridgeport PA 1971)	7 pp. yellow pamphlet	
N. C. D. PUBLICATIONS		Counterfeit Directory (NY 1879)	49 pp. Paper wrapper 21-1/4 cm.	

			Uncirculated condition.	
N. C. D. PUBLICATIONS		Position of Important Features on Paper Money (Pawling NY n.d.)	Broadside, 85 x 55 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NACHTSTERN	MORITZ	Counterfeiter: How a Norwegian Jew Survived the Holocaust (New York, 2008)	288 pp., illus. glossary, index, DJ, black cloth covers	
NAGY	STEPHEN K	Broken Bank Bills (Philadelphia, circa 1948)	23 pp. Issued without wrapper. Very fine condition.	
NARAMORE	ROBERT C	National Bank Note Detector, Pocket Edition (American Photograph Co. Bridgeport CT n.d.)	See Remarks	Copyright 1866. Photographs of 9 Legal Tender Proofs and 9 National Bank Note Proofs. Blue cardboard carrying case. 10-3/4x 6-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
NARAMORE	ROBERT C	United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector - By Photographic Copies Circulating Notes	See Remarks	American Photographic Co., Bridgeport CT (Copyright July 19, 1866) Broadside with 18 photographs of specimen notes made to hang on wall. Treasury approved on back. Framed in oak. 34 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NARBETH	COLIN C.	Notes of the American Colonies (Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1962)	Xerox	
NARBETH	COLIN	Story of Paper Money (NY 1973) *	see also Beresiner, Yasha coauthor	112 pp., 24-1/2 cm. Black cloth cover. Uncirculated condition.
NATIONAL COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR COMPANY		Illustrated National Counterfeit Detector (Philadelphia Oct. 1879)	Ivan C. Michels, Editor 60 pp. Printed paper wrapper 20 cm. Fine condition.	

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE		Geography of Money *	William Atherton Du Puy author, See Remarks	Vol. 52, No. 6, December 1927. pp. 74 to 768. (Illustration of \$ 1,000,000 in \$ 20 gold coin).
NATIONAL GOLD BANKNOTES		National Gold Bank Notes - Daily Morning Call, San Francisco Jan. 16, 1875		
NEEDLEMAN	SAUL B.	Perspectives in Numismatics (Chicago 1986)	Studies presented to the Chicago Coin Club. See Remarks	364 pp. Red card cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NELSON	PHILIP	Coinage of Ireland in Copper, Tin and Pewter (London 1904) *	Reprint from the British Numismatics Journal See Remarks	pp. 169-264 and 6 plates. Red cloth cover. 24-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NELSON	PHILIP	Coinage of William Wood 1722-1733 (Brighton England 1903) *	Reprinted from Numismatic Chronicle See Remarks	44 pp. and 3 plates. Blue paper wrapper. 22 cm. Extremely fine condition.
NELSON	PHILIP	Coinage of William Wood 1722-1733 (NY 1979) Reprint by Durst *	44 pp. and 3 plates	
NELSON	PHILIP	Coinage of William Wood for the American Colonies (London 1904) *	Reprint from British Numismatic Journal See Remarks	pp. 265-285 and 1 plate. Red cloth cover. 24-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NETTLES	CURTIS	Beginnings of Money in Connecticut * Jan. 1928	Reprinted from Transactions of Wisc. Academy of Sciences, Arts & Letters	Vol. 23 January 1928. 28 pp. Brown paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NETTLES	CURTIS	British Payments in the American Colonies 1685-1715	Reprinted from English Historical Review April 1933	pp. 229-249, included as Chapter VII in the Money Supply of the

				American Colonies before 1720.
NETTLES	CURTIS	British Policy and Colonial Money Supply Oct. 1931	Reprinted from Economic History Review Oct. 1931	29 pp. Black paper wrapper. 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NETTLES	CURTIS	England's Trade with New England and New York, 1685-1720	Reprinted from Transactions of Colonial Society of Mass. Feb. 1933	pp. 322-352. Grey paper wrapper. 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NETTLES	CURTIS	Money Supply of the American Colonies before 1720 (Reprinted NY 1964 originally Pub. 1934) *	318 pp. Blue green cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NEUCE	ED	Price Guide for the Collector of U.S. Paper Money Errors (Sidney OH 1973) Second edition	55 pp. pamphlet, green paper wrapper	
NEUCE	ED	Price Guide for the Collector of U.S. Paper Money Errors (Sidney OH 1971) First Edition	See Remarks	38 pp. Olive paper wrapper, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Edition (1973) 55 pp. Green paper wrapper, Uncirculated condition. For Later editions see Delorey, author.
NEUZIL	CHRIS	Found: The Monroe Presidential Medal Obverse in ANA Centennial Anthology (Colorado Springs CO 1991)	pp. 139 - 142. Illus.	
NEVINS	ALLAN	History of the Bank Of New York and Trust Company (NY 1934)	156 pp. Red vinyl cover. 38 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NEW ENGLAND ASSOC. SUPPRESS COUNTERFEIT.		Discussion of Perkins Patent and Counterfeiting Sept. 21, 1854	From Newark Daily Advertiser. See Remarks	Also comment on superb counterfeit \$50 Bank of the State of Missouri notes.
NEW ENGLAND BANK NOTE CO.		Salesman's Bank Note Sample Sheet of 41 Numbered Vignettes (Boston n.d.)	No. 10 not numbered plus another with a sailor holding a flag. "Plate II"	No Margin. 36 x 26 cm. Very fine condition.
NEW HAVEN GAZETTE		Microfilm of issues 1786-1788		

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO.		Auction Sale Catalogue including U.S. Cents and Half Cents to be sold June 13, 1967		
NEW YORK		New York Bank Note List and Counterfeit Detector (NY March 29, 1827)	4 pp. values, ctfs, specie values & ctfs. US Treas. \$5 & \$10 under D.C.	
NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.		American Coin and Stamp Premium Catalogue (NY circa 1893)	David Proskey, Prop. 30 pp. Green paper wrapper 22-1/2 cm. Very fine cond.	
NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.		American Coin and Stamp Premium Catalogue (NY circa 1915)	David Proskey, Prop. 52 pp. Bister paper wrapper 24 cm. Fine condition.	
NEW YORK STATE EXCHANGE TABLE		New York State Exchange Table circa 1793-1800	See Remarks	Currency of the State of New York with the value thereof in Dollars, Cents, and Mills; and also in Sterling Money at the par of Exchange. 34 pp. separate exchange for NY Currency for Dollars and for sterling & another for French Crowns. Contains handwritten rules for dollars into sterling.
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY		Catalogue of the Medals, Coins, Paper Money in the New York State Library 1856 (Albany 1857)	212 pp. Green paper wrapper. 23-1/2 cm. Very Fine condition.	
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY		Catalogue of the Medals, Coins, Paper Money in the New York State Library 1856 (Albany 1857)	See Remarks	Includes donations during 1856. 274 pp. Black leather and gray cloth cover. Very fine condition.
NEWARK MUSEUM		Description of Frank I. Liverwright Collection including an 1804 Dollar as genuine but alteration	(Newark Summer 1960)	

NEWCOMB	HOWARD R.	United States Cents of the Years 1795, 1796, and 1800 (Lawrence MA 1976) * Reprint	Reprint of the 1947 original	Reprint contains additions and corrections. The reprint also covers the period through 1803. 233 pp. Mustard color cover.
NEWCOMB	HOWARD R.	United States Cents of the Years 1795, 1796, and 1800 (NY 1947) *	see also Clapp George H. coauthor	74 pp. and 4 plates. Blue cloth & black cover. 31 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWCOMB	HOWARD R.	United States Cents of the Years 1801, 1802, 1803 (Detroit MI 1925)	88 pp. 5 Plates, Brown cloth cover, 30-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NEWCOMB	HOWARD R.	United States Cents of the Years 1801, 1802, 1803 (Lawrence MA 1976) Reprint, Dennis Loring Editor	Reprinted with additions & corrections. 233 pp. Mustard color cover.	
NEWCOMB	HOWARD E.	United States Copper Cents 1816-1857 (Lawrence MA 1981) Quarterman Reprint	Chocolate Brown cover. Also 1956 reprint no details	
NEWCOMB	HOWARD E.	United States Copper Cents 1816-1857 (NY 1944)	284 pp. 11 plates. Red cloth cover 31 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
NEWCOMER	WALDO H.	Waldo H. Newcomer Collection of American Colonial Coins	Typewritten description See Remarks	B.G. Johnson obtained this list from B. Max Mehl about 1939. Prepared when Mehl sold entire collection (a few were sold to Garrett) to Col. E. H. R. Green about 1932.
NEWLIN	HAROLD P.	Classification of the Early Half-Dimes of the United States (n.p. 1933) Reprint A	Green paper wrapper	
NEWLIN	HAROLD P.	Classification of the Early Half-Dimes of the United States (Philadelphia 1883) A	24 pp. 2 plates. Maroon cloth cover. 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	1776 Continental Currency Coinage, Varieties of the Fugio Cent (July 1952) *	From Coin Collector's Journal,	20 pp. Yellow paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.

NEWMAN	ERIC P.	1776 Continental Currency Coinage, Varieties of the Fugio Cent (NY 1982) * Reprint	S.J. Durst Reprint from Coin Collector's Journal July-Aug. 1952 Remarks	20 pp. plus 2 bibliographical pages. White card cover. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Additions to Coinage for Colonial Virginia	American Numismatic Society Museum Notes X, pp. 137-143 & 2 plates. Unc.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	American Circulation of English and Bungtown Halfpence (NY 1976)	Included as Chapter 10 in Studies on Money in Early America pp. 134-172	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Benjamin Franklin's Numismatic Accomplishments (1973)	From Proceedings of 8th International Congress of Numismatics (Paris 1976)	pp. 631-638, Plates 70-71. Also separately reprinted (Paris 1976) Two parts.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Centennial Forward (8 pp.) & Bibliography Appendix (20 pp.) to reprint Crosby, Early Coins of America	Sylvester S. Crosby See reprint	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Coinage for Colonial Virginia (NY 1956)	American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 135	57 pp. 6 plates. Green leather binding. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Coinage for Colonial Virginia (NY 1956)	American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 135	57 pp. 6 plates. Brown paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Coinage of the Americas (NY 1973)	See same title under Theodore V. Buttrey Editor	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Counterfeit Continental Currency Goes to War (1957)	From The Numismatist 1957 with manuscript corrections etc. See Remarks	This also includes additions since publication and other

				supplementary photographs and data.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Currency Used for Postage Payment (Book Chapter State College PA 1975)	See Remarks	The Chapter is Part I Section i. The Book is The Posted Letter in Colonial and Revolutionary America" (State College PA 1975). General Editor Alex L.ter Braake.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Earliest Money Using the Dollar as a Unit of Value (Chicago 1986) *	In Perspectives in Numismatics (Chicago 1986), pp. 131-138. See Remarks	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Early Paper Money of America (Iola WI 1990) * Expanded Third Edition	482 pp. Red card cover. Uncirculated condition. New.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Early Paper Money of America (Iola WI 1990) * Third Expanded Edition	Interleaved for corrections and additions. 482 pp. Red card cover. New.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Early Paper Money of America (Racine WI 1967) First Printing *	360 pp. Dark Red vinyl cover. 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Early Paper Money of America (Racine WI 1967) Second Printing with corrections on pp. 72, 151, etc.	360 pp. Dark Red vinyl cover. 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Early Paper Money of America (Racine WI 1976) Bicentennial Edition *	Alternate page interleaves for corrections and additions	416 pp. White cardboard cover. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Early Paper Money of America (Racine WI 1976) Bicentennial Edition *	416 pp. Maroon vinyl cover. 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Fantastic 1804 Dollar *	See Remarks	These are the unpublished

				page proofs as they existed before the announcement of the discovery of the Siam specimen, and a few copies were bound. Board
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Fantastic 1804 Dollar (Racine WI 1962) *	See Remarks, also Bressett Kenneth coauthor	144 pp. Light brown vinyl cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Fantastic 1804 Dollar bound page proofs prior to final corrections	See Remarks, Kenneth Bressett coauthor see Newman	Some page proofs in this form were given out as souvenirs by Whitman Publishing Co. Light Brown vinyl cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Franklin Making Money More Plentiful	Paper Read Nov. 13, 1970 Proceedings American Philosophical Society	9 pp. Gray paper cover, 26-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Franklin Making Money More Plentiful (Philadelphia 1971)	October 15, 1971 in Proceedings of American Philosophical Society.	Thick gray paper cover. 27 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	George Washington's Unique 1792 Pattern in Gold (NY 1976)	Included as Chapter 12 in Studies on Money in Early America pp. 199-208	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Heath's Counterfeit Detectors: An Extraordinarily Successful Comedy of Errors (NY 1991)	American Numismatic Association (ANA) Centennial Anthology pp.241-272,illus	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Illustrations of North Missouri Railroad Advertising in the form of Money	From Essay Proof Journal (Fall 1974)	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	James II 1/24TH Real for the American Plantations (NY 1964)	Reprint from American Numismatic Society Museum Notes XI	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Miscellaneous Numismatic Articles 1941-	See Remarks for contents	This volume includes

		1960		<p>Earliest Picture of St. Louis; Varieties of the Fugio Cent; What the Adoption of the Dollar as a Monetary Standard Eliminated;The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage; Varieties of the Fugio Cent (Revised Edition);First Documentary Evidence on the American Colonial Pewter 1/24th Real;Poor Richard's Motto for Coins;Franklin and the Bank of North America; Counterfeit Continental Currency Goes to War; The Machin's Mills Mint near Newburgh, New York; A Recently Discovered Coin Solves a Vermont Numismatic Enigma;The Continental Dollar of 1776 Meets its Maker; The Source of the Nova Constellatio Copper Coinage; The Successful British Counterfeiting of American Paper Money during the American Revolution. Red Leather Binding. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.</p>
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Mysterious Paper Money Interlock: NY Money of Account on Canadian Scrip notes	2 pp., IBNS Journal, Vol. 22, No.1, 1983 (pp.12-13)	spare copies of Journal in EPNNES library
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Nature Printing on Colonial and Continental Currency (1964)	From The Numismatist 1964; 34 pp. Blue paper wrapper Uncirculated condition	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Recently Discovered Coin Solves a Vermont	Reprint from American Numismatic	pp. 531-542. 2 plates. 27-1/2

		Numismatic Enigma A	Society Centennial Volume. See Remarks	cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling (NY 1959) *	See Remarks	71 pp. 9 plates. American Numismatic Society Notes and Monographs No. 142, Brown paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also annotated and amended copy with interlineations and additional Photos.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling supplemented with notes on other Mass. Silver Coins (NY 1959)	See Remarks	The Supplementary notes refer to both genuine and counterfeit Massachusetts Silver coins. American Numismatic Society Notes and Monographs, No. 142. 71 pp. 9 plates. Marbled paper and yellow leather binding. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling supplemented with notes on other Mass. Silver Coins (NY 1959)	See Remarks	The Supplementary notes refer to both genuine and counterfeit Massachusetts Silver coins. American Numismatic Society Notes & Monographs, No. 142. 71 pp. 9 plates. Light brown leather binding. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.

NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Shakespeare's Fun with a Pun on Bunghole (Bethlehem PA 1991)	Article in Shakespeare Bulletin, (Spring 1991) 2 pp.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Silver Coinage of Massachusetts (Boston 1974) *	Reprint of 3 Noe Monographs and part of one Newman Monograph. Breen prices	Introduction by Eric P. Newman. 246 pp. Deep blue cloth cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Survey of Numismatic Research, 1960-1965 United States (Copenhagen 1967) A	pp. 125-138. Blue card wrapper. 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Sylvester S. Crosby's Heliotype Illustrations	From The Asylum, Vol. II, No. 1 Spring 1982 pp. 5-7.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	The Fantastic 1804 Dollar Tribute Edition (Atlanta, 2009) Whitman reprint of 1962 edition plus	appendices including registry of known specimens, glossy gray board covers	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	U.S. Coin Scales and Counterfeit Coin Detectors (EPNNE, St. Louis, 1999)	approx. 400 pp. spiral bound, appendices, detailed patent drawings	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Unique Gold Pattern Coin of 1792 Jingled in Washington's Pocket (1975)	From Coin World Jan. 29, 1975 p.18, 26 Illustrated.	
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	United States Fugio Copper Coinage of 1787 (Ypsilanti 2008)	unpaginated, 30 pp. intro, 112 pp. varieties, 15 pp. 19th cent copies etc	Reprint of Eric's original article + new quick finder guide in back of volume
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	United States Fugio Copper Coinage (Ypsilanti 2008)	18 pp. intro + 156 pp. content Blue board covers	updated variety guide + historical notes
NEWMAN	ERIC P.	Updating the Fantastic 1804 Dollar (Racine 1964)	In Whitman's Monthly Journal Sept. 1964. See Remarks	pp. 40-51. Vol. I bound in red vinyl. 19-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.

NEWMAN (Contributor)	ERIC P.	Introduction to Numismatics: An ANA Correspondence Course (Colorado Springs 1990)	Editors include J. Davenport, T. DeLorey, & R. Julian.	252 pp. plus test material. Eric P. Newman wrote a section on Early American Coinage, pp. 64 - 70. Brown gray paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
NEWMAN (EDITOR)	ERIC P.	Studies on Money in Early America (American Numismatic Society NY 1976)	Also see Richard Doty Associate Editor	Articles by Doty, Sachs, Massey, Solomon, Breen, Picker, McCusker, Newman, Bressett and Taxay. 216 pp. Blue board cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NO AUTHOR		Standard Coin Book (n.p. n.d.) *	40 pp. Light brown card wrapper. Very fine condition.	
NOE	SIDNEY	Castine Deposit: An American Hoard (NY 1942) *	American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 100	37 pp. & 4 plates. 17 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NOE	SIDNEY	Coinage of Massachusetts Bay Colony (Worcester 1950) *	From Proceedings American Antiquarian Society April 1950. See Remarks	12 pp. Blue paper cover, 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NOE	SIDNEY	New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts (NY 1943) *	American Numismatic Society Num. Notes & Monographs No. 102	56 pp. 15 plates. Brown paper wrapper. 17 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NOE	SIDNEY	Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts (NY 1947) *	American Numismatic Society Num. Notes & Monographs No. 110	23 pp. 10 plates. Brown paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NOE	SIDNEY	Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts (NY 1952) *	American Numismatic Society Num. Notes & Monographs No. 125	48 pp. 11 plates. Brown paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.

NOE	SIDNEY	Silver Coinage of Massachusetts (Boston [REDACTED] *)	Reprint of 3 Noe Monographs and part of one Newman Monograph. Breen prices	Introduction by Eric P. Newman. 246 pp. Deep blue cloth cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
NOE	SIDNEY	Silver Coinage of Massachusetts (Lawrence 1973) *	Quarterman reprint, 246 pp. , blue cloth covers	
NORRIS	JAMES D.	Frontier Iron, The Meramec Iron Works, 1826-1876 (Madison WI 1964)	206 pp. Dark red cloth cover, 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NORTON	CHARLES B.	Norton's Literary Letter No. 3 (NY 1859) on Numismatics & Medals	see Remarks	Complete title: Norton's Literary Letter Comprising American Papers of Interest upon Numismatics and Medals and a Catalogue of the Largest Collection of Rare and Valuable Works relative to America ever offered for sale. This particular volume is No. 3 from 1859. It contains: The Literature of American Numismatics by William F. S. Mayer, includes 4 illus. pp. 4-7; American Medals, pp. 8-17; Prices of coins, p. 18. The volume has no cover and is somewhat fragile. The title page is detached, but contents are VF. Fine condition overall.
NORTON & RUSSELL		1827 Register of Civil, Judicial, Military, and Other Officers in Connecticut / U.S. Record, Hartford	Bank of US Branches (1 p.); Connecticut Banks (6 pp.) See Remarks	Complete title as follows: " 1827 Register of Civil, Judicial, Military, and Other Officers in Connecticut and U.S. Record, Hartford "

NOTT	ELIPHALET	Federal Money, being a sketch of the Money of Account of United America (Cooperstown 1797)	6 pp. negative photostat, printed by Elihu Phnney	
NOURSE	JOSEPH	Old Continental Money, Doc. No. 107, 20th Congress 1st Session (Washington 1828)	33 pp. 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
NOYES	WILLIAM C.	Noyes' Encyclopedia of Large Cents, Volume 1 (1793 Sheldon 1 to 1796Sheldon 91)(Bloomington MN 1995)	466 pp. spiral bound companion to photo books. gray paper covers, NEW	
NOYES	WILLIAM C	Official CQR/NOYES Condition Census for U.S. Large Cents 1793-1814 (Ann Arbor MI, 1999)	unpaginated, spiral bound with brown paper cover	contributing editors, Doug Bird, Dan Demeo, Jack Robinson
NOYES	ALEXANDER D.	Thirty Years of American Finance: Short Financial History of U.S. Since Civil War (NY 1969)	Orig. Pub. 1900. Blue cloth cover. 277 pp. index uncirculated condition.	
NOYES	WILLIAM C.	United States Large Cents 1793-1814 (Bloomington MN 1991)	384 pp. Green leather binding, heavy clay paper, photo-attribution guide	Large format book with enlarged photos of each and every variety known. Brilliant photography makes this Photo attribution guide state of the art. Heavy clay paper for the photos, author signed this copy. Foreward contains a grading guide and acquisition advice for copper collectors. Uncirculated.

NOYES	WILLIAM C.	United States Large Cents 1816-1839 (Bloomington MN 1991)	296 pp. Red leather binding, photo-attribution guide author signed	Large format photo attribution guide with enlarged brilliant photos of each and every known variety. Heavy clay paper for the photographs. Grading guide and advice as a foreword. Author signed this copy. Absolutely state of the art for this series. Uncirculated.
NUMISMATIC GALLERY (SEE REMARKS)		Auction sale of Large Cents and Half Cents on Nov. 14, 1950	Kosoff & Kreisberg	
NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE		COMPLETE SET EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING MISSING ISSUES		
NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE		Title Index to the First 30 years of the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine 1935-1964	110 pp. Yellow brown paper wrapper. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
NUMISMATIST		Index to the Numismatist Vols. 1-51, 1888-1938 (1940)	197 pp. Blue paper wrapper. 22-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
NUMISMATIST		Index to the Numismatist Vols. 52-71, 1939-1958 (1959)	133 pp. Light brown paper wrapper, 22-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
NUMISMATIST		The Numismatist Vol. 1, No. 1 (1888) - to date. Set of bound and unbound issues complete	serial	
NUSSBAUM	ARTHUR	History of the Dollar A (NY 1957)	ii + 308 pp. , notes, biblio. Index, black boards with a red spine	
OAKES	DEAN G	Iowa Obsolete Notes and Scrip (n.p. 1982)	138 pp. Burgundy cloth cover, 27 cm. Uncirculated condition.	

OAKES	DEAN	Standard Catalog of the National Bank Notes (n.p.[Iola WI] 1982)	See also John Hickman coauthor	Complete title as follows: "1827 Register of Civil, Judicial, Military, and Other Officers in Connecticut and U.S. Record, Hartford "
OAKES	DEAN	Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money 1928 to date (Iola WI 2005) Sixth edition	360 pp. 4 appendices, B&W illus. paperback	
OAKES	DEAN	Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money 1928-date (Iola WI 1994) First edition	336 pp., 3 appendices, illus. John Schwartz coauthor	
OAKES	DEAN	Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money 1928-date (Iola WI 1997) Second edition	339 pp. + 3 pp. ads, 4 appendices, John Schwartz coauthor	
OAKES	DEAN	Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money 1928-date (Iola WI 1999) Third edition	347 pp. + 2 pp. ads, 4 appendices. John Schwartz coauthor	
OAKES	DEAN	Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money 1928-date (Iola WI 2002) Fourth edition	353 pp. + 4 pp. ads, 4 appendices, illus. John Schwartz coauthor	
O'BRIEN	DONALD C.	Training in the Workshop of Abner Reed (AAS, Worcester 1995)	AAS Proceedings, Vol. 105, Part 1, pp. 45-71. Also other Engraving articles	
O'CALLAGHAN	E. B.	Documentary History of New York (Albany 1849-51) 4 Vols.	Vol. 3 contains 6 pp. article on Medals and coins p. 1179	Complete title as follows: "1827 Register of Civil, Judicial, Military, and Other Officers in Connecticut and U.S. Record, Hartford "


O'DONNELL	CHUCK	Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money (Turnersville NJ 1974) Fourth Edition	See remarks for serial holdings	Complete title as follows: " 1827 Register of Civil, Judicial, Military, and Other Officers in Connecticut and U.S. Record, Hartford "
OLSEN	MARGARET	Gold Book * (Westminister CO 1992)	117 pp. signed by author, Alison Matthews coauthor, gold paper wrapper	
ORDWAY	NEHEMIAH GEORGE	History of Ancient and Modern Coinage (Boston 1871) Copyright 1869. *	See Remarks	Complete title as follows: " 1827 Register of Civil, Judicial, Military, and Other Officers in Connecticut and U.S. Record, Hartford "
ORMSBY	W. L.	Cycloidal Configurations or the Harvest of Counterfeiters (NY n.d.) circa 1862	45 pp. Photocopy of original in Roy Pennell collection.	
ORMSBY	W. L.	Description of the Present System of Bank Note Engraving etc. See Remarks	See Remarks	Complete title as follows: " 1827 Register of Civil, Judicial, Military, and Other Officers in Connecticut and U.S. Record, Hartford "
ORMSBY	W. L.	Ormsby's Guide to Detect Counterfeit and Altered Bank Notes (NY n.d.) copyright 1854	See Remarks	Complete title as follows: " 1827 Register of Civil, Judicial, Military, and Other Officers in Connecticut and U.S. Record, Hartford "
ORMSBY	W. L.	Plates 4, 5, 6 and 10 from Ormsby's Description of Bank Note Engraving	Many vignettes and Numerals. Very fine condition.	

OROSZ	JOEL J	Eagle that is Forgotten - Pierre Eugene Du Simitiere founding Father of American Numismatics	Wolfeboro NH 1988. Foreword by Eric P. Newman 75 pp. White card cover 23 cm	
OROSZ	JOEL J	Secret History of the First US Mint (Atlanta GA 2011)	319 pp. notes, index, 5 appendices, illus. board covers, signed	
OSBORN	GEORGE L	Drawings of the Mints of the United States (New Orleans 1973)		
OSBORN	JAMES B.	Silver Dollar Encyclopedia (Richmond VA 1976)	271 pp. Yellowish glazed paper wrapper, 26 cm. Uncirculated	
OSTHEIMER	ALFRED J. III	Contemporary 1804 and 1805 Silver Dollars Authenticated (1961)	Numismatic Scrapbook Mag. June pp. 1457-62; The Numismatist June pp.723-28	
O'TRAYNOR	MICHAEL	Decent Boldness (Littleton NH 1995) A	Life achievement of Maynard Sundman & Littleton Stamp and Coin Company	330 pp. softcover, signed by subject
OVERTON	AL C.	Auction Sales of U.S. Half Dollars held April 3, 1959		
OVERTON	AL C.	Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, 1794-1836 (Colorado Springs 1967)	394 pp. Dark red vinyl cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
OVERTON	AL C.	Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, 1794-1836 Revised Edition (Colorado Springs 1970)	274 pp. Green cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
OVERTON	AL C.	Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, 1794-1836 Third edition (Escondido CA 1990) 1st printing	Edited by Don Parsley, 676 pp. illus. green cloth cover, gray dust jacket	
OVERTON	AL C.	Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, A Supplement (Colorado Springs 1964)	19 pp. White paper wrapper, 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
PACKARD	MIKE	Attributing Massachusetts Copper Coins: A quickfinder's guide (1991)	8pp. 8.5 x 11 pamphlet, no cover, no place pub. uncirculated	

PADDOCK	WILLIAM R.	Paddock's Book of Plates for 1856 (Cincinnati 1856)	See Remarks	Counterfeit detector with extensive illustrations, including index, genuine & counterfeit comparisons, vignettes on spurious bank notes. Photocopy of Edwin Brauer book. 103 pp.
PADDOCK	WILLIAM R.	Paddock's Gold and Silver Coin Chart Manual (Cincinnati n.d.)	Last date in illustrations is 1853. 50 pp. Cream paper wrapper. Very fine	
PAINE	NATHANIEL	Remarks on the Early Paper Currency of Massachusetts (Cambridge 1866)	66 pp. 27-1/2 cm. Leather and brown marbled cover. Extremely fine condition	
PARADIS	ARTHUR R.	Counterfeit U.S. Fractional Currency (Lafayette CA 2006)	unpaginated approx 300 pp. color illus., biblio. Black leather binding	
PARKER	WYMAN W.	Connecticut's Colonial and Continental Money (Hartford 1976)	52 pp. Thick red paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
PARKER	MATTIE ERMA	Money Problems of Early Tar Heels (Raleigh)	See remarks for serial holdings	14 pp. 22-3/4 cm. Second Edition, 1945, Very fine condition. Fourth Edition 1957, Uncirculated condition. Fifth Printing 1960 Uncirculated condition.
PARMALEE	LORIN G.	Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins. Auction Sale by NY Stamp & Coin Co. (See Remarks	David Proskey sale of Lorin G. Parmalee Collection on June 25, 1890 etc. 96 pp. Black cloth covers Loose. 25 cm. Good condition. Rebound.
PARROT	RICHARD	Some Cautions Concerning the Copper Coin & Proposals for Preventing the Illegal Practice of Coining	London 1751. Photocopy 19 pp. Also a film strip from Harvard University	
PARSONS	GEORGE FREDERIC	Life and Adventures of James W. Marshall (Chicago 1993) Reprint Lake side Press	Iviii + 389 pp. Doyce B. Nunis, Jr. (Editor), Editor's & Historical intro,	index, brown cloth cover, reprint, small format
PARTINGTON	C. F.	On Bank Note Engraving (Philadelphia 1826)	For the Franklin Journal. Photocopy	

PARTRIDGE	SANBORN	Currency and Coins from Vermont's Period of Independence (Rutland Hist. Soc. Quart. Fall 1979)	pp. 29-68, No cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
PARTRIDGE	ERIC	Shakespeare's Bawdy (NY 1960) Paperback Edition Originally published in 1948	See Remarks	226 pp. 18-1/2 cm. New. Contains no definition of Bung or Bunghole; Shakespeare's Bawdy (London 1968) Fourth Edition 223 pp. Blue cloth cover 22-1/4 cm. New. Bung meaning anus is attributed to Eric P. Newman.
PATCHIN	SYDNEY A.	Development of Banking in Minnesota (St. Paul 1917)	pp. 111-168, Cream wrapper, 23 cm. Good condition.	
PATTERSON	RICHARD S.	Eagle and the Shield (Washington 1976) *	Eric P. Newman cited & mentioned p. 98. See Remarks	637 pp. Dark blue vinyl cover 25-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
PATTERSON	ROBERT	Report of Director of the Mint Containing Results of Foreign Gold & Silver Coin Assays (Wash. D.C.	See Remarks for complete title	Complete citation: A Report of the Director of the Mint Containing the Result of the Assays of Foreign Gold and Silver Coin made Current by An Act of the Tenth of April 1806 (Washington DC 1810) 2 pp. Original printed report of the Sec. of the Treasury. 31 cm. Very fine condition. Another (Washington D.C. 1812) 33-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
PATTERSON	ROBERT	Report of the Director of the Mint Showing the Operations of That Establishment [for	For the Last (1812) Year (Washington 1813) 2 pp. 33-3/4	

		(1812)]	cm. Very fine condition	
PATTON	PAT	Bust Half Dollar Major Die Varieties (Bethel Park PA 1967)	unpaginated (28) illus. booklet cream buckram wrapper	
PATTON	PAT	Bust Half Dollar Major Die Varieties (Bethel Park PA 1967)	28 pp. White paper wrapper. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
PCGS		Official Guide to Coin Grading and Counterfeit Detection (New York 1997)	Intro by Q David Bowers, Edited by Scott Travers, 323 pp. index, illus,	GLOSSARY
PEALE	FRANKLIN	Articles in Franklin Institute Publications (Philadelphia) photocopies	See remarks for contents	Articles by Franklin Peale Die Transfer (1832) Milling Machine (1836) Coining Press (1836) Blanking Press (1837) Coining Press (1840) by William Hamilton
PECK	C. WILSON	English Copper Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958 (London 1960)	See Remarks	First Edition 646 pp. & 50 plates. Red cloth cover, 27 cm. Uncirculated condition. Second Edition (London 1964) 648 pp. & 50 Plates. Blue cloth cover, 27 cm. Uncirculated condition.
PEMBROKE EARL OF	THOMAS	Catalogue of the Entire Pembroke Collection. Auction sale July 31, 1848	Sale by Leigh Sotheby in London 325 pp. Black cloth & brown leather binding	
PENNELL	J. ROY JR.	Obsolete Bank Notes of North Carolina (1965)	From Numismatic Scrapbook Mag. with additions See Remarks	88 pp. Green cloth cover, 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Typed manuscript copy 29 pp. (1963)
PENNINGTON	JAMES	Currency of the British Colonies (London 1848) Reprint		
PERKINS	JACOB	Perkins Bank Bill Test. (Newburyport MA 1809) Original from the Streeter Collection	4 pp. 3 plates. Excessively rare, also Photocopy George Fuld Coll.	

		(ex. Goodspeeds)	example	
PERKINS	JACOB	Perkins Saleman's Banknote Sample (circa )	contains denominational insignia of \$100, \$30, \$7. Salem Bank Incorp. 1803	
PESSOLANO-FILOS	FRANCIS	Medals of the Presidents, Secretaries of the Treasury & Directors of the US Mint 1789-1981 (NY 1987)	v-vx, 3-115, iii, 1-45, 3 indices, 1-53, iii, 1-39, signed, no. 37 in ink	
PETERS	GLORIA	Complete Guide to Shield and Liberty Head Nickels (Virgiana Beach, 1995)	See main entry under coauthor MOHON, CINDY.	
PETERSON	T. B.	Peterson's Complete Coin Book (Philadelphia 1859)	Pictures of US Cents, Pictures of \$1/2 & \$1/4 California gold. See Remarks	80 pp. Plain paper wrapper, almost perfect condition. Index, alphabetically arranged.
PETERSON	T. B. & BROTHERS	Peterson's Complete Coin Book (Philadelphia 1859)	80 pp. Paper wrappers bound into blue paper loose leaf binder 29 cm. VF	
PETERSON	T. B.	Peterson's Philadelphia Counterfeit Detector and Bank Note List (Philadelphia)	See remarks for serial holdings	Dec. 1, 1859, Vol. 2, No. 47 Extremely fine condition. Aug. 1, 1860, Vol. 3, No. 63 (40 pp) cover illus. VG May 1, 1863, Vol. 6, No. 129 Extremely fine condition. Aug. 1, 1864, Vol. 7, No. 159 Extremely fine condition. July 1, 1868, Vol. 11, No. 254 Extremely fine condition. Aug. 1, 1868, Vol. 11, No. 256 Extremely fine condition.
PETERSON	GLEN R.	Ultimate Guide to Attributing Bust Half Dollars (Rocky River, OH 2000) *	293 pp. green cloth cover, illus. biblio.	
PEYTON	GEORGE	How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes (NY 1856)	See Remarks	45 pp. plus 4 engraved plates of vignettes, numerals, and



				ornamentation by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson. Brown leather cover. 24 cm. Extremely fine condition. Includes 4 pp. insert by A. Thompson on System of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, Altered, & Photograph Bank Notes.
PEYTON	GEORGE	How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes (NY 1861) Sixth Thousand	54 pp. plus 4 plates. Embossed black cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Very Fine	
PFEFFERKORN	MICHAEL G.	Chits, Chisellers, and Funny Money (Buffalo NY 1977)	See Remarks Jerry Schimmel coauthor	242 pp. 24 plates. Light green thick wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition Also Price list/Checklist 27 pp.
PFEFFERKORN	MICHAEL G.	Tax Token Tally (St. Louis 1971-2)	8-1/2 x 10 ditto pages for loose leaf	
PHILADELPHIA ART MUSEUM		World of Flowers. A catalogue of an exhibition (Spring 1963)	Includes a discussion of nature printing with illustrations,	The nature printing section is pp. 236-240. Edited by Henry Clifford. Very fine condition.
PHILADELPHIA BANK		Handwritten Indictment of Christian Gross for Counterfeiting \$5 notes of Philadelphia Bank	Notes dated Jan. 4, 1824. Indictment May 1828. See Remarks	Indictment from Lycoming County PA. May 1828. 4 pp. Picture of bank note drawn in indictment in two places. (See identical counterfeit in collection).
PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK		Philadelphia National Bank - A Century's Record 1803-1903 (Philadelphia 1903) *	See Remarks	Notes illustrated on pp. 36, 52, & 60.

				<p>220 pp. Dark grey mottled cloth cover.</p> <p>Plates and text Extremely fine condition</p> <p>Flyleaf partly missing.</p>
PHILLIPS	HENRY	Continental Paper Money (Roxbury 1866)		<p>Bound in with Phillip's Historical Sketch of Paper Currency of American Colonies and John Haseltine's Description of Paper Money Issued by the Continental Congress (Phila. 1872). All bound in Brown leather and brown cloth cover, 21-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.</p>
PHILLIPS	HENRY	Historical Sketch of the Paper Money issued by Pennsylvania (Philadelphia 1862) An	See Remarks	<p>40 pp. 23 cm. Leather and green paper cover.</p> <p>Also bound in with Bushnell Tradesmen's cards.</p>
PHILLIPS	HENRY	Historical Sketch of the Paper Money issued by Pennsylvania. (NY 1858) An		<p>121 pp. and 4 plates Green marbled paper and leather cover, 25 cm.</p> <p>Very fine condition. In the same binding with An arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political tokens, etc., by Charles Bushnell I.</p>
PHILLIPS	HENRY	Historical Sketch of the Paper Money issued by Pennsylvania. (NY 1858) An		<p>121 pp. and 4 plates Green marbled paper and leather cover, 25 cm. Very fine</p>

				condition. In the same binding with An arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political tokens, etc., by Charles Bushnell I.
PHILLIPS	HENRY	Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies (Roxbury 1865)	Including PA, NJ, RI (by Elisha Potter), VA & VT 233 pp. See Remarks	Bound in with Henry Phillips' Continental Paper Money (Roxbury 1866) and John Haseltine's Description of Paper Money Issued by Continental Congress. (Phila. 1872) All bound in brown leather and brown cloth covers, 21-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
PHILLIPS	HENRY J.	Notes upon the Collection of Coins and Medals deposited by the Num. & Antiquarian Soc. Phila.	Philadelphia 1882. PA Museum publication.	21 cm. Gray paper wrapper. Very fine condition.
PHILLIPS	HENRY J.	Notes upon the Collection of Coins and Medals deposited by the Num. & Antiquarian Soc. Phila. (1885)	See Remarks	This book includes the American and Chinese coins. (Philadelphia 1885) Pennsylvania Museum publication, Brown paper wrapper. 21 cm. Very fine condition.
PHILLIPS	HENRY J.	Some Observations on Early Currency of Maryland (Philadelphia 1867)	See Remarks	Included in Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia Proceedings May 4, 1865 to Dec. 31, 1866.

				Rebound in bright blue cloth. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
PHIPPS	JASON	Memorandum Book for Bank Bills. Manuscript book listing & describing bills taken in & paid out (circa 1815)	See Remarks	Complete title information as follows: Manuscript book listing detailed description of Bank Bills Taken in (from whom) and paid out (to whom) for the period 1806 to 1815. 26 pp. Coarse brown paper wrapper.
PICK	ALBERT	Standard Catalog of World Paper Money (Iola WI 1986), Fifth Edition, Vol. 1, Specialized Issues.	928 pp. red card cover, extremely fine condition, illus.	
PICK	ALBERT	Standard Catalog of World Paper Money (Iola WI 1986) Fifth Edition, Vol. 2 General issues	1087 pp. black card cover, extremely fine condition, illus.	
PICK	ALBERT	Standard Catalog of World Paper Money Sixth edition Vol I (Iola WI 1990)	Vol I on specialized issues,	
PICK	ALBERT	World Paper Money, Vol. I (Iola WI 1984)	State and Commercial Bank Issues, 832 pp. Card cover, 4th Edition New.	
PIERCE	WADSWORTH R.	First 175 Years of Crane Papermaking (North Adams MA 1977) *	76 pp. Green cloth cover, New	
PIERCE	CHARLES	Table Shewing in Three Different Views, the Comparative Value of the Currency of NH, RI, MA, CT, VA, etc. (Portsmouth, 1796)	See Remarks for complete title	Complete title as follows: Table Shewing in Three Different Views, the Comparative Value of the

				Currency of the States of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Virginia, Vermont & Kentucky, etc. (Portsmouth NH 1796) 40 pp. Uncut, no cover, 17 cm. Uncirculated condition.
PIKE	NICOLAS	New and Complete System of Arithmetic (Newburyport MA 1788) A	512 pp. plus errata, slip leather covers 20-1/2 cm. Fine. See Remarks	Important Money references on pp. 96-97, 99, 111-123, 155, 375-378. Routine Money references on pp. 42-43, 49-50, 61-63, 93-95, 100, 138-142, 162. Written in 1786.
PIKE	NICHOLAS	New and Complete System of Arithmetic [A] (Worcester 1797) Second Edition, Revised & Corrected	Revised & corrected by Ebenezer Adams, Preface & printing by Isaiah Thomas	516 pp. Leather covers. 19.5 cm. About fine condition. Important money references: 96-98, 99, 111-124, 379-381. Routine money references: 42-43, 49-50, 61-63, 98-99, 142, 155, 163 ** Differences from first edition – additional preface, 10 instead of 9 conversion sections.
PINDER	M.	Die Beckershen Falshen Munzen (Berlin 1843)	73 pp. 2 plates. Rebound in blue cloth. 20 cm. Extremely fine cond.	
PINKERTON	JOHN	Essay on Medals (London 1808) Third Edition 2 vols.	376 pp. & 448 pp. 6 plates.	Marbled paper and green leather cover. 22 cm. Extremely fine condition.
PIPER	RICHARD	Elusive 1836 Reeded Half Dollar (Wheaton IL 1976) *	61 pp. White card cover. Uncirculated condition.	
PIPHER	GARY	New York State Food Stamp Tokens (San Fran. CA 1982)	35 pp. white paper pamphlet, illus.	

POLLOCK	ANDREW III	George T. Morgan, Ambrose Swasey and the 1921 Proof Morgan Dollars (ANA Centennial Anthology 1991	pp. 127 - 130 illus.	
POLLOCK	ANDREW W. III	United States Gold Coinage Die Varieties, 1795-1834 (Draft received Nov. 1995)	Working Draft of 302 pp. in blue plastic report binder.	Working draft of Bowers & Merena Staff numismatist, photocopy illustrations. Only coins included in study were plated examples so that attributions came from photos and not solely written descriptions. Pollock uses Breen's attribution scheme, and provides census data on examples as well as up to date die variety information. This book does not reflect EPN or EPNNES holdings.
POLLOCK	ANDREW W. III	United States Patterns and Related Issues (Wolfeboro, NH 1994)	510 pp.illustrated with drawings, blue cloth boards. New	
POND	SHEPARD	Medals of Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary (June 1931)	From The Numismatist 35 pp. Gray cardboard wrapper. 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated	
POPE		1794 Pope's Almanac Boston	Gold Coin under 1793 Act by weight into cents (3/4 p.) Mar & Apr missing	
PORTEOUS	JOHN	Coins (NY 1964)	128 pp. Red Cloth cover. 20-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
PORTER	ROBERT	1812 Citizen and Farmer's Almanac, Wilmington	Gold coins into weight and cents (1/3 p.)	
PORTER	JAMES & REUBEN	Porter's New System of Mathematics with the Addition of a Complete Ready Reckoner (Hartford 1843)	See Remarks	Third Edition. Copyright 1841. 72 pp. Marbled paper and leather cover. 17-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.

POTTER	ELISHA R.	Brief Account of Emissions of Paper Money made by the Colony of Rhode Island (Providence 1837)	48 pp. 21-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
POTTER	ELISHA R.	Remarks on Emissions of Colonial Currency in National Magazine Vol.1, No.5, Oct. 1845 (NY 1845)	pp.404-415, Money of RI & MA incl. wampum, silver gold & bills of credit VF	
POTTER	ELISHA R.	Some Account of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money of Rhode Island (Providence 1880)	Rhode Island Historical Tracts No. 8, Sydney Rider coauthor	229 pp. Genuine \$5, 1780 note included among 20 plates, 21 cm. Blue paper cover. Very fine condition.
POULSON	ZACHARIAH	1801 Poulson's Town and Country Almanac Philadelphia	See Remarks for detailed contents	Gold and silver coin into weight, sterling, moneys of account, dollars (1 p.) Dollars into Penna. money of account (1/2 p.) Crowns into Penna. money of account (1/2 p.) Pence into cents (1/3 p.)
POULSON	ZACHARIAH	1802 Poulson's Town and Country Almanac Philadelphia	See Remarks for detailed contents	Pence into cents (2/3 p.) weight into US coin (1/3 p.) Foreign bills of exchange into dollars (2/3 p.)
POULSON	ZACHARIAH	1804 Poulson's Town and Country Almanac Philadelphia	Pence into cents (1/2 p.), Banking hours for 3 banks (1/4 p.)	
POULSON	ZACHARIAH	1805 Poulson's Town and Country Almanac Philadelphia	Pence into cents (2/3 p.), Bank US, PA, North Am. & Phila. hours (1/4 p.)	
POUNDER	JONATHAN (PUBLISHER)	Requiste Tables in Acquiring a Knowledge of Arithmetic (Philadelphia circa 1800)		Children's or pocket 24 pp. pamphlet bound with decorative paper. 7 pp. on currency exchange in Pennsylvania money of

				account.
PRATTENT	T. (PUBLISHER)	Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collector's Guide (London 1797) *	8 volumes in one. Introduction by James Wright. See Remarks	240 plates by M. Denton plus indices of 13 p. & 8 p. & 7 p. Rebound in brown leather. Ex Libris E. Wilson Peck. 17-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
PRESTON	HOWARD H.	History of Banking in Iowa (Iowa City 1922)	458 pp. Olive cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
PRIDEMORE	F	Coins of the British Commonwealth Part 1 European Territories (London 1960) *	98 pp. stout cloth cover. Illus.	
PRIME	WILLIAM C.	Coins and Coinage, Article in Harper's New Monthly Magazine (Feb. 1860)	Vol. 23, pp. 326-341.	
PRIME	WILLIAM C.	Coins in America, Article in Harper's New Monthly Magazine (March 1860)	Vol. 23, pp. 468-479.	
PRIME	WILLIAM C.	Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern (New York 1861)	292 pp. 114 plates, 4 pp. advertising at end.	Red brown cloth cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
PRIMM	JAMES NEAL	Foregone Conclusion A: The Founding of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis	Personally autographed by author	61 pp. with notes. Beige cloth cover with dust jacket. Author signed the book with regards to Eric P. Newman. 16 Black and white plates at the center of the book.
PROSKEY	DAVID	Coin & Stamp Premium List, New York Coin & Stamp Co. (NY 1894) *	24 pp. Bister paper cover, 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
PROSKEY	DAVID	Illustrated Catalogue of American Foreign & Ancient Roman Copper Coins (NY 1878)	16 pp. gray paper cover, 22 cm. Very fine condition.	
PROSKEY	DAVID	Priced Catalog of United States & Colonial Coins & Fractional Currency, New York Coin & Stamp Co.	New York 1889 See Remarks	64 pp. Gray paper wrapper, 23 cm. Very fine condition. Another bound with other American Catalogues in Half black calf and blue cloth

				boards.
PROVIDENCE GAZETTE		Bank Note Exchange (August 7, 1820), p. 3 column 5.		
PRUCHA	FRANCIS PAUL	Indian Peace Medals in American History (Madison WI 1971) Pub. by State Hist. Soc. Wisconsin	186 pp. Light brown cloth cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
PRUCHA	FRANCIS PAUL	Indian Peace Medals in American History (Univ. Nebraska 1976) reprint	reprinted from State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin 1971, See Remarks	186 pp. Light brown cloth cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.
PRUCHA	FRANCIS PAUL	Peace and Friendship - Indian Peace Medals in the United States (Washington D. C. 1985)	Smithsonian Institution Publication	32 pp. Black card cover, 27-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
PRYNNE	ARTHUR	1841 Prynn's Almanac, Albany	Foreign coin into dollars (4-1/2 pp.)	
PUGLIA	JAMES PH.	Forgery Defeated (Philadelphia 1822)	Photocopy of pamphlet 30 pp.	
PUGLIA	JAMES PH.	Forgery Defeated or A New Plan for Invalidation & Detecting All Attempts of the Kind (Phila 1822)	Original. 30 pp. 5 pp. advertisements at end.	Light blue wrapper sewn on. Extremely fine condition.
PYE	CHARLES	Provincial Copper coins or Tokens issued between the years 1787 and 1796 (Birmingham 1795)	See Remarks	36 plates & 3 page index. (plates 28, 29, & 30 missing). Brown cloth & paper boards. 24 cm. Good condition.
PYE	CHARLES	Provincial Copper coins or Tokens issued from the Year 1787 to the Year 1801 (Birmingham 1801)	4 & 18 pp. 47 plates. Marbled paper & leather binding. 29-1/4 cm. Fine cond	
QUAKER CURRENCY CO.		United States Paper Currency (Washington n.d.)	78 unnumbered pp. Green paper wrapper, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
QUIGGIN	A. HINGSTON	Survey of Primitive Money (Ocala FL 1992) reprint of 1949 original	344 pp., 32 photo plates, subject & author indices	
RAGS, RAGS, RAGS (NO AUTHOR)		History of a Little Frenchman and his Banknotes (Philadelphia 1815) *	27 pp. No cover (disbound) 20-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
RAMSEY	LIZZIE	Scrap Book of 350 Different Pasted in Bank Note Vignett & counters cut of unissued Wisconsin Bank	Notes at Comptroller's office in Madison WI in 1862-1863. See Remarks	167 pp. The book was prepared by Lizzie Ramsey, the wife of D.

				B. Ramsey of Milwaukee, as attested to on the flyleaf. Brown leather cover. Very Fine. Unique.
RAWDON WRIGHT HATCH & EDSON		Engraved Bank Note advertising sheet containing 3 vignettes, 1 panel & 11 numerals. (NY 1856)	Overprinted in red with five number filigrees. Jan 1, 1856	26-1/2 x 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.
RAWDON WRIGHT HATCH & EDSON		Engraved double page bank note sample and price list sheet containing 11 vignettes, 2 numerals and	See Remarks	Much text on the first page, and containing 7 vignettes and 2 ornaments and much text on the second page. (NY Jan. 1854) 24-3/4 x 38 cm. when open. Extremely fine condition.
RAWDON WRIGHT HATCH & EDSON		Engraved salesman's bank note sample sheet containing 14 vignettes, 2 denomination ornaments	and 1 Fancy Ornament. See Remarks	New York, Merchants Exchange, no date. Offices at Cincinnati, New Orleans and under the name of New England Bank Note Co. in Boston. 25-1/4 cm x 20-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
RAWDON WRIGHT HATCH & EDSON		Giant Exhibition sheet of Bank Note engraving (93 x 70 cm.)	See Remarks	"Rawdon Wright Hatch and Edson, Bank Note Engravers, New York, North America, American Bank Note Company." Portrait of Washington in Center surrounded by oval ring of

				other portraits. Myriad of Vignettes, numerals, ornaments with bank note size specimen giving other offices. Some small segments missing at edge. Several tears. General appearance fine.
RAWDON WRIGHT HATCH & EDSON		New Security for Protecting Bank Notes from Alterations & Photographic Counterfeits by use of Patent (NY 1858)	Green Tint (NY 1858) See Remarks for complete title	Complete title as follows: A New Security for Protecting Bank Notes from Alterations and Photographic Counterfeits by use of Patent Green Tint. (NY 1858) 20 pp. 1 plate, Green paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
RAYMOND	WAYTE	1943 Supplement to the Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens (NY 1942)	16 pp. 23 cm. Very fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	1943 Supplement to the Standard Paper Money Catalogue (NY 1942)	15 pp. 23 cm. Very fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	1946 Supplement to the Standard Paper Money Catalogue (NY 1946), Part II	48 pp. Blue paper cover, Uncirculated condition.	

RAYMOND	WAYTE	1953 Supplement to the Standard Paper Money Catalogue (NY 1953) Part II	48 pp. Blue paper cover, Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	1954 Supplement to the Standard Paper Money Catalogue	48 pp. Blue paper cover, Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Ancient Coins: Greek, Roman & Byzantine Guide & Price List (NY 1937)	28 pp. 250 illus., light tan wrapper (stapled) XF cond.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Auction Sale held by J. C. Morgenthau & Co. of Howard R. Newcomb Collection of U.S. Cents Feb. 1945	Feb. 7, 1945. 7 plates J.G. Macallister coauthor	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Coin Collectors Series (NY 1940 & 1941) Twelve numbered pamphlets on various topics	Light brick colored card wrappers. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Coins and Tokens of Canada (1952) Third Edition.		
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Coins of the World, Nineteenth Century Issues (NY 1947)	252 pp. Blue cloth cover, 23-1/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Coins of the World, Twentieth Century (NY 1938)	232 PP. Blue cloth cover. 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Coins of the World, Twentieth Century (NY 1945) Second Edition	256 pp. Brown cloth cover. Extremely Fine condition	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Coins of the World, Twentieth Century (NY 1951) Fourth Edition	296 pp. Brown cloth cover, Uncirculated condition	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Coins of the World, Twentieth Century (NY 1955) Fifth Edition	326 pp. Brown cloth cover. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Early Medals of Washington 1776-1834 (NY 1941)	Coin Collectors series No. 4. See Remarks	16 pp. Red brown paper wrapper. 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Early New York City and State Merchant's Tokens 1789-1850 (NY 1936)	24 pp. Blue cardboard cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	History of the Stickney 1804 Dollar (NY	8 pp. Straw colored paper wrapper.	

		1931) *	23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Premium Values of Rare United States Coins (NY 1933)	12 pp. Yellow paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Private Gold Coins Struck in the United States 1830-1861 (NY 1931)	32 pp. plus leaves. Chocolate leather cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated cond.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Silver coins of the United States Mints (NY 1933) First Edition.	40 pp. Gray paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of Early American Coins (NY 1934) First Edition	19 pp. Salmon paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of Minor Coins of the United States (NY 1930) First Edition	16 pp. Salmon paper wrapper. 23-1/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins 1934 (NY 1934)	40 pp. Blue paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins 1942 Edition (NY copyright 1941)	Interleaved for corrections and additions. Extremely fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins 1944 Edition (NY copyright 1943)	See remarks for serial holdings	210 pp. Pale green cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins 1945 Edition (NY copyright 1944)	202 pp. Gray cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins 1946 Edition (NY copyright 1945)	Interleaved for corrections and additions. Extremely fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins 1946 Edition (NY copyright 1945)	212 pp. Black cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins 1947 Edition (NY copyright 1946)	246 pp. Red cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins (NY 1949 copyright 1948) Thirteenth Edition	228 pp. Light gray cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	

RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins(NY 1950, copyright 1949) Fourteenth Edition	184 pp. Green cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins (NY 1951, copyright 1950) Fifteenth Edition	187 pp. Lilac cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins(NY 1953, copyright 1952) Sixteenth Edition	231 pp. Orange cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins(NY 1954, copyright 1954) Seventeenth Edition	231 pp. Green cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins(NY copyright 1957) Eighteenth Edition. O. E. Raymond Editor	224 pp. Blue cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency, 1935 Edition (NY Copyright 1934)	178 pp. Dark red cloth cover, 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency, 1936 Edition (NY copyright 1935)	202 pp. Brown cloth cover, 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency, 1937 Edition (NY copyright 1936)	210 pp. Red cloth cover, 22-3/4 m cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency, 1938 Edition (NY copyright 1937)	222 pp. Blue cloth cover, 22-3/4 m cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency, 1939 Edition (NY copyright 1938)	238 pp. Purple cloth cover, 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins	60 pp. Yellow paper wrapper.	

		and Currency, 1950 Edition (NY copyright 1950)		
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens, 1940 Edition (NY Copyright 1939)	234 pp. Brown cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated. See Remarks	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens, 1941 Edition (NY copyright 1940)	242 pp. Blue cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens, 1942 Edition (NY copyright 1941)	242 pp. Red cloth cover, 23-1/2 m cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens, 1943 Supplement (NY copyright 1942)	16 pp. White paper cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins 1933 (NY 1933) Fourth Edition	40 pp. Bister paper wrapper. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Silver and Copper Coins 1931 (NY 1931) Second Edition	32 pp. Light green paper wrapper. 23-1/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Catalogue of United States Silver and Copper Coins (NY 1932) Third Edition	Blue paper wrapper, Uncirculated	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Paper Money Catalogue (NY 1940) *	106 pp. 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Paper Money Catalogue Part I - 1950 (NY 1950)	Colonial and Continental Currency.	48 pp. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Paper Money Catalogue (NY 1955)	48 pp. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Paper Money Price List (NY 1937)	16 pp. Fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Paper Money Price List (NY 1935) *	16 pp. 23 cm. Very fine condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Premium List of All Rare United States and Early American Coins (NY 1933)	62 pp. tan paper wrapper, illus. VF condition	

RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Premium List of All Rare United States Coins (NY 1930) First Edition	56 pp. Bister paper cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition. See Remarks	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Premium List of All Rare United States Coins (NY copyright 1941) Eighth Edition	36 pp. Bister paper cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	Standard Price List of United States Coins 1942 (NY 1942) 17th Edition	Prepared for distribution by Whittlin, Inc.	48 pp. Blue card wrapper. Uncirculated condition.
RAYMOND	WAYTE	United States Copper Coins (NY 1931) First Edition	24 pp. Bister paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	United States Gold Coins of the Philadelphia and Branch Mints (NY 1928)	36 pp. Yellow paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RAYMOND	WAYTE	United States Notes 1861-1923 (NY 1933)	24 pp. plus supplement of 8 pp. Blue paper cover. 23-1/2 cm. Very good	
REA	RORY	Early Quarter Dollars of the United States Mint 1796-1838 (np 2010)	co-authors, Dr. Glenn Petersen, Bradley S. Karoleff & John J. Kovach	404 pp. spiral bound, illus, index, inscribed to EPN
REAGAN	LEWIS M.	Continental Currency (n.p. n.d.)	3 pp.	
REDMOND	E. G.	Frauds of America (Naperville IL 1902)	411 pp. Gray brown cloth cover. 23-1/2 cm. Good condition.	
REED	FRED L.	Civil War Encased Stamps: The Issuers & Their Times (Port Clinton OH 1995) BNR Press	551 numbered pp. + iv + 7 pp. ads in back. Green cloth w/ dust jacket, NEW	
REED	MORT	Cowles Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins (NY 1969)	300 pp. Blue cloth cover, 23-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
REED	BRYON	Inventory of Coin Collection at Omaha Library		
REED	MORT	Odd and Curious: A Collection of Coin World Illustrated Features (n.p. 1963)	120 pp. table of contents, paper wrapper, superb illus., Fine condition.	
REED	FRED	Price Guide for the Collector of Modern United States Paper Money Errors (Sidney OH 1977) 3rd Ed.	See Ed Neuce for prior editions, also see Tom Delorey coauthor	124 pp. Green and black paper cover. Uncirculated condition.
REED	FRED	Price Guide for the Collector of Modern	See Ed Neuce for prior editions,	124 pp. Green & black paper

		United States Paper Money Errors (Sidney OH 1978). Fourth Edition	also see Tom Delorey coauthor	wrapper, 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.
REEDY	JAMES (PROF)	Universal Bank Note, Draft and Check Detector (New Orleans 1858) *	See Remarks	44 pp. and 1 plate. Includes description of genuine Louisiana m bills and counterfeits. Bister paper wrapper, rebound in blue m cloth. 22 cm. Very fine condition.
REILLY	ELIZABETH CARROLL	Dictionary of Colonial American Printers Ornaments & Illustrations (Worcester MA 1975)	515 pp. Brick red cloth cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
REINFELD	FRED	Coin Dictionary and Guide (NY 1961)	see also co-author C.C. Chamberlain, 256 pp. illus. softcover bound.	
REINFELD	FRED	Story of Civil War Money (NY 1959) *	93 pp. Grey cloth cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
REINFELD	FRED	Treasury of the World's Coins (NY 1953)	224 pp. Grey cloth cover, 25-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
REIVER	JULES	Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857 (n.p. 1986)	Vol. I (1840-1848), J.R. Grellman coauthor	Loose Leaf. Chocolate vinyl cover. 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
REIVER	JULIUS	Mature Head United States Copper Cents 1843-1857 (n.p. n.d.)	Autographed 49 pp. White card cover 28 cm. Uncirculated cond. See Remarks	Circa 1981. Also Fourth Printing (1980) Fifth Edition (1982)
REIVER	JULIUS	Struck Copies of Early American Tokens (NY 1995) ANS COAC No. 10 Proceedings	pp. 211-218, Edited by Richard Doty	
REIVER	JULES	U.S. Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803 (Iola	115 pp. HC purple, well illus. variety	Library has both first and

		WI 1999)	guide, + articles	second printing. First printing contains a variety of errors corrected in the second printing.
REIVER	JULES	Variety Identification Manual for U.S. Quarter Dollars 1796-1838 (n.p. 1987)	48 pp. pamphlet, blue paper wrapper, illus. w/ line drawings, unc.	
REIVER	JULES	Variety Identification Manual for U.S. Reeded Edge Half Dollars 1836-1839 (np 1988)	60 pp. + 8 added on pp. loose inserted, inscribed to EPN booklet	
REIVER	JULES	Variety Identification Manual for U.S. Reeded Edge Half Dollars 1836-1839 (Wilmington DE, 1988)	60 pp. small format (pamphlet size) + 11 pages additional material from JRJ	
REIVER	JULES	Variety Identification Manual for United States Half Dimes 1794-1837 (n.p. 1984)	38 pp. Blue card cover, Uncirculated condition.	
RENDELL	KENNETH W.	U.S. Large Cents 1793-1814 (Somerville MA n.d.) Price List	Price List	
RENDELL	KENNETH W.	Western Pursuit of the American Dream (Natick MA 2004)	Exhibition National Heritage Museum 358 pp. DJ, blue cloth covers, index,	
RENZ	RUSSELL H.	Private Gold Coinage of the United States (Detroit MI 1938)	23 pp. Xerox copy	
RICE	FOSTER W.	Antecedents of the American Bank Note Company of 1858 (1961)	From Essay Proof Journal. 27 pp. Brownish paper wrapper 25-1/4 cm. Unc.	
RICE	FOSTER W.	Historical Evolution of American Bank Note Company (Rowayton CT 1960)	Single folded sheet, photostat of typewritten original signed by compiler.	
RICHARDSON	ALBERT D.	Beyond the Mississippi (Hartford 1867)	See Remarks	572 pp. Maroon cloth cover, 23 cm. Very good condition. Contains illustration of Mormon \$2-1/2 (p. 364); Kohler bar m (p. 458); and visit to San Francisco Mint (p. 365)

				Book in Missouri Library at 6450.
RICHARDSON	JOHN M.	Copper Coins of Vermont (1947) *	From the Numismatist May 1947 24 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
RICHMOND	JOHN W.	Rhode Island Repudiation (Providence 1855) Second Edition	Press reviews. Illustrations of issues of debt.	208 pp. Black cover, Extremely fine condition.
RICHMOND	JOHN W.	Rhode Island Repudiation or the History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island (Providence 1855)	See Remarks	Second Edition. 208 pp. plus 8 pp. of press opinions and illustrations of Debt issues. Black embossed cover, 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.
RICKENBACHER	WILLIAM F.	Wooden Nickels (New Rochelle NY 1966)	191 pp. Black cloth cover, 21 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RIDDELL	J. L.	Mint at New Orleans with an Account of the Process of Coinage (New Orleans 1845) *	See Remarks	15 pp. This copy and one in the New Orleans Library are the only two known to exist. Newman's discovered in 1968. Republished in the Numismatist April 1968, Blue paper cover. 12-1/2 cm. UNC.
RIDDELL	J. L.	Monograph of the Dollar (New Orleans 1845)	No page numbers. 512 items listed and indexed. Illustrated.	23-1/2 cm. Very good condition.
RIDER	SYDNEY	Some Account of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money of Rhode Island (Providence 1880)	Rhode Island Historical Tracts No. 8, Elisha Potter coauthor	229 pp. Genuine \$5 1780 note included among 20 plates, 21 cm. Blue paper cover. Very fine condition.
RIDPATH	JOHN CLARK	Bond and the Dollar (Washington 1898)	39 pp. paper wrapper contains tirade on Crime of 1873 etc.	
RIESS	KARLEM	John Leonard Riddell: Scientist -Inventor, Refiner of New Orleans Mint 1839-1848	110 pp. light tan card wrapper, heavy clay paper, XF 18th	

		(New Orleans 1977)	Moneytree sale lot 315	
ROBERTS	ALLEN	Salamander (Salt Lake City 1988)	556 pp. Black cloth and board cover. Uncirculated. Linda Sillitoe coauthor	
ROBINSON	TOM H	Arkansas Merchant Tokens (El Cajon CA 1985)	259 pp. illus., index. Red cloth covers	
ROBINSON	JACK	Copper Quotes By Robinson (Vienna VA 1990) Ninth Edition	March 31, 1990: unpaginated, Half & Large Cent Price Guide VF	This reference work, also known as CQR, has become a standard price guide for Half cents and Large cents. It is updated frequently.
ROBINSON	JACK	Copper Quotes By Robinson (Vienna VA 1991) Tenth edition	113 pp. beige paper wrapper. March 31, 1991. About uncirculated condition.	
ROBINSON	JACK	Copper Quotes By Robinson (Vienna VA 1993) 12 th Edition	March 31, 1993. 119 pp. New	
ROBINSON	JACK	Copper Quotes By Robinson (Vienna VA 1994) 13 th Edition	Sept. 10, 1994. 119 pp. New	
ROCHETTE	EDWARD C.	Making Money, Rogues & Rascals Who Made Their Own (n.p. n.d.)	118 pp. Green and white card cover. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
ROCHETTE	EDWARD C	Medallic Portraits of John F. Kennedy (Iola WI 1966)	188 pp. Illus, historical notes, black cloth cover	
ROCHETTE	EDWARD	Multiple Strikes of 1964, Fact or Fiction (Iola WI 1965) *	Numismatic News article, 1 page	
ROCHETTE	EDWARD C.	Other Side of the Coin (Fredrick Co. 1985) *	160 pp. Blue card cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
ROCKHOLT	R. H.	Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip (Iola WI 1973)	Maroon cloth cover, 28-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RODNEY	RICHARD S.	Colonial Finances in Delaware (Wilmington 1928)	68 pp. 23-1/2 cm. Yellow paper wrappers. Very fine condition.	
ROME'S REPORTS		Rome's Prices Realized for U.S. Coins 1972-1978 (NY 1979)	See remarks for serial holdings	Vol. I, Gold 592 pp.; Vol. II, Silver through Quarter,

				502 pp.; Vol. III, Silver half dollar and dollar, pp. 503 - 1062; Vol. IV, Copper etc. 602 pp., 21-3/4 cm. Paper covers, New. Supplements 1979 first quarter, 1979 first half. etc.
ROMINES	DELMA K	Hobo Nickels, Prisoner Nickels, shop tokens, Modern engravings (Newbury park CA 1982)	An Extensive Study of Hobo Nickels., 106 pp. + 1 pp. ad, paper covers	
ROOKS	BYRON N.	Our Paper Currency (Portland OR 1891)	92 pp. Maroon leather binding. 20-3/4 cm. Fine condition.	
ROSENE	WALTER JR.	Alabama Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip. (n.p. 1984)	Pub. Soc. Paper Money Collectors. 141 pp. Maroon cloth cover. Uncirculated	
ROSICHAN	RICHARD H.	Spare Time Guides: Stamps & Coins (Littleton Colo. 1974)	404 pp. Printed white cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
ROTHERT	MATT	Guidebook of United States Fractional Currency (Racine WI 1963) A	81 pp. Black vinyl wrapper 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
ROTHERT	MATT	Inventory of his Bank of the United States note collection.	3 pp.	
ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY		Numismatic Chronicle * Volume 151 (London England 1991)	Eric P. Newman's acceptance of Royal Numismatic Society medal pp. xv-xvii.	292 pp. + xxxvi + 45 black & white plates. Articles and reviews of Ancient coin works and Society proceedings including the presentation of the 1991 Royal Numismatic Society Medal to Eric P. Newman. Red cloth cover with

				wax paper dust jacket. Uncirculated condition.
ROYAL PUBLISHING CO.		Up to Date Coin Book (Philadelphia 1914) *	112 pp. Red paper cover, 16-3/4 cm. Fine condition.	
RUBIN	P. SCOTT	1907 American Numismatic Association Convention and Its Importance	pp. 321-322 illus.	
RUDDY	JAMES F.	Empire Guide to United States Half Cents 1793-1857 (NY 1962) *	See also Bowers, Q. David coauthor	This is actually Walter Breen's revision of Gilbert. 47 pp. m Gold paper cover. 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
RUDDY	JAMES F.	New Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide for United States Coins (Hollywood 1970)	See Remarks	208 pp. Light and dark blue vinyl cover. 22-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. 10th Printing. Oct. 1976. Copyright 1972. 112 pp. paper wrapper 22 cm. Uncirculated condition. 11th Printing April 1979, copyright 1972. 112 pp. paper wrapper 22 cm. Uncirculated condition. 13th Printing 1981, copyright 1972. 112 pp. paper wrapper 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.
RUDING	ROGERS	Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain (London 1840) 3 volumes	See Remarks	244 & 520 pp. with 30 & 42 & 19 & 6 & 16 & 35 plates. (The 42, 19 & 6 from Folkes). Rebound in marbled paper and morocco. 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.

RULAU	RUSSELL	Early American Tokens (Iola 1991) Third Edition	96 pp. including indices and appendices. Maroon card cover. Uncirculated	
RULAU	RUSSELL	Early American Tokens (Iola WI 1981) Also Second Edition (1983)	36 pp. Brown card wrapper. Uncirculated condition.	
RULAU	RUSSELL	Hard Times Tokens 1832-1844 (Iola WI 1992) Fourth Edition	New catalog numbers revising Low numbers cross referenced. 110 pp. Index	
RULAU	RUSSELL	Latin American Trade Tokens: A Guide Book and Catalog 1700-1920 (Iola 1992)	416 pp. w/ alpha index, Illus. Tan paper wrapper Unc.	
RULAU	RUSSELL	Medallic Portraits of Washington (Iola WI 1985)	Centennial Edition of Baker's 1885 pub. with additions. Fuld coauthor	307 pp. White card cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.
RULAU	RUSSELL	Overview of United States Tokens, 1700-1900 An (NY 1995) ANS COAC The Token: Americas Other Money	Volume edited by Richard Doty, pp. 219-224.	
RULAU	RUSSELL	Standard Catalog of United States Tokens 1700-1900 (Iola WI 1994)	824 pp. with elaborate indices, token society information, paper bound	824 pp. paper wrapper. Compilation and update of Rulau's previous catalogs, includes Early American, Hard Times, Merchant, Patriotic, Civil War Store cards, later Trade Tokens and Gay Nineties tokens. Updated valuation information, token society information, great indices, fully illustrated.
RULAU	RUSSELL	Standard Catalog of United States Tokens 1700-1900 (Iola WI 1997) 2nd Edition	944 pp. index, illus. appendices, paper wrapper	
RULAU	RUSSELL	U.S. Merchant Tokens 1845-1860 (Iola WI 1990) Third edition	224 pp. good indexes, Uncirculated condition. Orange card wrapper.	
RULAU	RUSSELL	United States Trade Tokens 1866-1889 (Iola WI 1983)	224 pp. Pumpkin colored card cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
RULAU	RUSSELL	Unites States Trade Tokens 1866-1889 (Iola WI 1988) Second Edition	331 pp. index, illus. paper cover	

RUNKEL	WILLIAM	Brief Description of the Mint of the United States (Philadelphia 1876) A	Published by Stephen Souder. 16 pp. orange paper wrapper 23 cm. Fine cond.	
RUNKEL	WILLIAM	Brief Description of the Mint of the United States (Philadelphia 1879 on cover) A	Philadelphia 1880 on title copyright 1878. See Remarks	16 pp. Green paper wrapper. 23 cm. Fine condition.
RUST	ALVIN E.	Mormon and Utah Coin and Currency (Salt Lake City 1984)	247 pp. Blue vinyl cover. Uncirculated. 2 pp. Supplement forgeries 1988	
RUTLADER	JAMES	Allied Military Currency (Kansas City MO 1968)	91 pp. gray paper wrapper, illus.	
RYALL	I	Twelve Plates of English Silver Coins (London 1756)	coauthor R. Withy. See Remarks	12 plates and extensive tables. Also 4 plates published in 1774. Marbled paper & leather binding. 29-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
RYDER	HILLYER	Colonial Coins of Vermont & Copper Coins of Massachusetts (NY 1920) *	See Remarks	Included in State Coinages of New England which is an American Journal of Numismatics reprint from Vol. 53. pp. 64-76 & 2 plates. Brown paper wrapper. 28-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SACRAMENTO DAILEY UNION		Confederate Currency (1864)	Printers of Genuine Confederate currency arrested in New York	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SAMMIS	ROMANAH	Huntington - Babylon Town History (NY 1937) References to Bungtown	Huntington Historical Society. 296 pp. Dark blue cloth cover. 21.25 cm. UNC	
SAMPSON	E. N.	American Stampless Cover Catalog (North Miami 1978) Third Edition	David G. Phillips Pub. Co. 280 pp. Red brown cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated	
SANDERS	L.	Short History of Weighing (Birmingham England 1960) Revised Edition	72 pp. First Pub. 1947. Pictured Boards. 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SARRAFIAN	ED	Rarity Scale of British George II	January 15, 1994, 3 pp. article. Unc.	

		Contemporary Counterfeit Halfpence from Pennywise Vol. 28 No. 1	photocopy	
SATTERLEE	ALFRED H.	Arrangement of Medals and Tokens struck in honor of the Presidents of the United States (NY 1862) An	See Remarks, 84 pp. Brownish paper wrapper. 24.5 cm. Fine condition.	Complete title : An Arrangement of Medals and Tokens struck in honor of the Presidents of the United States and of the Presidential Candidates from the Administration of John Adams to that of Abraham Lincoln, inclusive. Reprint of original done in 1962 by Leonard L. Babin, printed by the Columbia Press of Rochester NY. 84 pp. including notes. Ad for other Babin publications on inside of back cover. Light tan paper cover.
SAUR	CHRISTOPHER	Der Geschwinde Rechner (Germantown PA 1774)	Calculator prepared by Daniel Fenning in L, s, & d. for PA & NY currency	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SAUR (see also SAMUEL SOWER)	SAMUEL	Der Geschwinde Rechner (Chestnut Hill Philadelphia 1793) First Edition	Tables in Federal Money covering prices, interest, etc. See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SHELL	FRANK R	Idaho Merchants' tokens 1865-1970 (Twin Falls ID 1970) Second edition	x, 73 pp. illus. index, plastic spiral bound paper covers	
SCHENKMAN	DAVID E.	Civil War Sutler Tokens and Cardboard Scrip (Jade Hse, Bryans Road, MD 1983)	103 pp. illus. red cloth covered boards. New condition.	
SCHENKMAN	DAVID E	Maryland Merchant Tokens (Baltimore MD 1986)	xxi + 226, B&W illus. index, black cloth boards	
SCHENKMAN	DAVID E	Merchant Tokens of Washington D.C. (Bryans Road, MD 1982)	80 pp. illus. biblio. Blue cloth cover	
SCHENKMAN	DAVID	Round Cardboard Tokens: Numismatic	pp. 209 - 225, illus.	

		Orphans in ANA Centennial Anthology (Colorado Springs 1991)		
SCHENKMAN	DAVID E	Virginia Tokens (Hampton 1980)	238 pp. includes index, illus. Green buckram cover	EX-Mo Num
SCHENKMAN (EDITOR)	DAVID E.	Survey of American Trade Tokens (Lawrence MA 1975) A	Reprint of Token articles from The Numismatist. See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCHILKE	OSCAR G.	America's Foreign Coins (NY 1964)	211 pp. Red cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated. Raphael Solomon coauthor	
SCHIMMEL	JERRY F	Catalogue of California Food Stamp Credit Tokens 1939-1979 (np 1998)	118 pp. illus (black with white lettering), biblio, index, spiral wire bind	
SCHIMMEL	JERRY F.	Chits, Chiselers, and Funny Money (Buffalo NY 1977)	See Remarks Mike Pfefferkorn coauthor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCHIMMEL	JERRY F	Mexico: Modern Tokens of Border Towns and Cities (San Francisco CA 1991)	37 pp. index, biblio. Line drawings. Pink paper wrapper.	
SCHINGOETHE	HERB	College Currency: Money for Business Training (Port Clinton OH 1993)	463 pp. illus., biblio. Index, appendices, Eastman's anti counterfeiting	Co-author Martha Schingoethe, editor , Neil Shafer, black board covers
SCHMALL	CHARLES M.	Check list of American Colonial Copper Coins Commonly Called Bungtown Halfpence (1945)	from Numismatic Scrapbook Mag. Nov. 1945) 11 pp. Bister paper cover	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCHMECKEBIER	LAURENCE F.	Bureau of Engraving and Printing: Its History, Activities, and Organization (Baltimore MD 1929) *	See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCHORNSTEIN	FRED	Bryan Money (Lake Mary, FL 2001)	xxii + 112 pp., board covers, clay paper, dust jacket, new	
SCHUCKERS	J. W.	Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War. (Philadelphia 1874)	128 pp. Yellow paper wrapper. In slip case. 24 cm. Fine condition.	
SCHULMAN	HANS M. F.	Coin Collector's Almanac (NY 1946)	372 pp. Green cloth cover, 25 -1/2 cm. Uncirculated, H. Holzer coauthor	
SCHULMAN	HANS	Counterfeit Report Sept. 1968- 1976	Hans Schulman Sept. 1968-1976.	

		Serial		
SCHULTZ	WALTER F.	Schultz's Checking List of Fractional Currency (Dallas 1935)	See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCHWAB	JOHN C.	Confederate States of America (NY 1901) *	332 pp. Dark blue cloth cover. 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SCHWAN	FRED	Military Payment Certificates (Port Clinto OH 1987) 2nd edition	176 pp. , 5 appendices, illus. index, 23 pp. ads	
SCHWAN	FRED	World War II Remembered: History in your hands, a numismatic study (Port Clinton, OH 1995) BNR press	864 numbered pp. incl. 21 pp. ads, 14 pp. index, glossary	Sewn binding with black board covers. Very comprehensive m reference also includes bonds, propaganda currency, paper money & coins during war for Allied, Neutrals and Axis countries. Catalog values also included. Joseph E. Boling is co-author of this work.
SCHWARTZ	JOHN	Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money 1928-date (Iola WI 2007)	376 pp. color illus. 3 pp. ads	
SCHWARTZ	JOHN	Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money 1928 to date (Iola 2006) 7th ed.	355 pp. includes 4 appendices, 3pp. Ads, paper cover	CO AUTHOR Scott Linquist
SCHWARZ	TED	Coins as Living History (NY copyright 1976)	224 pp. Black cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SCOTT	KENNETH	British Counterfeiting Press in New York Harbor (April 1955)	In NY Hist. Quarterly, Vol. 39, Nos. 2 & 3; pp. 117-120	
SCOTT	M.	Coin Chart Manual (NY 1877) *	Supplement to Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter. See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT	J. W.	Colonial, Continental, & Confederate Currency Catalogue (NY n.d.)	See remarks for serial holdings	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial America (NY 1957)	283 pp. Green cloth cover, 21 cm. Uncirculated. Dedicated to Eric P. Newman	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial Connecticut (NY	American Numismatic Society	243 pp. plus 64 plates.

		1957)	Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 140	Extremely fine condition.
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial Maryland (1956)	In Maryland Historical Mag. Vol. 51, No. 2; pp. 81-100	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial New Hampshire (December 1957)	From Historical New Hampshire, Vol. 13; pp. 3-38	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial New Jersey (July 1957)	Proceedings of NJ Hist. Soc. Vol. 75, No. 3; pp. 170-179. Extremely Fine	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial New York (NY 1953)	Am. Num. Soc. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 127; 222 pp. & 13 plates	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial North Carolina (October 1957)	Photocopy of N.C. Hist. Rev. Vol. 34; pp. 467-482	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania (NY 1955)	Am. Num. Soc. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 132; 168 pp. Uncirculated	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial Rhode Island (Providence 1960)	74 pp. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Colonial Virginia (January 1953)	From VA Mag. of Hist. & Biography Vol. 61, No. 1; pp. 3-33	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in Early Vermont (April 1965)	From Vermont History Vol. 33, No. 2; pp. 297-307	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Counterfeiting in New York During the Revolution (July 1958)	From NY Historical Quarterly Vol. 42, No. 3; pp. 221-259 See Remarks	Also galley proof of this article.
SCOTT	KENNETH	Earliest Counterfeiting in New Jersey (January 1957)	From Proceedings NJ Hist. Soc. Vol. 75, No. 1; pp. 18-34. Extremely fine	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Great Epidemic of Coining in the Jersies (April 1957)	From Proceedings NJ Hist. Soc. Vol. 75, No. 2; pp. 112-127. Extremely fine	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Half Sheet of Stolen Rhode Island Bills (July 1958) A	From Rhode Island History Vol. 17, No. 3; pp. 86-89	
SCOTT	J. W. LTD.	J.W. Scott's Standard Catalogue, No. 1, Silver Coins of the World 1906 Edition (NY	160 pp. Light green paper cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	

SCOTT	J. W. LTD.	J.W. Scott's Standard Catalogue, No. 1, Silver Coins of the World 1906 Edition (NY 1906)	160 pp. Gray paper wrapper, 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT	J.W. CO.	J.W. Scott's Standard Coin Catalogue No.1, Silver and Gold Coins of the World 1916 Edition (n.p.)	184 pp. Red paper wrapper 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT	J.W. CO. LTD.	J.W. Scott's Standard Coin Catalogue No.2, Copper Coins of the World. 1907 Edition (N.Y 1907)	164 pp. Cream paper cover, 22.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SCOTT	J.W. CO. LTD.	J.W. Scott's Standard Coin Catalogue No.2, Copper Coins of the World. 1913 Edition (Federalburg MD)	Maroon cloth cover	
SCOTT	J.W. CO. LTD.	J.W. Scott's Standard Coin Catalogue No.2, Copper Coins of the World. 1913 Edition (NY 1913) Reprint	200 pp. Yellow paper cover, 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT	KENNETH	James Franklin on Counterfeiting (NY 1958)	American Numismatic Society Museum Notes No. 8; pp. 217-220	
SCOTT	WILLIAM H.	List of New Emissions of Counterfeit Bank Notes (Philadelphia circa 1827)	See Remarks	Broadside describing counterfeit bank notes dated between May 3, 1809 and April 4, 1826.
SCOTT	J.W. LTD	Manual of Rare Coins and Rare Stamps (NY 1892)	14 pp. Pink paper cover, 14-3/4 cm. Fair condition.	
SCOTT	KENNETH	New Hampshire Tory Counterfeiters Operating from New York City (January 1950)	From NY Hist. Quarterly, Vol. 34, No. 1; pp. 31-57	
SCOTT	KENNETH	Punishment of Coiners in the Colony of Connecticut (Madrid Spain Apr.-June 1955)	Pub. in "Numisma" Vol.V #15 pp. 73-79 reprinted as pamphlet	The periodical Numisma is published by the Sociedad Iberoamericana de Estudios Numismaticos in Madrid, Spain. This article is a reprinted pamphlet of the article with the original journal pagination

				pp. 73-79. Very fine condition.
SCOTT	KENNETH	Some Counterfeiters of Provincial Currency (1956)	In S.C. Hist. Mag. Vol. 57 (1956); pp. 14-22	
SCOTT & CO.		Advertisement of Confederate Half Dollar for Sale Along with Other Confederate Monetary Items	Confederate Half Dollar Die for sale, and Confederate Restrikes See remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT & CO.		Coin Chart Manual (NY 1879) *	A Continuation of Thompson's Coin Chart manual	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT & CO.		Coin Chart Manual, 114th Thousand (NY copyright 1881) *	title 1 p. 34 pp.plates, Mauve paper wrapper, 23.5 cm. some plates cut.	
SCOTT & CO.		Standard Catalogue, Silver and Gold Coin (NY 1882) *	See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT & CO.		Standard Coin Catalogue - Silver (NY 1878) *	44 pp. plus 4 pp. advertising. Pink Paper wrapper. 23-3/4 cm. Good cond.	
SCOTT & CO.		Standard Coin Catalogue - Silver and Copper (NY 1879)	Silver section 48 pp. (1879) ; Copper section 40 pp.(1878); See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT & CO.		Standard Coin Catalogue, No. 5, Copper Coins, 1884 Edition (NY 1884)	56 pp. Blue paper cover, 23 cm. Fine condition.	
SCOTT (EDITOR)	J	Coin Collectors Journal	series. 13 vols. see remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT PUBLISHING CO.		Standard 1976 U.S. Coin Catalogue (NY 1975)	192 pp. Yellow & blue paper wrapper, 14.25 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SCOTT PUBLISHING CO.		Standard 1976 U.S. Paper Money Catalogue (NY 1975)	192 pp. Gray & green paper wrapper, 14.25 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO.		Scott's Standard Catalogue No. 4, Silver and Gold Coins 26th Edition (NY 1890)	145 pp. Green paper wrapper. Uncirculated condition. See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT STAMP & COIN		Scott's Standard Catalogue No. 5, Copper	See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue

CO.		and Nickel Coins 17th Edition (NY 1893)		cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO.		Scott's Standard Catalogue No. 5, Copper Coins 16th Edition (NY 1890)	136 pp. Red paper cover, 23 cm. Very fine condition.	
SCOTT STAMP & COIN LTD.		Catalogue of Coins, Medals, & Tokens of Central America, West Indies and South America (NY 1892)	82 pp. 22.75 cm. bound with other American Catalogues half calf/blue cloth	
SEAVEY		Descriptive Catalogue of the Seavey Collection of American Coins (Cambridge MA 1873) A	See Remarks	63 pp. and 5 plates. Bought by Lorin G. Parmelee intact. Black cloth & leather binding. 22-1/2 cm. Fine condition. Also same title in brown paper wrappers.
SELLERS	GEORGE ESCOL	Early Engineering Reminiscences, The United States Mint (1983)	Typewritten copy of articles in the American Machinist in 1893.	See reprint by Smithsonian Institution.
SEWALL	DANIEL	Astronomical Diary or Almanac for the Year of Our Lord 1808 (York NH 1808)	2 pp. list of counterfeit bank notes. Uncirculated condition.	
SEWALL	DANIEL	Sewall's Almanac for the Year of Our Lord 1811 (Portsmouth NH)	See Remarks	Back cover has damage. 1- 2/3 pp. of counterfeit bank notes & 1/4 p. uncurrent bank notes.
SEYMOUR	DEXTER C.	1830 Coinage of Templeton Reid (1977) *	Reprint American Numismatic Society Museum Notes No. 22; pp. 267-310	Blue paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
SEYMOUR	DEXTER C.	Templeton Reid, First of the Pioneer Coiners	Reprint from American Numismatic Society Museum Notes No. 19. See Remarks	pp. 225-266 & 1 plate. Blue paper back. 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.
SHAFER	NEIL	Banknotes, Scrip and Paper Ephemera of Milwaukee (Milwaukee 1990)	70 pp. Tan paper wrapper, richly illustrated, uncirculated	
SHAFER	NEIL	Guide Book of Modern United States Currency (Racine WI 1965)	First Edition (1965) 160 pp. Green vinyl cover. Uncirculated	
SHAFER	NEIL	Guide Book of Modern United States Currency (Racine WI 1967) Second Edition	160 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
SHAFER	NEIL	Guide Book of Modern United States	160 pp. Uncirculated condition.	

		Currency (Racine WI 1969) Third Edition		
SHAFER	NEIL	Guide Book of Modern United States Currency (Racine WI 1970) Fourth Edition	160 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
SHAFER	NEIL	Guide Book of Modern United States Currency (Racine WI 1971) Fifth Edition	160 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
SHAFER	NEIL	Guide Book of Modern United States Currency (Racine WI 1973) Sixth Edition	160 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
SHAFER	NEIL	Guide Book of Modern United States Currency (Racine WI 1975) Seventh Edition	160 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
SHAFER	NEIL	Guide Book of Modern United States Currency (Racine WI 1979) Eight Edition	160 pp. Uncirculated condition.	
SHAFER	NEIL	Guide Book of Philippine Paper Money (Racine WI 1964)	Philippine Guerilla Currency; Philippine Guerilla Currency Hoard.	128 pp. Blue cloth cover, 20 cm. Uncirculated condition.
SHAFER	NEIL	Let's Collect Paper Money (Racine WI 1976)	64 pp. Green paperback, 19-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SHAFER	NEIL	Philippine Emergency and Guerilla Currency of World War II (Racine 1974)	464 pp. Black vinyl cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SHAFER	NEIL	Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States (Iola WI 1984)	See also Ralph Mitchell coauthor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SHAFER	NEIL	United States Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands. (Racine WI 1961)	63 pp. Black vinyl wrapper. 19.75 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SHARP	JOSHUA	1821 New Jersey and Pennsylvania Almanac, Trenton	Anecdote about money. See Remarks	US Coin under 1806 Act into weight (1/5 p.) Pence into cents (1/2 p.) Anecdote on half joes (1/3 p.) Foreign coin into dollars. (1/3 p.)
SHARP	GRANVILLE	Gilbert Prize Essay on the Adaptation of Recent Inventions to Practical Banking (London 1854)	See Remarks for Complete title	Complete title as follows Gilbert Prize Essay on the Adaptation of Recent Discoveries And Inventions in the Sciences & Arts to the Purposes of Practical Banking (London 1854)

				Third English Edition. Portrait of Sharp. Extensive sample inserts. 356 pp. & 90 pp. Black leather and marbled paper binding. Extremely fine condition.
SHEHEEN	AUSTIN M. JR.	South Carolina Obsolete Notes (1960)	Reprinted from (Jan.-Dec.?) Numismatic Scrapbook Mag. 80 pp.	Bister paper wrapper, 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
SHELDON	WILLIAM H.	Early American Cents 1793-1814 (NY 1949)	339 pp. & 51 plates. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition. Light tan cloth cover.	
SHELDON	WILLIAM H.	Penny Whimsy, A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814 (Lawrence MA 1976) Reprint	Reprint with corrections. 340 pp. 51 plates. Buff cover.	
SHELDON	WILLIAM H.	Penny Whimsy, A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814 (NY 1958)	340 pp. & 51 plates. Light tan cover. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SHELDON	WILLIAM H.	Penny Whimsy, A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814 Krause reprint (Iola WI 1965)	Reprint identical with 1958 Harper& Row edition down to dust jacket color	
SHEPPARD	T.	Money Scales and Weights (1975 Reprint of 1923 book)	221 pp. Dark blue cloth cover, 24 cm. Uncirculated. J.F. Musham coauthor	
SHERATON COIN CO.		Fixed Price List of U.S. Large Cents (Boston 1947)		
SHERMAN	ROGER	Caveat Against Injustice (1982 reprint and commentary on 1752 publication)	On fluctuating medium of exchange in Connecticut. 58 pp. Red card cover.	
SHERMAN	MICHAEL W.	Legacy: For the Contemporary Numismatist, Vol. 1 No. 1 (Feb /Mar. 1988) - Vol. 3 No. 2 (Summer 1990)	Entire run of 11 numbers in this periodicals short life. All UNC to AU	
SHINKLE	C.H.	U.S. Coin Values & Lists (Pittsburgh PA 1905)	See Remarks	23 pp. plus illustrated insert of 16 pp. Blue paper cover, 25-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.

SHORTT	ADAM	Documents Relatifs a La Monnaie aux Change et aux Finances du Canada sous le Regime Francais	Ottawa 1925-26. Two Vols. 1127 pp. In English and French.	
SHORTT	ADAM	Documents relating to Currency, Exchange and Finance in Nova Scotia 1675-1758. (Ottawa 1933)	495 pp. Grey paper wrapper. 24.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SIEBER	ARLYN	Gold Rush: How to Collect, Invest & Profit with Gold Coins (Iola WI 2007)	271 pp. color illus. biblio. Grading, bullion values	
SIEBER	ARLYN G	I'm Chet: Autobiography of Chet Krause (Iola 2008)	208 pp. inscribed to EPN by Chet, index, DJ brown cloth boards	
SIEBER	ARLYN G	Instant Coin Collector: Everything you need to know to get started Now (Iola WI 2009)	255, color photos, paper wrapper.	
SIGLER	PHARES O.	Numismatic Bibliography (Dearborn MI copyright 1951)	189 pp. Blue cloth cover. 22.25 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SILLITOE	LINDA	Salamander (Salt Lake City 1988)	556 pp. Black cloth and board cover. Uncirculated. Allen Roberts coauthor	
SILVER	ROLLO G.	Practice of Printing 1776-1787 * (American Antiquarian Society, Worcester MA 1977) Vol. 87 Proceedings	pp. 111-194, footnotes.	
SILVERMAN	HERBERT A.	United States Large Cents 1793-1957 (Lawrence MA 1975) Reprint	See also Warren Lapp coeditor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SIMISTER	FLORENCE PARKER	And One Bill of 3 Dollars (April 1966)	From Newport History, pp. 29-38. Uncirculated condition.	
SIMITIERE	PIERRE EUGENE DU	Exhibition Catalog of De Simitiere items at Library Company of Philadelphia.	40 pp. Bister brown card cover. Uncirculated condition.	
SIMMS	JEPHTHA ? R.	History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York (Albany 1845)	Thomas Machin correspondence. 672 pp. Black cloth cover, 23.25 cm. X fine.	
SIMON	JAMES	Essay towards an Historical Account of Irish Coins (Dublin 1749) An	184 pp. & 8 plates. Marbled paper & leather binding. 26.5 cm. Very fine	
SIMON	JAMES	Simon's Essay on Irish Coins *** with Mr.	180 & 13 pp; 8 & 4 plates. Black &	

		Snelling's Supplement. (Dublin 1810)	brown leather binding 26.5 cm. Very fine	
SINCLAIR	DAVID	The Pound: A Biography (London 2000)	The Story of the currency that ruled the world and lasted for a thousand ye	298 pp., index DJ, black cloth cover
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R	Confederate States Paper Money (Iola WI 1991) Seventh edition	112 pp. B&W illus., index of vignettes, paperback	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R	Confederate States Paper Money (Iola WI 2000) Tenth edition	254 pp. + 2 pp. ads. B&W illus., paperback	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R	Confederate States Paper Money (Iola WI 1993) Eighth edition	How the South Financed the Civil War. 128 pp. illus, B&W	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R	Confederate States Paper Money (Iola WI 1998) Ninth edition	246 pp. + 2 pp. ads. Illus B&W, inscribed to EPN, paperback	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R.	Confederate States Paper Money, First Edition (Racine WI 1958)	48 pp. black card cover. See remarks for serial holdings	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R.	Confederate States Paper Money, (Racine WI 1959) Second Edition	48 pp	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R.	Confederate States Paper Money, (Racine WI 1961) Centennial Edition	64 pp. Black wrapper, 19.5 cm. Uncirculated condition;	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R.	Confederate States Paper Money, (Chicago 1971) Revised Edition	80 pp. Tan paper wrapper, 10.5 cm. Uncirculated condition;	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R.	Confederate States Paper Money, (Chicago 1976) Fifth Edition	80 pp. paper wrapper	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R.	Confederate States Paper Money, (Iola WI 1991) Seventh Edition	111 pp. Pink paper wrapper.	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R.	Encased Postage Stamps (Chicago 1967)	Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook Mag.	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R.	United States Commemorative Coinage (Racine WI 1962) First Edition	144 pp. Grey vinyl cover.	
SLABAUGH	ARLIE R.	United States Commemorative Coinage (Racine WI 1975) Second Edition	160 pp. Red White & blue vinyl cover. 20 cm. Uncirculated condition.	

SLAFTER	EDMUND	Vermont Coinage (Montpelier VT, 1870)	Collections of the Vermont Historical Society, pp. 289-318, Vol. 1	Also includes discussion of Machin's Mills and imitation halfpence.
SLATER	S.E.	Bank Note Reporter and Counterfeit Record (Cincinnati 1875)	12 pp. including yellow paper wrapper. 16 cm. Fine condition.	
SMEDLEY	GLENN B.	Works of Victor David Brenner (1983) *	Reprint from the Numismatist, July & Aug. 1983; pp. 1361-1392, 1599-1606.	Bister card cover.
SMID	LUD	Emblemata Heroica of de Medalishe Sinnebeelden der ses en dertigh Graaven Van Holland (Leyden 1714)	72 pp. & 72 plates. Vellum cover. 19-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
SMITH	BRUCE D.	American Colonial Monetary Regimes:The Failure of the Quantity Theory etc.	See Remarks	Complete title as follows: " American Colonial Monetary Regimes: the Failure of the Quantity Theory and some evidence in favour of an alternate view" Published in the Canadian Journal of Economics, Vol. 18, No. 3, August 1985. pp. 531-565.
SMITH	PETE	American Numismatic Biographies (Rocky River OH 1992)	252 pp. green card cover, copy C of 10 lettered vols. Deluxe edition Unc.	
SMITH	KENNETH E	Catalogue of World Ferry, Ship & Canal Transportation Tokens and Passes (Boston MA 1980)	202 pp. index, illus.	Black cloth cover
SMITH	A. M.	Coin Collectors' Illustrated Guide Vol. II No. 2 (Oct 1885) Philadelphia	7pp. + 4pp. ads + 19 pp. illus. plates. Disbound wrapper loose VG	
SMITH	A. M.	Coins and Coinage, The United States Mint, Philadelphia (Phila. n.d.) copyright 1881 .	Engraved Portrait of Snowden. See Remarks	120 numbered pages plus 8 unnumbered, 1883 nickel follows p. 120, suggesting this is the third book by issue date. Marbled paper and leather cover. 19.25 cm. Uncirculated condition.

SMITH	A. M.	Coins and Coinage, The United States Mint, Philadelphia (Phila. n.d.) copyright 1881 .	See Remarks	106 numbered pages plus 21 unnumbered, the last bearing the date 1884 in the text. This suggests this is the fourth book by issue date. Marbled paper and leather cover. 20.5 cm. Very fine condition.
SMITH	A. M.	Coins and Coinage, The United States Mint, Philadelphia (Phila. n.d.) Fourth Edition copyright 1881	120 pp. Peach color paper cover 19.25 cm. Very fine condition See Remarks	Pencil notation of date of original purchase as October 21, 1882. This is the Second book ordered by date of issue.
SMITH	A. M.	Coins and Coinage. The United States Mint, Philadelphia (Phila. n.d.) circa 1885	Date in text about Fox, See Remarks	105 numbered pages plus 21 pp. unnumbered. Engraved Fox portrait. Index following title eliminated. 1883 nickel moved to p. 65. Same as the 1884 paper wrapper edition. Marbled pink and black paper and tan leather edition. 20.5 cm. Extremely fine condition. This book is number six in order of issue.
SMITH	LAURENCE DWIGHT	Counterfeiting Cirme Against the People (NY 1944)	254 pp. Dull blue cloth cover. 21-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
SMITH	A. M.	Encyclopedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World (Philadelphia 1886)	512 pp. brick red cloth 24-3/4 cm. Very good condition.	
SMITH	A. M.	Illustrated History of the U.S. Mint (Coins and Coinage) (Philadelphia n.d.) copyright 1881	107 pp. Cream thick paper wrappers. 19-3/4 cm. Fine cond. first issued	
SMITH	A. M.	Illustrated History of the U.S. Mint (Philadelphia n.d.) copyright 1884	Subtitled Coins & Coinage. The United States Mint, Philadelphia See Remarks	Index follows the title page as in the 1881 editions. No portrait of the Superintendent. 105 plus 8 pp. Text after p. 36

				entirely rearranged and revised. Full page on 1883 Liberty Head nickel follows p. 120. Peach paper wrapper. 18-3/4 cm. Very fine condition. This book is number five in order of issue.
SMITH	MILTON B.	Lighthouse on Tybee Island (1965) *	In Georgia Hist. Quarterly, Vol. 49 No.3 (Sept. 1965), pp. 245-263	
SMITH	BRUCE D.	Money and Inflation in Colonial Massachusetts (Minneapolis 1984)	In Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis Quarterly Review Vol. 8 No. 1	pp. 1 - 14.
SMITH	MILTON B.	Not Worth a Continental (actually a Georgia Colonial Paper Money History)	Typewritten transcript for a book which was not published. (1963)	
SMITH	BRUCE D.	Some Colonial Evidence on Two Theories of Money: Maryland and the Carolinas (Chicago 1985)	In Journal of Political Economy, Vol. 93, No. 6 (1985) pp. 1178-1211	
SMITH	PETE	Story of the Starred Reverse Cent (Minneapolis 1986) *	62 pp. White card cover. 28 mm.(cm?) Uncirculated condition.	
SMITH	A. M.	Visitor's Guide and Illustrated History of the United States Mint. (Phila. n.d.) copyright 1885.	See Remarks	Second title page omits "Illustrated". 176 pp. Engraved portrait of Fox. Green cloth and leather binding. 23-1/4 cm. Very fine condition. "1600" Engravings completely revised from 1884 edition. This book is number seven in order of issue.
SMITH	A. M.	Visitor's Guide and Illustrated History of the United States Mint. (Phila. n.d.) copyright 1885.	Engraved portrait of Fox opposite title page. Pages on Kimball	Engraved portrait of Kimball and four extra pages on Kimball. 176 plus 4 pp. (p. 128 differs from prior edition). Red brown binding. 23-1/2 cm. Very fine condition. "1900" Engravings

				completely revised from the 1884 edition. This book is number eight in order of issue.
SMITH & SON (FRANK J. SMITH)	FRANK J.	Premium Coin Book (chicago n.d.)	24 pp. Gray card wrapper Extremely fine condition.	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION		Early Engineering Experiences Reminiscences (1815-1840) of George Escol Sellars (Washington 1965)	Edited by Eugene S. Ferguson, See Remarks	202 pp. Blue gray cloth cover, 28.75 cm. Uncirculated condition.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION		History of Money & Medals (Washington D.C. 1972)	20 pp. Yellow paper wrapper, 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SMYTH	J.P.	Compilation of published articles on the 1804 Dollar.	Dull dark red cloth cover. 23 cm. Very fine condition.	
SNELLING	THOMAS	Snelling on the Coins of Great Britain, France & Ireland (London 1823)	See Remarks	Consists of assemblage by Matthew Young of seven parts: A View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England (London 1763) 36 pp. & 7 plates; A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England (London 1762) 55 pp. & 17 plates;

				<p>A View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England (London 1766) 46 pp. & 6 pp. & 7 plates; A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland (London 1774) 20 pp. & 6 plates, to which is added 4 plates of gold etc. coins of Scotland; A View of Coins Struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, East India Company and in the West India Colonies, etc. (London 1769) 52 plus 2 pp. and 7 plates; A supplement to Mr. Simon's Essay on Irish Coins (n.p. n.d.) 7 pp. & 2 plates; View of the Origin, Nature and Use of Jetons and Counters (London 1769) 16 pp. & 6 plates; to which is added 12 plates of English and other European Coins. Leather and marbled paper cover, 35-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.</p>
SNELLING	THOMAS	View of the Coins At This Time Current Throughout Europe (London 1766) A	144 pp. 25 plates & 10 plates. Brown cloth cover. 21-3/4 cm. Good condition	
SNOW	RICHARD E.	Flying Eagle and Indian Cents (Seahurst WA 1992)	161 pp., date & mint mark analysis, some grading preserv. info. softcover	
SNOWDEN	JOHN R.	Description of Ancient and Modern Coins in the Cabinet Collection of the Mint of the United States	Philadelphia 1860 See Remarks	412 pp. plus 27 embossed and colored plates. Green cloth cover. 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.

SNOWDEN	JOHN R.	Instructions relative to the Transaction of Business at the Mint of the U.S. and its Branches	Philadelphia 1858; 22 pp. Brownish paper cover, 23-1/4 cm. Very fine cond.	
SNOWDEN	JOHN R.	Medallic Memorials of Washington in the Mint of the United States (Philadelphia 1861)	Also national and Misc. medals. See Remarks	Green leather and maroon cloth cover. 203 pp. 27-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SOLOMON	RAPHEAL E.	America's Foreign Coins (NY 1964)	211 pp. Red cloth cover. 24-1/2 cm. Uncirculated. Oscar Schilke coauthor	
SOMOD	JORGEN	Monter fra Dansk Vestindien (Money for the Danish West Indies, now U.S. Virgin Islands) (Copenhagen	Published in 1980. 112 pp. Yellow card cover, 24 cm. Uncirculated condition	
SOSIN	JACK M.	Imperial Regulation of Colonial Paper Money 1764-1773 (April 1964)	Pennsylvania Mag. of Hist. & Biog. Vol. 88 No. 2, pp. 174-198.	
SOTHEBY & CO.		Palace Collections of Egypt Sale Catalogue (King Farouk Collection)	Sale held Feb. 24, 1954-March 3, 1954. See Remarks	2798 lots, 37 plates. Green paper covers, prices realized list. Fine condition.
SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE		Catalogue of Coins & Medals of John G. Murdoch being the Coins & Tokens of the British Colonies	Sale held July 3, 1903. See Remarks	Complete title is as follows: Catalogue of Coins & Medals of John G. Murdoch being the Coins & Tokens of the British Colonies and Dependencies, America and the European Continent July 3, 1903. 1233 lots, 10 plates White paper cover, 23 cm. Fine condition.
SOULDERS	EDGAR E.	Bust Half Fever, 1807-1836 (Rocky River OH 1995) First edition	330 pp. green cloth bound new. Glossary, index biblio & 4 appendices	Very readable guide to yeardate collecting. Just touches on varieties without being a variety guide. Excellent information on relating collecting themes. Inventive graphical tables. Money Tree Press produced a lovely book.

SOUND CURRENCY		Sound Currency 1896. A Compendium. Pub. by Reform Club Sound Currency Committee (NY 1896)	Group of articles on various numismatic and economic subjects. See Remarks	This compendium is divided as follows Vol. II Nos. 1-3 inclusive 5-19 inclusive 22; Vol. III Nos. 2-5 inclusive 7-9 inclusive 11, 13, 15-17 inclusive. 626 pp. 33-3/4 cm. Red leather and cloth, Fine condition.
SOUND CURRENCY 1895		Sound Currency 1895. Published by Reform Club Sound Currency Committee (NY 1895)	Group of articles on various numismatic and economic subjects. See Remarks	Some of these articles are the same as published in 1896 volume. 508 pp. Red cloth cover. Uncirculated condition.
SOUTHWICK	REMINGTON	1802 The Rhode Island Almanac, Newport	Pence into cents (1/2 p.)	
SOUTHWICK	REMINGTON	1806 Columbian Calendar or Almanac, Newport	Pence into cents (1/3 p.)	
SOWER (PRINTER)	SAMUEL	Federal or New Ready Reckoner and Traders Useful Assistant (Chestnut Hill PA 1793) First Edition *	See Samuel Saur. See Remarks	122 pp. plus 7 pp. of larger tables plus 4 pp. Brown leather cover, 17-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
SPADONE	FRANK	Major Variety and Oddity Guide of United States Coins (Florence AL 1981) Eighth edition	150 pp. + 6 pp. ads, illus.	
SPADONE	FRANK G.	Major Variety and Oddity Guide of United States Coins (Iola WI 1965) Third Edition	114 pp. printed paper cover 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated. See Remarks	Also Fourth Edition (Iola WI 1967) 128 pp. Printed paper cover, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
SPADONE	FRANK	Major Variety and Oddity Guide of United States Coins (Iola WI 1968) Fourth edition	128 pp. index, illus. green paper wrapper	
SPANBAUER	LARRY	Counterfeits of United States Coins (Oshkosh 1975)	75 pp. Red paper wrapper, 21-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SPANBAUER	LAWRENCE	Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins (NY 1979)	See also Virgil Hancock, coauthor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
SPARKES	BOYDEN	Hetty Green (NY 1930) . See also co-author Samuel Taylor Moore	338 Green cloth cover. 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	

SPILLANE	RICHARD	Bank of North America (Philadelphia 1914) *	16 pp. Dark Yellow wrapper, Fine condition.	
SPRING	ALICE WRIGHT	First National Bank of Denver (Successor to Clark Gruber & Co.) (Denver n.d.)	48 pp. Color photo paper cover, 28 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SPRINKLE	FRANK F.	Master List of Uncut Sheets of Obsolete Bills and Old Bank Checks (n.p. n.d.)	62 pp. Light green paper wrapper 21-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
ST. LOUIS PUBLIC SCHOOLS		History Told in Silver Dollars (St. Louis 1946)	29 pp. Gray paper cover, 15 cm. Very fine condition.	
ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.		Fixed Price Lists No. 10, 13, 27; Special Bargain Lists No. 13 & 15; Premium List for 1938.	Misc. dates and sizes	
STACK	NORMAN	U.S. Coins of Value (NY 1965)	224 pp. Thick green paper cover, 18-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
STACK	NORMAN	United States Type Coins (NY 1977)	96 pp. Blue vinyl cover, 17-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
STACKS		Auction Catalogue of Sale on April 26, 1962 of R.E. Cox Collection of Half Dollars		
STACKS		Auction Sale held June 3, 1939 bound in with J.P. Smith book entitled "U.S. Dollars"		
STACKS		Excessively Rare 1855 Kellogg & Company Fifty Dollar Gold Piece	8 pp. Black card wrapper. Uncirculated condition.	
STACKS		Price List of United States Half Cents from the Joseph Brobston Collection (NY 1963)		
STACKS		Rarest Set of Gold Coins in the World (NY n.d. [1979])	16 pp. 23 cm. Brown card cover, Uncirculated condition.	
STACKS		Stack's Numismatic Guide (NY 1942)	158 pp. Dark blue vinyl cover, 23.5 cm. Very fine condition.	
STACKS		Yale University Brasher Doubloon (NY 1980) *	12 pp. Blue & white card cover. 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
STACK'S		The Connecticut State Copper Coinage 1785-1788" (Perkins Collection)	108 pp. in Numismatic Review (NY 2001), Illustrated	EPN has this at 6450 Cecil
STAEBLER	L. MERNER	Pennsylvania Numismatist (Johnstown PA May 1898 to Saco Maine Sept. 1898)	Vol. 1 Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. (4 pp. per issue) no cover, 23 cm. Very fine	
STAHL	ALAN M.	American Indian Peace Medals of the Colonial Period (NY 1992)	Offprint of COAC article signed to EPN. (May 1991 COAC) pp. 160-253,	

			illus.	
STAMP AND COIN EXCHANGE		1903 Price Catalogue of all United States Coins Gold Silver and Copper (NY 1903)	price guide with sell prices for coins, 32 pp. plus orange cover. F cond.	
STAUTZENBERGER	ANTHONY J.	Establishment of the Charlotte Branch Mint, A Documentary History (Austin 1976) *	186 pp. Green cloth cover, 28.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
STEBBINS	HOWARD IV	Arkansas Obsolete Currency (Little Rock 1963)	16 pp. White paper cover, 22-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
STEIGERWALT	CHARLES	Coin Journal (Lancaster PA 1879-1882) *	Vol. 1-3 No binding. Various sizes. Very fine condition. See Remarks	Missing 1878 Vol. 1 No. 1, 2, & 3.
STEIGERWALT	CHARLES	January 1892 Sale Catalogue of \$12,000 Collection of U.S. Coins etc. Sale No. 28 (Lancaster PA 1892)	Bound in with other priced catalogues	
STEIGERWALT	CHARLES	Steigerwalt's Coin Journal March 1884 Vol. I No. 5	Green paper wrapper, 23 cm. Very fine condition.	
STEIGERWALT	CHARLES	Steigerwalt's Illustrated History of United States and Colonial Coins (Lancaster PA 1884)	See Remarks	40 pp. Maroon cloth cover. 23-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition. With name of F.H. Shumway on Flyleaf (Shumway stole Appleton's coins from Mass. Historical Society by exchanging electros, Bolens, etc.
STEIGERWALT	CHARLES	The Curio, No. 1, December 1898 to No. 6, June 1899 with errors in dating.	Unnumbered September 1907, April 1908 & April 1909 (9 items)	
STEINBERGER	OTTO C.	Indian Cent Date Varieties (Chicago 1962)	From Numismatic Scrapbook Mag. for Dec. 1961 et seq. See Remarks	15 pp. Brown paper wrapper. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
STEINBUCHER	A. VON	Die Beckershen Falshen Munzstampel (Vienna 1836)	XLVIII pp. plus 40 pp. Listing. Rebound in blue cloth 20 cm. Extremely Fine	
STEINER	PHILLIP	Modern Mint Mistakes (Wanatah IN 1975) Fifth edition	ii, 230 pp. illus. biblio. Plastic spiral bound	

STEVENS	J & E. COMPANY	Illustrated Catalogue of Iron Toys, etc. (Middletown CT 1906)	Contains large series of illustrated mechanical banks. See Remarks	46 pp. Gray card cover. 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
STEWART	FRANK H.	History of the First United States Mint, its People and its Operations (Camden NJ 1924)	209 pp. Red cloth cover 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
STEWART	FRANK H.	History of the First United States Mint, its People and its Operations (Lawrence MA 1974) Reprint	Reprint by Quarterman Pub. Purple cloth cover.	
STEWART (FRANK H. STEWART ELECTRIC CO)	FRANK	Ye Olde Mint: (Frank H. Stewart Electric Co. Philadelphia 1909)	25 pp. illus. Brief description 1st Mint in Philadelphia.	Complete title: Ye Olde Mint: being a brief description of the first U.S. Mint, established by Congress in the Year 1792, at Seventh St. and Sugar Alley (now Filbert St.) Philadelphia. Published by Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 7th St. & Filbert, Philadelphia. Photographic plates before 1st and after last page. Mint Building and Coins. Very rare booklet Fine condition.
STEWART (Frank H. Stewart Electric Co.)	FRANK H.	Our New Home and Old Times (Philadelphia 1913)	Describing some first US Mint episodes. See Remarks	48 pp. Light brown card cover. 22-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
STORER	MALCOLM	Admiral Vernon Medals. 1739-1742 (April 1919)	Proceedings Mass. Hist. Soc. April 1919. pp. 187-276 plus 15 plates.	Green paper wrapper, 24-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
STORER	MALCOLM	Numismatics of Massachusetts (NY 1981) Quarterman Reprint of 1923 original plus preface	xi + 319, index, B&W illus. quarterman reprint , blue board covers	
STORER	MALCOLM	Numismatics of Massachusetts (Boston 1923)	319 pp. Blue cloth and gray paper cover, 25 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
STORER	MALCOLM	Pine Tree Shillings and other Colonial Money (Boston Oct. 1929)	From Old Time New England Vol. 20 No. 2; pp. 65-86. Very fine	

			condition.	
STOUGHTON	E. W.	Review of "Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency" by Joseph B. Felt (June 1840)	From Hunt's Merchant's Magazine June 1840 pp. 465-474.	
STRAWN	KEITH	Bechtlers and Their Coinage (Raleigh NC 1980) *	see also Barfield, Rodney coauthor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
STREIGEL	MARY	Residual Stress in Numismatics (St. Louis 1989)	217 pp. Doctoral Thesis, Black vinyl soft cover	
STROBRIDGE	WILLIAM H.	Auction Catalogue of Coins from the Cabinets of Lorin G. Parmalee and G. F. Seavey June 18-20 1873	Sale held in New York City. See Remarks	These are duplicates from the combining of the two collections. Greenish paper wrapper. 22-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
STROBRIDGE	WILLIAM H.	Descriptive Catalogue of the Seavey Collection of American Coins (Cambridge MA 1873) A	61 pp. Brown paper wrapper. 22-3/4 cm. Very good condition.	
STRONG	NEHEMIAH	1794 Astronomical Diary, Calendar, or Almanac, Litchfield	Gold coin into weight and Dollars (7/8 p.)	
STUART	WILLIAM	Sketches of the Life of William Stuart, the First and Most Celebrated Counterfeiter of Connecticut	Bridgeport CT 1854. 223 pp. Rebound in blue leather& marbled paper. Fine	
STUCKEY	DWIGHT H.	Counterfeit 1944 Jefferson Nickel (Charleston S.C. 1982) *	32 pp. Blue card wrapper.	
SULLIVAN	EDMUND B.	American Political Badges and Medalets 1789-1892 (Lawrence MA 1981)	Second Edition of J. Doyle DeWitt's Book. See Remarks	646 pp. Dark blue cloth cover, 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
SULLIVAN	STEPHEN M.	U S Error Note Encyclopedia (Melbourne FL 1997)	431 pp. Comprehensive modern US, spiral bound w/ thin paper cover. new	
SUMNER	WILLIAM G.	History of American Currency (NY 1874) A	391 pp. Light red cloth cover. 20.25 cm. Very good condition.	Also second copy, Second printing (NY 1878) in Very good condition.
SUMNER	WILLIAM G.	History of Banking in the United States (NY 1896) A	Vol. I of A History of Banking in All the Leading Nations	485 pp. Red cloth cover, 23.5 cm. Very fine condition.

SWEENEY	JAMES O.	Numismatic History of the Birmingham Mint (Birmingham England 1981) A	245 pp. Brick red cloth cover. 24.75 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
SWIATEK	ANTHONY	Encyclopedia of the United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins (NY 1981) *	362 pp. Black cloth cover 29.5 cm. Uncirculated cond. Walter Breen coauthor	
SWIFT	JONATHAN	Hibernian Patriot, Being a Collection of the Draper's Letters Concerning Mr. Wood's Brass HalfPence (London 1730)	London 1730. See Remarks for complete title	Complete title as follows The Hibernian Patriot, Being a Collection of the Drapier's Letters to the People of Ireland concerning Mr. Wood's Brass Half Pence (London 1730) 264 pp. Brown leather binding. 20 cm. Very good condition.
SWIFT	JONATHAN	In Defence of the Conduct of the People of Ireland (Dublin 1724)	Microfilm	
TAPPAN	CHARLES	Seawall's Almanac for 1811 (Portsmouth NH 1810)	Two pages descript. Counterfeits & values of uncurrent bank notes.	two pages of description of counterfeit bank notes followed by values of uncurrent bank notes. 24 pp. Sewn together without wrapper, 17.5 cm. Fine condition.
TARNOFF	BEN	Money Makers (NY 2011)	Wicked Lives & Surprising Adventures of 3 Notorious Counterfeiters,	369 pp. index, illus. DJ & Board covers
TATMAN	CHARLES T.	Beginnings of United States Coinage (Worcester MA 1895)	16 pp. Greenish paper wrapper. 18.5 cm. Fine condition.	
TATMAN	CHARLES T.	Coin Collecting: An Introduction to the Study of Numismatics (Worcester MA 1893)	12 pp. Salmon paper cover. 18.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
TATMAN	CHARLES T.	Virginia Coinage (Worcester MA 1894) *	12 pp. Grey paper wrapper, 18 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
TAXAY	DON	1971 The Comprehensive Catalogue and	397 pp. Unbound review copy in 13	

		Encyclopedia of United States Coins (Omaha 1970)	sections, 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition	
TAXAY	DON	1971 The Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of United States Coins (Omaha 1970)	397 pp. 23.5 cm. Blue vinyl cover. Uncirculated condition.	
TAXAY	DON	Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of United States Coins (NY 1976) Second Edition. *	363 pp. Brown vinyl cover, 24.5 cm. Packet of photographs inserted. Uncirc.	
TAXAY	DON	Counterfeit Mis-struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins (NY 1963)	221 pp. Blue cloth cover. 24 cm. Uncirculated. Also 2nd printing July 1963.	
TAXAY	DON	Illustrated History of Commemorative Coinage (NY 1967) An	256 pp. Blue cloth cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated.	
TAXAY	DON	Money of the American Indians and other Primitive Currencies of the Americas (NY 1970)	158 pp. Salmon cloth cover, 24.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
TAXAY	DON	Myddelton Token *	In COINage Magazine June 1970.	
TAXAY	DON	Photocopy of Original corrected Manuscript on American Colonial & State Coins	Portion of a book to be published. 73 pp.	
TAXAY	DON	United States Mint and Coinage (NY 1966) *	400 pp. Green cloth covers. 26 cm. Second printing (NY 1969) Uncirculated	
TAXAY	DON	United States Mint and Coinage (NY 1983) * Reprint by Sanford J. Durst	404 pp. Maroon vinyl cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
TAYLOR	S.	Taylor's Gold and Silver Examiner (NY 1848) No. III	42 pp. Red brown paper wrapper rebound in lt. red vinyl 21.5 cm. Very fine	
TAYLOR	S.	Taylor's Gold and Silver Examiner (NY n.d.) Copyright 1847. No. II	32 pp. Blue paper wrapper. 21.5 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
TAYLOR	S.	Taylor's Signature Examiner (NY 1849)	64 pp. Green paper wrapper. Extremely fine condition.	
TAYLOR	S.	Taylor's United States Money Reporter and	See Remarks	June 15, 1847 - Vol. 1 No. 51.

		Gold and Silver Coin Examiner (NY n.d.) copyright 1846		Very fine condition. July 1, 1851 - Extensive list of altered note types. Very fine condition.
TAYMAN	BARRY	Magdalen Island Token in Canada's Money edited by John Kleeberg COAC Proceedings No. 8 (ANS NY 1994)	coauthored with Frank Katen pp. 49-62, biblio. illus.	
THIAN	RAPHAEL P.	Confederate Note Album for Complete set of currency of CSA (Wash.D.C. 1876)	see Remarks	Complete title reads : Confederate Note Album. For a Complete Collection (With Descriptive Letterpress) of the Various Designs For Face and Back Selected By the Confederate Treasury Authorities for the Currency of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865. Book (album) produced by the Office of the Librarian of Congress in 1876 according to an act of Congress. 1 page of descriptive text, 44 leaves (hand numbered 1-88) on blue stock with a decorative printed border. 13.5 X 24.5 cm. Original black half morocco, gilt. Album presently has no notes in it. Fine condition.
THIAN	RAPHAEL	Currency of the Confederate States (Washington 1885) *	19 pp. plus many incomplete pages. See Remarks	Maroon leather & cloth binding. 22.5 cm. Extremely fine condition.
THIAN	RAPHAEL	Register of the Confederate Debt (Boston 1972) Reprint of 1880 book	Reprint of Register of Issues of the Confederate States Treasury Notes, etc	190 pp. gray vinyl cover, 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
THOMAS	ISAIAH	1794 Thomas' Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, & Vermont	Gold Coin under 1793 Act by weight into Dollars (1p.) BUS mentioned	

		Almanac, Worcester	Table	
THOMAS	ISAIAH	1797 Thomas' Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, & Vermont Almanac, Worcester	Cents into Shillings(2/3 p.) Silver coin into cents(1/3 p.) decimal coinage	
THOMAS	ROBERT B.	1799 The Farmer's Almanac, Boston	US coin into Money of Account 1/3 p.; shillings into cents 1/3 p.	
THOMAS	ISAIAH	1799 Thomas' Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, & Vermont Almanac, Worcester	Moneys of Account into Dollars (3/4 p.)	
THOMAS	ROBERT B.	1800 Farmer's Almanac, Boston	US coin into Moneys of Account 1/4 p.; pence into cents 1/3 p.	
THOMAS	ISAIAH	1801 Isaiah Thomas' Almanac, Worcester	See Remarks	Various Moneys of Account into Dollars (2/3 p.) Cents into Massachusetts Money of Account (2/3 p.) Silver coin into Cents (1/3 p.)
THOMAS	ISAIAH	1802 Isaiah Thomas' Almanac, Worcester	See Remarks	Various Moneys of Account into Dollars (2/3 p.) Cents into Massachusetts Money of Account (2/3 p.) Silver coin into Cents (1/3 p.)
THOMAS	ISAIAH JR.	1804 Isaiah Thomas, Junior's Almanac, Worcester	Cents into Massachusetts Money of Account (2/3 p.) page 20 missing	
THOMAS	ISAIAH JR.	1806 Isaiah Thomas, Junior's Almanac, Worcester	See Remarks	Cents into Pence (1/2 p.) Gold coins into weight, Moneys of Account, Dollars (1/4 p.) weight of US gold coin (1/8 p.) Silver coin into cents (1/4 p.) Moneys of Account calculation instructions (1/2 p.)

THOMAS	ROBERT B.	1808 Farmer's Almanac, Boston	See Remarks	cover missing. Pence into cents 1/3 p. Foreign gold coin into weight and dollars 1/3 p. US coins into weight 1/3 p.
THOMAS	ISAIAH JR.	1809 Isaiah Thomas, Junior's Almanac, Worcester	US Gold coin weights (1/10 p.) Silver coin into cents (1/4 p.) 2 & 20 cents	
THOMAS	ROBERT B.	1811 Farmer's Almanac, Boston	See Remarks	Cover defective. Pence into cents 1/3 p. Gold coins into weight and Dollars 1/3 p. us coins into weight 1/4 p.
THOMAS	ISAIAH JR.	1811 Isaiah Thomas, Jr.'s Town and Country Almanac, Worcester	Gold Coins into weight, moneys of Account, Dollars Silver coin into dollars	
THOMAS	ROBERT B.	1813 Farmer's Almanac, Boston	See Remarks	Pence into cents 1/3 p. Gold coin into weight and Dollars 1/3 p. US coin into weight 1/3 p.
THOMAS	ISAIAH JR.	1813 Isaiah Thomas, Junior's Town & Country Almanac, Worcester	See Remarks	Foreign coin into dollars 1/4 p. Silver coin into cents 1/4 p. foreign coin into moneys of account, dollars 1/3 p.
THOMAS	ROBERT B.	1819 Farmer's Almanac, Boston	See Remarks	US Gold under 1806 Act into weight 1/10 p. Gold coin into weight and dollars under 1816 Act.
THOMAS	ROBERT B.	1824 Farmer's Almanac, Boston	Foreign Gold Coin under 1816 Act into weight and dollars 1/2 p.	
THOMAS	ROBERT B.	1828 Farmer's Almanac, Boston	American coin weights. Table of foreign gold coin weights & values.	

THOMAS	ISIAH, Jr.	Almanac for 1805 (Worcester, MA)	48 pp. 5 Separate money exchange & value tables.	Apparently more conversion tables than any other edition or almanac. Mentions 1/4, 1/2 & 1 pistareens along with medio and uno real Spanish American silver equivalents.
THOMAS	ISAIAH, Jr.	Almanac for 1805 (Worcester, MA)	48 pp. 5 Separate money exchange & value tables	Apparently more conversion and value tables than any other edition or almanac. Mentions 1/4, 1/2 & 1 pistareens along with medio and uno real Spaniahs_American silver equivalents. Vf.
THOMAS	ISAIAH	History of Printing in America (Originally pub. in 1810 in Worcester MA) Reprinted in NY 1980 *	650 pp. Blue vinyl cover, 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
THOMAS	ISAIAH JR.	Town & Country Almanac for 1812 (Worcester MA)	See Remarks	Back cover is defective. 1/2 p. counterfeit bank notes 1/4 p. Foreign into Dollars 1/3 p. Foreign into Money of Account 1/10 p. US Gold weight
THOMASMA	KENNETH	Truth about Sacajawea (Grandview, Jackson WY 1997)*	Agnes V. Talbot, illustrator, 92 pp. signed by auth. brown boards,	Dust jacket
THOMPSON	A.	A. Thompson's system for detecting all kinds of Bank Notes at sight (n.p. n.d.)	4 pp. 21-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. ?? Next entry combine or not??	
THOMPSON	A.	A. Thompson's system for detecting all kinds of Bank Notes at sight (n.p. n.d.) Revised	Revised by Thompson & republished by Geo. Peyton as 4 p. insert to his book	How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes was the book of Peyton's which Thompson's insert was put into.
THOMPSON	TOMMY	America's Lost Treasure: Sinking &	191 pp. hard bound, lavishly illus.	

		Recovery of Central America (Atlantic Monthly Press, NY 1998)	hist. scientific large format, new	
THOMPSON	J.	Autographical Counterfeit Detector (NY 1853) * Fifth Edition.	Salmon paper wrapper. Extremely fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Bank Note and Commercial Reporter (NY 1850) October 1 *	Coin Supplement to Reporter also	32 pp. plus 16 pp. Coin supplement to the Bank Note & Commercial m Reporter. Very fine condition. 48 pp. total.
THOMPSON	JOHN	Bank Note Descriptive List (NY 1865)	88 pp. Cream paper cover. 25 cm. Very fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Coin Chart Manual (NY 1851) *	48 pp. Yellow paper cover. 25-1/4 cm. Very good condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Coin Chart Manual (NY 1852) *	48 pp. Pink paper wrapper 25 cm. Fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Coin Chart Manual (NY 1853) *	48 pp. plus 7 p. of bank note counterfeits Pink paper wrapper.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Coin Chart Manual (NY 1855) *	48 pp. Very good condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Coin Chart Manual (NY 1856) *	48 pp. Yellow paper cover. Very fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Coin Chart Manual: Supplement to Thompson's Bank Note & Commercial Reporter (NY 1857)	Embracing all the various Gold & Silver coins found in circulation	Complete title: The Coin Chart Manual supplementary to Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter, and given free of charge to all who are one year in advance to the weekly semi-monthly or monthly reporter, containing

				<p>the largest number of facsimilies of any publication in the world embracing all the various Gold & Silver coins found in circulation.</p> <p>Published at Thompson's Reporter office, No. 64 Duane St.</p> <p>Thompson also had an office at 2 Wall St. New York</p> <p>48 pp. pink paper wrapper, ads on back cover. Table of silver coins inside the front cover & table of gold coins inside back cover. Ads on back of the back cover including gold coin test scale. EF condition.</p>
THOMPSON	SAMUEL	Essay on Coining (Dublin 1783)	Photocopy of manuscript at Am. Num. Soc. Text of 26 pp. plus 8 illustrated	Blue card cover. Uncirculated condition.
THOMPSON	J. D. A.	Evasions in Seaby's Coin & Medal Bulletin # 373 June 1949, pp. 275-276.		
THOMPSON	JOHN	Gold and Silver Coins Most Generally Found in Circulation, Supplement to Thompson's Bank Note Reporter	New York no date. See Remarks	Illustrates California gold dated 1849(3 items) Washington 1783 Cent, Pine tree shilling. etc. 45 pp. Half leather and marbled paper binding. 22-3/4 cm. Very good condition. 850 facsimilies. Apparently 1850.
THOMPSON	WALTER	How United States Coins are Made. (Chicago 1962)	48 pp. bister paper cover. 19.75 cm. Uncirculated condition. Hewitt reprint	
THOMPSON	DAVID	Standard Catalog of Foreign Coinage Used In America 1660-1864		Bound with a report cover, appears to be photocopy or desktop published
THOMPSON	DAVID	Standard Catalog of Foreign Coins Used in America 1660-1864 First Edition (1990)	Second Printing. 51 pp. no cover, pink end paper, report press binder	This is a PC desktop published book. More like a pamphlet

			bibli	than a book. Uncirculated condition. No copyright or place of publication. Date of publication is from the introduction to the book.
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter (NY 1853) June 1, 1853	24 pp. 29 cm. Fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter (NY 1853) November 5, 1853	24 pp. 29 cm. Fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter (NY 1856) March 1, 1856	40 pp. 27-3/4 cm. Very fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter (NY 1857) July 15, 1857	32 numbered pp. plus 8 pp. Coin supplement Back pink wrapper missing Fine	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter (NY 1863) Dec. 1, 1863	32 pp. XF condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Bank Note Reporter (NY 1843) July 15,	16 pp. 29 cm. Very fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Bank Note Reporter (NY 1846) February 14,	16 pp. Extremely fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Bank Note Reporter (NY 1846) February 19,	16 pp. Extremely fine condition.	
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Bank Note Reporter (NY 1849) April	See Remarks	Includes a supplement on coins sewn into the book. Supplement contains Facsimiles of all the Gold and Silver Coins Most Generally Found in Circulation. Reporter is 32 pp. Supplement 16 pp. Reporter contains illustration

				of California gold nugget printed in gold ink. 25-1/4 cm. Very fine condition. Also same title 1848 32 pp.
THOMPSON	JOHN	Thompson's Coin Chart Manual (NY 1848)	36 pp. Green paper cover. 23 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
THOMPSON BROTHERS		Coin Chart Manual (NY 1863) *	48 pp. Bister paper wrapper, 25 cm. Fine condition.	
THOMPSON BROTHERS		Coin Chart Manual (NY 1865) *	48 pp. plus 8 pp. counterfeit bank notes. Bister paper cover. Very fine	
THONNELIER		Notice Historique sur le Balancier sur La Presse Monetaire (Paris 1834) in French	8 pp. plus plates (photocopy)	
THORNTON	ELISHA	1797 New England Almanac, Providence	Gold coin weight into cents 1/3 p.	
TIME-LIFE BOOKS, EDITORS		Frontiersmen (Alexandria VA 1976) *	See pp. 168, 169, 234, and 237 for references to Eric P. Newman/his Illustr	
TODD	RICHARD CECIL	Confederate Finance (Athens, GA 1954)	258 pp. Grey cloth cover. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
TOMASKA	RICK	Complete Guide to Franklin Half Dollars (Virginia Beach 1997)*	223 pp. + 2 pp. ads, glossary, references black paper wrapper	
TOMASKA	RICK	Guide Book of Franklin and Kennedy Half Dollars (Atlanta GA 2011)	272 pp. color photos, 3 pp. ads at back. Glossy paper covers.	
TOMASKO	MARK D	Feel of Steel (Newton PA, 2009) *	Art & History of Bank Note Engraving in the U.S. pp. 9-178, color plates,	biblio, index, high quality rag paper leather spine, cloth covered boards, slipcase
TOMPKINS	STEVE M.	Early United States Quarters 1796-1838 (Sequim, WA 2008)	207 pp. index, numerous charts (die marriages etc.) board covers, inscribed	
TOOKER	ELVA	Nathan Trotter, Philadelphia Merchant (Cambridge MA 1955)	Contains picture from the Eric P. Newman collection.	275 pp. Brown cloth cover. 24-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
TOPPAN	C & CO.	Salesman's Bank Note Sample Sheet of 49 vignettes, 15 written denomination bars	circa 1834-7 Central vignette is William Tell scene. 45-1/4 x 39-1/2	

		etc.(Phila & NY n.d.)	cm.	
TOPPAN	C & CO.	Salesman's Bank Note Sample Sheet of 55 vignettes,8 written denomination bars etc.(Phila & NY n.d	circa 1834-7. Also many numerals & ornaments. See Remarks	Central vignette has three boys playing. 42-1/2 x 37-1/2 cm. No margin. Uncirculated condition.
TORBERT	I. K.	Farmer and Mechanic's Manual or the Present Currency of the United States (Harrisburg PA. 1831)	Contains Federal Money explanations and Tables of Coins.	144 pp. Leather & brown marbled paper cover, 14.25 cm. Very fine condition.
TOY	RAYMOND S	World War II Allied Military Currency (Portage OH 1974) 4th Edition	110 pp. yellow paper wrapper, illus.	
TOY	RAYMOND S	World War II Allied Military Currency (San Diego CA 1969) 3rd Edition	86 pp. beige paper wrapper, illus.	
TRAVERS	SCOTT A.	One Minute Coin Expert: Complete and Easy Guide for Fun and Profit (NY 1991)	Glossy paper wrapper, 271 pp. illus. uncirculated condition.	
TRAVERS	LEONARD	Sinews of Trade, Sinews of War: The Paper Money of Massachusetts, 1690-1780 (Boston 1988)	30 pp. Cream card cover. Uncirculated condition.	
TREMMELE	GEORGE B	Counterfeit Currency of the Confederate States of America (Jefferson NC 2003)	188 pp., index, biblio., notes. Appendix on printing	glossy green board cover
TRIPP	DAVID	Illegal Tender: Gold Greed & Mystery of Lost 1933 Double Eagle (NY 2004)	364 pp. notes, select biblio. Index, inscribed to EPN DJ + board cover	
TRUBNER	CHARLES	Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries (London 1863) *	See also Leopold Martin coauthor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
TUTHILL	LUTHER B.	Price List of Antiquated Paper Money (South Creek N.C. 1907)	21 pp. Greenish paper wrapper. 15 cm. Fine.	
TWAIN	MARK	One Million Pound Bank Note (New York 1893)	36 pp. story in book of short stories 260 pp.	
TWAIN	MARK	Story on Stealing of \$20 coins from San Francisco Mint, Stockton Weekly Independent Sept. 11, 1869		
U. S. MINT	1919	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919 (Wash DC 1919)	300 pp. index, brown cloth cover	

U.S. GOVERNMENT		1846 U.S. Mint Report (Washington 1847)	29th Congress, 2nd Session House of Reps. Doc. # 75 5 pp. loose	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		1856 US Mint Report (Washington 1857)	34th Congress, 3rd Session, Senate Document # 37, 19 pp. loose pages	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		1898 Report of the Comptroller of the Currency (Washington 1898) 2 volumes	823 plus 1273 pp. Also 1913 Report 1 Volume, 808 pp.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Act of Jan. 18, 1837 relative to the Mint & Coinage of the United States (Phila. 1853)	See Remarks	Printed for the Mint and Branches. Includes all current coinage laws to date. Also lists Mint officers. 68 pp. plus 4 pp. Brown paper wrapper. 23-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
U.S. GOVERNMENT		American State Papers - Finance (Washington 1832-1859) 5 volumes	Includes Treasury reports, 1789-1828 Mint Reports, Foreign coin assays	Leather & marbled paper bindings. 33 cm. Very Good condition.
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1886 (Washington 1886)	Includes currency reports & Report of the Director of the Mint.	899 pp. Black cloth cover. 23-1/2 cm. Very fine condition.
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Assay Office in St. Louis MO. (Washington 1880)	46th Congress, 2nd Session, Report # 1462, 13 pp. Loose pages	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Board of Treasury Reports of the Continental Congress (1780-81)	includes Francis Hopkinson's claim for devices etc. Microfilm	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Catalogue of Coins of the United States (GPO Wash., D.C. 1928)	Gov. doc. w/ blue wrapper bound in leather & blue cloth 112 pp. Unc.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT	DOCUMENT	Coinage Laws of the United States 1792-1894 (Washington D.C. 1894) Fourth Edition.	Extensive statistics and reports. US Senate Committee on Finance	847 pp. Black leather & blue cloth cover, marbled edges. 22.5 cm. Fine condition.
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by the Mint of the United States 1792-1965	119 pp.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Domestic Coin Manufactured by Mints of the United States (Washington 1936)	29 pp. Uncirculated. Also 1951 Edition; 1962 Edition & 1980	

			Edition.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Gold Coins of the United States, Report dated Feb. 22, 1831 (misdated 1821) to House of Rep.	27 pp. Blue paper cover, 23 cm. Fine condition.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Guide to Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the US at Philadelphia (GPO, Wash., DC 1913)	106 pp. green wrapper chipped, contents XF. 1 photo of Mint bldg.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Hearing on Retention of 1964 on All Coins (Washington 1964)	104 pp.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Hearings on the Coinage Act of 1965 (Washington 1965)	418 pp.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Hearings on the Sale of Standard Silver Dollars (Washington 1966)	165 pp.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Hearings to Redefine the Silver Content in Silver Coins (1964)	137 pp.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962 (Washington 1962)	199 pp. White yellow and blue cloth cover. 25-1/4 cm. Uncirculated	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		House Hearing on Silver Certificates (Washington 1967) / Report on Silver Certificates also	Hearings 57 pp. Uncirculated; Report 11 pp. Uncirculated.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Laws Authorizing Issuance of Medals and Commemorative Coins (Washington 1968)	308 pp. Buff paper wrapper, 23-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT	DOCUMENT	Laws of the United States Concerning Money, Banking and Loans 1778-1909. (Washington 1910)	Compiled by A.T. Huntington and Robert J. Mawhinney for Nat'l Monetary Comm	61st Congress 2nd Session Document number 580. 812 plus 22 pages. Red leather cover. 22-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Memorial asking for U.S. Mint in St. Louis, by Union Merchant's Exchange of St.Louis (Wash. 1875)	43rd Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Doc. # 84, 3 pp. Loose pages.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		National Bank Act (NY 1873) * Published by Bankers Magazine	141 pp. Maroon cloth cover, 24 cm. Fine condition	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		National Bank Act (Washington 1908) *	161 pp. Black cloth cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT	GENERAL	National Coinage Proposals: Limited Public	Washington D.C. May 1990.	52 pp. Blue paper wrapper.

	ACCT. OFFICE	Demand for New Dollar Coin or Elimination of Pennies		Document identification m GAO/GGD-90-88. Uncirculated condition.
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Provisional Regulations issued under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 (Washington 1937)	33 pp.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Report of the Committee to Inquire into "An Act regulating foreign coins" (n. p. 1797)	4 pp. 24.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Report on the State of the Coins to the House of Representatives (June 30, 1832)	41 pp. 22.5 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		San Francisco Branch Mint Construction (Washington 1874)	43rd Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives Doc. # 146 3 pp. loose	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Senate Hearing on Silver Certificates (Washington 1967) / Report on Silver Certificates also	Hearings 143 pp. Uncirculated; Report 10 pp. Uncirculated.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Silver Coins in Circulation, Report dated Feb. 22, 1831 to House of Representatives	29 pp. Blue paper cover, 23 cm. Fine condition. 29th Cong 2d Session	Select Committee Report number 94
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Statistical History of State and National Banks in the 1830 and 1863 periods. (Washington 1893)	119 pp.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Table Showing the Condition of Selected Banks reporting to the U.S. Treasury Department Sept. 1 1835	Large broadside listing accounts of major state banks, disbound Fine cond.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Treasury Staff Study of Silver & Coinage (1965)	91 pp.	
U.S. GOVERNMENT		Treasury Women 1795-1975 (Washington D.C. 1975)	Compiled & written by Abby L. Gilbert	41 pp. unnumbered yellow paper cover, 27 cm. Uncirculated condition.
U.S. MINT		Annual Report of Director of the Mint for fiscal year ending June 30, 1876	68 pp. paper wrapper detached. ANS duplicate	
U.S. MINT	1868	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for fiscal year ending June 30 1868 (Phila. PA 1868)	42 pp. pink paper wrapper. Plus appendix	

U.S. MINT	1863	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for fiscal year ending June 30, 1863 (Phila. PA 1864)	40 pp. pink paper wrapper.	
U.S. MINT	1871	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for fiscal year ending June 30, 1871 (Phila. PA 1871)	47 pp., pink paper wrapper. Plus appendix	
U.S. MINT	1866	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1866 (Wash DC 1866)	40 pp. paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1879	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879 (Wash DC 1879)	114 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1880	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880 (Wash DC 1880)	166 pp. index, tan paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1881	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1881 (Wash DC 1881)	119 pp. index, grey paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1882	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1882 (Wash DC 1882)	112 pp. index, blue gray paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1884	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1884 (Wash DC 1884)	129 pp. index, green paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1886	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1886 (Wash DC 1886)	343 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1887	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1887 (Wash DC 1887)	375 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1894	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1894 (354 pp. index, brown cloth cover	

		Wash DC 1895)		
U.S. MINT	1895	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1895 (Wash DC 1895)	467 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1896	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896 (Wash DC 1897)	591 pp. index, 15 plates, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1899	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899 (Wash DC 1899)	470 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1901	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901 (Wash DC 1901)	434 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1903	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1903 (Wash DC 1903)	293 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1905	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1905 (Wash DC 1905)	287 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1906	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1906 (Wash DC 1906)	270 pp. index, 4 plates, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1907	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1907 (Wash DC 1907)	281 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1908	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908 (Wash DC 1908)	265 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1913	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913 (Wash DC 1914)	335 pp. index, 2 plates, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1914	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914 (Wash DC 1914)	281 pp. index, 1 plate, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1915	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915 (304 pp. index, 2 plates, brown cloth cover	

		Wash DC 1915)		
U.S. MINT	1916	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916 (Wash DC 1916)	286 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1917	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917 (Wash DC 1917)	271 pp. index, 1 plate, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1918	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1918 (Wash DC 1918)	259 pp. index, 1 plate, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1919	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1918(Wash DC 1919)	300 pp. brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1921	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921 (Wash DC 1921)	295 pp. index brown cloth cover, Missouri Half dollar illus.	
U.S. MINT	1923	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1923 (Wash DC 1923)	248 pp. index, 1 plate, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1931	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931 (Wash DC 1931)	253 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1932	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932 (Wash DC 1932)	162 pp., index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1933	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933 (Wash DC 1933)	113 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1934	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934 (Wash DC 1934)	117 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1935	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935 (Wash DC 1935)	115 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1936	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936 (117 pp. index, brown cloth cover	

		Wash DC 1936)		
U.S. MINT	1937	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937 (Wash DC 1937)	114 pp., index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1938	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938 (Wash DC 1938)	112 pp. index, tan cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1939	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939 (Wash DC 1939)	114 pp. index, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1946	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946(Wash DC 1947)	96 pp. index, 2 plates, brown cloth cover	
U.S. MINT	1947	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947(Wash DC 1948)	89 pp., index, 2 plates, tan paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1952	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1952(Wash DC 1952)	127 pp. index, tan paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1960	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1960(Wash DC 1961)	127 pp. index, tan paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1963	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1963(Wash DC 1964)	222 pp. index, gray paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1964	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964(Wash DC 1965)	342 pp. index, tan paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1965	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1965(Wash DC 1966)	288 pp. index, tan board cover with red ink on spine	
U.S. MINT	1967	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967(Wash DC 1968)	280 pp. index, blue paper wrapper	
U.S. MINT	1968	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968(152 pp. index, green and white paper wrapper	

		Wash DC 1968)		
U.S. MINT	1976	Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1976(Wash DC 1977)	298 pp. index, white with green printing paper wrapper	Note about a presentation copy. Not seen or verified
U.S. MINT		Articles on Coinage Machinery in Franklin Institute Publications (Phila.)	Photocopies see Remarks for list of articles.	Peale, Die Transfer (1832) Peale, Milling Machine (1836) Peale, Coining Press (1836) Peale, Blanking Press (1837) Hamilton (Peale), Coining Press (1840) Wilson Mints of the U.S. (1855) Church Minting Machinery (1901)
U.S. MINT		Letter dated April 10, 1820 from Secretary of Treasury as to operations of the Mint in 1819.	with tables.	
U.S. MINT	29 Cong 2d sess Doc	Report of the Director of the Mint for 1846, Executive House Doc. 75	7 pp. unbound, no cover, in plastic loose	
U.S. MINT	33 Cong 2nd session	Report of the Director of the Mint for 1854 photocopy of Executive House Doc. 62	31 pp. photocopy, stapled	
U.S. MINT	1995	United States Mint 1995 Annual Report (Wash DC 1995)	66 pp., glossy magazine style report, stapled	
U.S. MINT	1996	United States Mint 1996 Annual Report (Wash DC 1996)	v,vi, 55 pp., glossy magazine style report, stapled	
U.S. MINT (CHARLOTTE)		Manual of Charlotte Branch Mint (1837-1841) containing various documents	See remarks for holdings	Manual contains: Act of Congress relating to Mints, Manuscript rules, duties, fineness, values, weights, specific gravity & statistics 1830 report on current coins in US

				<p>Report of US Mint operations for 1835, 1836, 1837, & 1838 including a plan of New Orleans Mint and plat of New Orleans.</p> <p>Ms of mint appropriations for 1838, 1839, 1840 & 1841</p> <p>1830 Report on Mint feasibility in North Carolina</p> <p>Ms of gold mines near Charlotte</p> <p>1824 Geological report on NC by Prof. Olmsted</p> <p>Ms Bullion rec'd & coined for 1838, 1839, 1840 & 1841</p> <p>Ms Table of Tests of Bechtler coinage Rebound. Unique. Very fine condition.</p>
U.S. POSTAL DEPARTMENT		Fractional Currency Shield with uniface specimen faces of 1st, 2nd & 3rd series U.S. Postal Currency	Original Mahogany frame & glass as distributed to Post Offices, 30 inches	
U.S. SECRET SERVICE		Excerpts from History of the United States Secret Service 1865-1975 (Wash DC 1978)	Reprinted from the Service Star, printed Gov't Printing office	40 pp. Tan paper wrapper. Covers show a little shelf wear otherwise uncirculated. 25 cm.
U.S. SECRET SERVICE		Know Your Money (Washington D.C. 1991)	24 pp. pamphlet to provide details about US currency	

U.S. TREASURY		Article on Counterfeit \$500 U.S. Note Series 1869. Sacramento Daily Union Sept. 2, 1873		
U.S. TREASURY		Die Proof impression of face & back of \$5 Series 1914 Federal Reserve Note for Comptroller Currency	Impression from J. Ralphs, Dir. Bureau of Engraving & Printing. See Remarks	Richmond Seal, Treasury Seal and Serial Number pasted on. Matted & Framed. 30 cm. Uncirculated condition.
U.S. TREASURY		Distinctive Paper for the Treasury (Washington June 14, 1879)	Broadside, concerning silk fibre paper by John Sherman Secy of Treas.	19 cm. Extremely fine condition.
U.S. TREASURY		Manuscript letter from John E. New to David Proskey dated Sept. 27, 1882.	Relating to Feb. 1815 issue being partially unsigned & therefore void.	25-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition.
U.S. TREASURY	Bureau of the Mint	Monetary Units and Coinage Systems of the Principle Countries of the World (GPO Wash D.C. 1929)	90 pp. compiled for Director of Mint, index, VF	
U.S. TREASURY		U.S. Treasury portrait, vignette, numeral & lettering specimens & proofs mounted in a scrap book. cir	latest date 187-. 192 proofs pasted in plus 3 loose pieces.	Leather and black cloth cover with "Specimens and Cost of m Engraving Work." 23 x 31.5 cm. Extremely fine condition.
UNDERWOOD	B. G.	Underwood's Bank Reporter Vol. I No.2 (Feb. 1883)	pink paper wrapper, 23 cm. Fine condition.	
UNDERWOOD	B. G.	Underwood's Counterfeit Detector	See remarks for serial holdings	Underwood's Counterfeit Detector Vol. II No.1 (Jan 1879) Vol. IV No.10 (Oct. 1881) Illustrated with genuine and m counterfeit \$50 note;

				Vol. IV No. 12 (Dec. 1881) Vol. V No.3 (March 1882) Vol. VI No.1 (Jan 1883)
UNDERWOOD	B. G.	Underwood's Counterfeit Reporter (includes counterfeit coins)	See remarks for serial holdings	Vol. I, No. 2 (Feb. 1883); No. 9 (Sept. 1883); No. 10 (Oct. m 1883) No. 11 (Nov. 1883) Vol. II, No. 3 (March 1884) Vol. XIII, No. 5 (Sept. 1890) Vol. XVIII, No. 5 (Sept. 1895) all have paper wrappers & Very fine condition.
UNKNOWN		Bank Note List	Bank notes received by Connecticut merchant 1812-1816. See Remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		Bank Of North America: The Bank 1781-1976, A Short History of First Pennsylvania Bank (Phila 1976)		139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		Bijou Coin and Stamp Premium Guide (n.p. 1909) buying price list for coins & stamps	25 pp. on blue stock, no cover, blank space on back for buying dealers name	
UNKNOWN		Capture of U.S. Fractional Currency Counterfeiters	see remarks, New York Times Oct. 14, 1864	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		Continental Currency Proposal	Letter to legislators recommending a Uniform Continental Currency in 1796	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		Counterfeit 1869 \$500 U.S. Note	Sacramento Dailey Union Sept.2, 1873	
UNKNOWN		Counterfeit Bank of State of Missouri \$50 Bill	Newark Dailey Advertiser Sept. 1, 1854	

UNKNOWN		Counterfeit U.S. Coin Indictment	see remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		Essay on Currency written in August, 1732 (Charleston 1734). Reprint	Photo reprint by Charleston Library Soc. 24 pp. 23.5 cm. Blue cloth cover.	
UNKNOWN		Gentleman's Magazine (London Dec. 1788)	see remarks for details	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		Letter addressed to Legislators of Several States recommending Uniform Continental Currency	See Remarks	Complete title as follows: Letter addressed to the Legislators of the Several States m composing the Federal Union Recommending a Uniform Continental m Currency. pp. 3-7 plus Rules for Calculating Federal Money, pp. 9-24,(NY m July 4, 1796 to July 4, 1797) Printed by Mott & Lyon, 24 pp. issued without cover, 18-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		Listing of Nebraska Merchant Trade Tokens and Good For Mirrors (np 1999) A	approx 200 unnumbered pages, index, spiral bound with green paper cover	
UNKNOWN		Massachusetts Bay Colony Exchange Calculator (Boston 1750)	no title, assigned by EPN also no date or place of pub. listed on book	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		Mayville on Chatauqua Lake NY \$3 Bill (Circa 1869)	see remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		On the Scarcity of Copper Coin in England	a film strip from Harvard Univ.	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue

		(London 1729)		cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
UNKNOWN		On the Scarcity of Copper Coin, A Satyre (n.p. 1739)	Microfilm	
UNKNOWN		San Francisco Mint Report. Also Mark Twain and advert. of Assay Office.	Sacramento Daily Union Sept. 4, 1873	
UNKNOWN		South Carolina's First Paper Money (1739) Appendix of South Carolina Statutes, Vol. IX (1841)	Appendix reprinted in Sound Currency Vol. V, No. 4 (1898) 47 pp. Fine condition	
UNKNOWN		Troy New York Daily Sentinel May 25, 1830	p. 1. Col. 3 Advert. to buy notes of failed banks; p. 4 Bank note table	
UNKNOWN		Troy New York Sentinel Jan. 12, 1827 p. 4 Column 1 & 2. Bank Note Table		
US GOVERNMENT	House	Report of Committee to consider changes to "An Act regulating foreign coins and for other purposes"	no place, 1797, 3 pp. pamphlet, no cover	
US MINT		Charlotte, North Carolina US Mint Information Book	see card under US Mint, see remarks	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
VACKETTA	ORE H.	Trade Tokens of Illinois (Rockford IL 1983) Second Edition	550 pp. w/ Ident. Key in back illus. Blue card binding. Rich Hartzog publish	
VALENTINE	DAVID W.	Fractional Currency of the United States (NY 1924) 2 volumes bound together.	Vol. I, 53 pp.; Vol. II, 48 pp.	Bound in one red and black cloth cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition. Also interleaved reprint. Second Printing Blue paper wrapper. Very fine condition.
VALENTINE	DAVID W.	United States Half Dimes (Lawrence MA 1975) Reprint by Quarterman	Commentary by Ahwash, Breen, Davis & Neil. 273 pp. Gray cloth, Uncirculated	
VALENTINE	DAVID W.	United States Half Dimes (NY 1931) *	Am. Num. Soc. Numismatic Notes & Monographs # 48. 79 pp. 47 plates	Light brown paper cover 16-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
VAN RYZIN	ROBERT	Crime of 1873: Comstock Connection (Iola WI 2001)	297 pp. + 3 pp. ads, cardboard covers, New	

VAN ALLEN	LEROY G.	Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars (NY 1976)	316 pp. Black vinyl cover, 29 cm. Uncirculated. A. Geo. Mallis coauthor	another copy of the same title but Third Printing (NY 1981) Uncirculated condition.
VAN ALLEN	LEROY G.	Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars (n.p. 1971)	A. George Mallis coauthor, no separate listing. See Remarks	310 pp. Red vinyl cover, 22-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
VAN ALLEN	LEROY G.	Morgan and Peace Dollar Varieties (Baltimore MD 1965)	183 pp. Red cloth cover, 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
VAN BELKUM	LOUIS	National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935 (Chicago 1970) *	See also Peter Huntoon coauthor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
VAN RYZIN	ROBERT R	Fascinating Facts Mysteries & Myths about U.S. Coins (Iola 2009)	239 pp., one page ad, biblio. End notes, paper cover	
VAN RYZIN	ROBERT R.	Twisted Tails, sifted Fact, Fantasy & Fiction from U.S. Coin History (Iola WI 1995)	240 pp. biblio. End notes, Illus. paper cover	
VARNUM	JAMES M.	The Case, Travett against Weeden, for Refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Butcher's Meat	Providence RI 1787. See Remarks for complete title	The complete title is as follows: The Case, Trevett against Weeden, On Information and Complaint for Refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Butcher's Meat in Market at Par with Specie. (Providence RI 1787) 60 pp. Red leather and marbled paper cover. 20-3/4 cm. Fine condition.
VATTEMARE	ALEXANDRE	Collection de Monnaies et Medailles de L'Amerique du Nord de 1652 a 1858 (Paris 1861)	134 + 1 pp. cloth binding with marbled boards. Unc. condition	
VENN	THEODORE	Large United States Cents (Chicago 1915)	31 pp. Gray card cover. 23 cm. Fine condition.	
VENN	THEODORE	U.S. \$3 Gold Pieces (1919); Large U.S. Cents(1915); U.S. Half Cents(1916); U.S.	Bronze pub. (1919) 4 Articles combined in One pamphlet by R.	R. Thomas copyrighted this compilation in 1919 and

		Bronze 2 Cent Pieces	Thomas	published it in Chicago. 72 pp. Gray card cover. 19-3/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.
VENN	THEODORE	United States Coins with a Good Numismatic Future (King City MO 1921)	32 pp. Blue paper cover. 25 cm. Very fine condition.	
VENN	THEODORE	United States Half Cents (Chicago 1916)	24 pp. Grey card wrapper, 20 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
VIGNETTES	AMERICAN	Collection of Vignettes (n.p. 1858) A	78 engraved cut outs of American scenes and portraits.	Vignettes individually pasted onto 23 pages (one interior page is blank) of an unrelated red leather bound book entitled on its cover, "Regulations for the Establishment and Government of the Royal Military Asylum 1803 ". Very fine condition.
VIRGINIA COUNTERFEITING INDICTMENT		Handwritten Indictment of James Ward in Salisbury NC for Counterfeiting VA L 3 notes	See Remarks	Handwritten indictment of James Ward in Salisbury North Carolina for counterfeiting a 3 pound Virginia Bill dated October 12, 1758 # 311 with actual counterfeit pinned to the indictment.
VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY		Wellford Collection of Eighteenth Century Virginian Paper Currency, (Oct. 1949)	In Virginia Magazine of History & Biography, Vol. 57, No. 4 . pp. 433-4	
VLACK	ROBERT A.	American "Tory" halfpence Struck at Machins Mill New York (1964)	2 photographic plates.	
VLACK	ROBERT A.	Catalog of Early American Coins (Anaheim CA 1963) First Edition.	17 pp. Light Blue paper wrapper, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
VLACK	ROBERT A.	Early American Coins (Johnson City NY 1965) Second edition	120 pp. Light blue cloth cover, 22 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
VLACK	ROBERT A.	Early English Counterfeit Halfpence Struck in America (1974)	2 photographic plates & 1 table. Uncirculated condition.	
VLACK	ROBERT A.	Early North American Advertising Notes	358 + 2 pp ads, white hardcover,	

		(New York, 2001)	published by Smythe	
VLACK	ROBERT A.	Washington Military Bust Die Varieties (1961)	9 pp. 3 plates	
VOLKER	ROY	In the Wake of the Golden Galleons (St. Louis 1976)	149 pp. B&W photos, paper wrapper. Co author Dick Richmond	
VON BELKUM	LOUIS	National Banks of the Note Issuing Period, 1863-1935. (Chicago 1968)	400 pp. Cafe au lait cloth cover. 22.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
VON BERGEN	WILLIAM	Numismatic Bank Circular No. 19 (Boston 1981)	single sheet, Very good condition.	
VON BERGEN	WILLIAM	Partial List of Coins Kept in Stock by Numismatic Bank (Boston 1891) A	48 pp. gray paper cover, 17 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
VON BERGEN	WILLIAM	Rare Coin Encyclopedia, (Boston 1906) Seventh Edition. *	133 pp. Green cloth boards, 16.5 cm. Fine conditon. Also Eighth Edition UNC	
VON BERGEN	WILLIAM	Rare Coins of America (n.p. copyright 1889) First Edition. *	See remarks for other holdings	First Edition is in Fine condition. Fifth Edition (Boston n.d. copyright 1889, but issued about 1891) 112 pp. Red cloth boards, 16 cm. Uncirculated condition. Sixth Edition 17.5 cm. Good condition.
WAGMAN	LLOYD E	Indiana Trade Tokens (Fairfield OH 1981)	vi, 302 pp., illus. index dark blue cloth cover sewn binding	
WAGNER	CLARENCE A.	The Great Mail (State College PA 1949)	See p. 143-145 for fractional currency of New Orleans Post Office	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
WAGNER	CLARENCE A.	The Great Mail (State College PA 1949)	See p. 143-145 for fractional currency of New Orleans Post Office	200 pp. Red cloth cover, 26 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WAIT	GEORGE	Maine Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip (Iola WI 1977)	See Remarks	268 pp. Original edition omits copyright, publisher, etc. on

				back of title page. Purple cloth cover, 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. Another copy with back of title page corrected.
WAIT	GEORGE	New Jersey's Money (Newark 1976)	434 pp. Red cloth & blue vinyl cover, 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
WAKEMAN	GEOFFREY	Bradbury & Evans Colour Printers (Oxford England 1984) Copy # 54 of 100	2 original Bradbury nature prints. 25 pp. Green cloth cover. Uncirculated	
WAKEMAN	GEOFFREY	Typographia Naturalis (Wymondham UK 1967)	see also Cave Roderick coauthor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
WALKER	FRANCIS A.	Money (NY 1891)	550 pp. Brick red cloth cover, 20-1/2 cm. Very good condition.	
WALLIS & WALLIS		Centenary (100 Auction Sales). Includes Sale of St. Patrick's Gold Farthing forgery in 1962		
WALSH	MICHAEL	New System of Mercantile Arithmetic Adapted to the Commerce of the U.S. (Newburyport, MA 1804)	Third edition, 274 pp. + 2 Leather Bound , XF condition.	American Money of Account in Extensive Foreign Exchange Coins & Conversion Values, Gold coin tables.
WALTER	BREEN	WHAT PRICE HISTORY? (Albertson NY 1976) First Coinvestors	Essay on pricing of coins and factors influencing their price.	
WARNER	A. J.	Early Use of Silver as Money (Washington 1898)	32 pp. Contains tirade on Crime of 1873. etc.	
WARNS	M. OWEN	Nevada "Sixteen" National Banks and their Mining Camps (Chicago 1974) *	390 pp. Blue cloth cover and white spine 28-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
WARREN	HENRY	Story of the Bank of England (London 1903) *	251 pp. Light blue cloth cover, 22.5 cm. Very fine condition.	
WASHINGTON	GEORGE	Monuments of Washington's Patriotism containing His Publick Accounts kept	See Remarks	Complete title is as follows: Monuments of Washington's

		during the Revolution.		Patriotism containing a Fac Simile of his Publick Accounts Kept during the Revolutionary War (Washington D.C. 1838) in this book is bound a copy of a sheet of Nov. 2, 1776 Continental Currency signed by B. Levy and Tho. Donnellan and Numbered # 39967. 28 & 52 pp. Dull red cloth cover, 35 cm. Very good condition.
WATSON	JESSE P.	Bureau of the Mint, Its History, Activities and Organization (Baltimore MD 1926) *	Institute for Gov't Research, Service Monographs of the U.S. Gov't No. 37	Sponsored through the Brookings Institution. 90 pp. Blue cloth cover. 22-1/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WATSON	DAVID K.	History of American Coinage (NY 1899) First Edition	278 pp. Red cloth cover 20 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
WATSON	DAVID K.	History of American Coinage (NY 1899) Second Edition	301 pp. Red cloth cover, 20 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
WATTS	JAMES G & CO.	United States Gazette (Philadelphia Aug. 12, 1825) *	Vol. 23 Bank note exchange list included. Very good condition.	
WEATHERWISE	ABRAHAM	1786 Weatherwise's Town & Country Almanac, Boston	Gold, Silver, and Halfpence under Oct. 1784 Mass. Act (1 p.)	
WEATHERWISE	ABRAHAM	1793 Massachusetts & New Hampshire Almanac, Cambridge	Gold & Silver Coin into Lawful (1/3 p.)	
WEBB	VAL J	Cameo Proofs 1950-1964 (Atlanta GA 1984)	115 pp. illus. black paper wrapper	
WEIL	BENJAMIN	Buying Prices for U.S. Coins issued by Weil's Curiosity Shop, 8 South 2nd St. Philadelphia PA	Card cover, 7 x 11.5 mm. Fine condition.	
WEISSBUCH	TED N.	Chapter in Vermont's Revolutionary War Finance (Jan. 1961) A	From Vermont History Vol. 29, No. 1. pp. 3-12, Extremely fine condition.	
WEISSBUCH	TED N.	Price Catalogue of U.S. Colonial and Continental Currency (Chicago 1965)	56 pp. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition. coauthor Richard Hooper	

WEISSBUCH	TED N.	United States Numismatic Dictionary (Chicago 1967)	also Lee F. Hewitt, 40 pp. tan paper cover, XF. Hewitt's Num. Info. Series	
WELLER	SAM	Deseret Alphabet (Sept. 1958)	Ken Reid coauthor, no separate listing. From True West Mag. 3 pp. UNC.	
WELLS	WILLIAM V.	How We Get Gold in California. Harper's New Monthly Magazine Vol.22 (March 1860)	In bound volume pp. 598-616. Very fine condition.	
WELLS	WILLIAM C.	Washington Token (reprinted from British Numismatic Journal, London 1915)	Refers to a 1650-60 1/2 d token of John Washington, relative of George.	7 pp. Green paper wrapper, 25 cm. Extremely fine condition.
WELTER	GERHARD	Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals (NY 1976) Durst	ix, 117pp. Illus. index, biblio. Includes reprint on paper money restoration	
WERLICH	ROBERT	Catalogue of United States, Canadian and Confederate Currency (Wash DC 1969)	114 pp. B&W illus. yellow paper wrapper	
WERLICH	ROBERT	Catalogue of United States, Canadian and Confederate Currency (Washington 1963)	114 pp. Red wrapper. 23-3/4 cm. Uncirculated;later edition also gray wrapper	
WEST	BENJAMIN	1770 New England Almanac, Providence	Gold & Silver coin into weight, O.T. Lawful, Sterling (1/2 p.)	
WEST	BENJAMIN	1771 New England Almanac, Providence	Gold & Silver coin into weight, O.T. Lawful, Sterling (1/2 p.)	
WEST	BENJAMIN	1772 New England Almanac, Providence	See Remarks	Gold & Silver coin into weight, Old Tenor, Lawful, & Sterling. 1/2 p.; Defective May-June page.
WEST	BENJAMIN	1773 New England Almanac, Providence		Gold & Silver coin into weight, Old Tenor, Lawful, & Sterling. 1/2 p.; December page is missing.
WEXLER	JOHN	Authoritative Reference on Lincoln Cents	377 pp. + 4 pp. membership forms ,	co author Kevin Flynn

		(Rancocas NJ 1996)	blue paper cover, biblio	
WEXLER	JOHN A.	Best of the Washington Quarter Doubled Die Varieties (Savannah GA 1999)	184 pp. + 2 pp. ads, plastic spiral bound, red paper cover	coauthor Kevin Flynn
WEXLER	JOHN A	Lincoln Cent Doubled Die (Quakertown PA 1984) *	226 pp. illus., black paper wrapper	
WEXLER	JOHN A	RPM Book (Newbury Park CA 1983)	Comprehensive Listing and Price Guide to Repunched Mint Marks & Over Mint M	293 PP. Tom Miller coauthor, biblio. Illus. paper cover
WEXLER	JOHN A	Treasure Hunting Buffalo Nickels (Savannah GA, 1999)	136 pp. spiral bound with yellow paper covers. Biblio, author notes, ads	coauthors Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn
WHITE	CHARLES A.	Archaic Monetary Terms of the United States (Smithsonian Misc. Collections, Washington 1907) *	pp. 93-104 Uncirculated condition.	
WHITE	CHARLES A.	Archaic Monetary Terms of the United States (Smithsonian Misc. Collections,) * Reprint	Blue paper cover 24.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
WHITE	WEIMAR W	Coin Chemistry (np 2004)	including preservation and cleaning. 72 pp. illus., notes, glossy boards	
WHITE	WEIMAR W.	Liberty Seated Dollar 1840-1873 (NY 1985)*	83 pp. + 2 pp. ads Sanford Durst Pubs. Biblio. Illus.	
WHITE	HORACE	Money and Banking (Boston 1895) First Edition.	See remarks for serial holdings	First Edition 488 pp. Third Edition (Boston 1908), 475 pp. Fifth Edition (Boston 1914), Pioneer gold illustrated, contract for publication inserted, 541 pp. Green cloth cover. 20 cm.

				Uncirculated condition.
WHITELEY	PHILIP W.	Lesher Story. * Reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook magazine	31 pp. Green paper cover. 19-3/4 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
WHITFIELD	STEVEN	Kansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip (n.p. 1980)	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine	
WHITFIELD	STEVEN	Kansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip (n.p. 1980)	87 pp. Maroon cloth cover, 281/2 cm. Uncirculated condition. See Remarks	Combined in volume with Maurice Burgart on Indian Territory Notes
WHITFIELD	STEVEN	Kansas Paper Money : an Illustrated History 1854-1935 (Jefferson NC 2009)	258 pp. B&W illus. 8 appendices, biblio. Index, Hard cover with sewn signatures	
WIGINGTON	HARRY G.	California Obsolete Paper Currency, Drafts and Scrip. (Manuscript)	21 pp.	
WILBER	E. J.	Treatise on Counterfeit Altered and Spurious Bank Notes (Poughkeepsie 1865) A	See Remarks. Coauthor E. P. Eastman	51 pp. Engraved frontspiece and 4 engraved plates of vignettes, Numerals and Ornaments, on plate bearing W.L. Ormsby's Name. Brown Cloth cover 24-1/2 cm. Extremely fine condition. Bound in is "Making Money" the story of the American Bank Note Co. as published in Harper's Monthly magazine.
WILDE	ADNA G. JR.	Lesher Referendum Medals (Feb. 1978)	From The Numismatist pp. 229-248, cream card cover, 23 cm. Uncirculated condition	
WILEY	RANDY	Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dollars (Virginia Beach 1993)	234 pp. including glossary, biblio. Mintage, tan cloth covers	
WILKINSON	HENRIETTA H.	Mints, Where America's Money was Made (April 1975)	In Historic Preservation, 8 pp. Pictorial paper wrapper 23 cm. Uncirculated	
WILLEM	JOHN M.	United States Trade Dollar (NY 1959) *	See Remarks	194 pp. Dark Blue cloth cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.

				Revised Edition (Racine WI 1965), 191 pp. Maroon vinyl cover. 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WILLIS & CO.		Willis & Co.'s Bank Note List and Counterfeit Detector (Serial)	See remarks for serial holdings	Vol. I, No. 6 (March 1844) 20 pp. Vol. II, No. 4 (Jan 1845) 20 pp. 28.5 cm. Fine condition. Vol. VI, No. 2 (Nov. 1848) 20 pp. 28.5 cm. Brownish paper wrapper rebound in Salmon red cloth. Very fine condition.
WILMERDING	LUCIUS JR.	United States Lottery (Jan. 1963) *	From NY Hist. Soc. Quarterly, Vol. 47 No. 1, pp. 5-39 Uncirculated cond.	
WILSON	R. A.	American Catalog of All United States Coins (Sacramento CA 1945) 15th Edition *	See Remarks	Distributed by Walter Von Ahnen. 114 pp. Blue paper wrapper. Fine condition. Also the 27th Edition 1960, American Standard Book of All US Coins, 128 pp. Red card cover. Uncirculated condition.
WILSON	PROFESSOR	Mints of the United States (Franklin Institute, Philadelphia 1855)	Photocopy	
WINTER	DOUGLAS	Gold Coins of the Dahlonega Mint 1838-1861 (Dallas 1997)	Numismatic History and Analysis, 250 pp. paper bound	

WINTER	DAVID	Pressed Plants: Art of Botanical Specimens, Nature Prints & Sun Pictures (Stewart et.al. NY 1999)	Andrea Dio Noto coauthor. 160 pp. tan boards, DJ. appendices, biblio.	
WISMER	D. C.	Check List of Continental and Colonial Currency for Collectors (Hatfield PA 1927)	12 pp. 23 cm. Very fine condition.	
WISMER	D. C.	Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money Issued in New Jersey (1928) Reprint	Reprinted from the Numismatist. See Remarks	56 pp. Black cloth cover. 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WISMER	D. C.	Descriptive List of Old Paper Money issued in Ohio (Federalburg MD 1932)	50 pp. plus 8 pp. Blue paper wrapper, 23.5 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
WISMER	D. C.	New York Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money (Federalburg MD 1931)	196 pp. plus index. Blue paper wrapper. 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
WISMER	DAVID C.	Obsolete Bank Notes of New England (Boston 1972)	Reprinted from the Numismatist. See Remarks	311 pp. Green vinyl cover, 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WISMER	D. C.	Pennsylvania Descriptive List of Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866 (Federalburg MD 1933)	109 pp. Blue cloth cover, 23.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
WISMER	D. C.	Price List of Paper Money (Hatfield PA 1929)	See Remarks	63 pp. Brown paper cover, 22.25 cm. Uncirculated condition. Bound in with Wayte Raymond Catalogues in Blue Vinyl Also separate copy in Very good condition.
WISMER	D. C.	Varieties of Dix Tokens 1863 (Hatfield PA 1922)	11 pp. Gray card cover, 19.75 cm. Very good condition.	
WITHAM	STEWART	Johann Matthaues Reich (John Reich)	47 pp. softcover. Illus. notes on	

		(privately 1993)	sources. Research compilation.	
WITHY	R.	Twelve Plates of English Silver Coins (London 1756)	coauthor I. Ryall. See Remarks	12 plates and extensive tables. Also 4 plates published in 1774. Marbled paper & leather binding. 29-1/4 cm. Very fine condition.
WOLKA	WENDELL A.	Indiana Obsolete Notes & Scrip (Iola WI 1978)	coauthors Jack Vorhies & Donald Schramm, no separate entries	306 pp. Maroon cloth cover. 28.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WOOD	HOWLAND	Coinage of the West Indies and the Sou Marque (1914)	Am. Journal of Numismatics, pp. 89-136. About good condition.	
WOOD	HOWLAND	Commemorative Coinage of the United States (NY 1922) *	Am. Num. Soc. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 16 See Remarks	62 pp. 6 plates brown paper wrapper, 16.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WOOD	HOWLAND	Gold Dollars of 1858 (NY 1922) *	Am. Num. Soc. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 12 See Remarks	7 pp. 2 plates. Tan paper wrapper. 16.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WOODIN	WILLIAM H.	United States Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces (Dayton 1940) Reprint	see Adams, Edgar H. also coauthor	139 pp. and 139 plates. Blue cloth cover, 24-1/2 cm. Fine condition.
WOODSIDE	GEORGE D.	George D. Woodside Collection Sale Catalogue of Patterns etc. by NY Coin & Stamp Co. April 23, 1892	paper wrapper 24 cm. Good condition.	
WOOSTER	ROBERT	Soldiers, Sutlers & Settlers (College Station, TX 1987)	xv, 240 pp. illus., maps, biblio., index	
WORTHINGTON	RICHARD D	Attribution Guide for New Mexico Tokens (El Paso TX 1986)	55 pp. listing. Saloon names & saloon keepers, Indian Traders and Post trade	
WORTHJINGTON	RICHARD D	Texas Military Tokens and Chits (El Paso TX 1977)	34 pp. line drawings, biblio. Orange paper cover. Typescript	
WRIGHT	BENJAMIN	American Business Tokens (Boston 1972)	Reprint of "The American Store or Business Cards" in Numismatist	Reprint includes an additional index and valuation. 225 pp.

			1901	Blue vinyl cover, 23-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WRIGHT	J.	American Negotiator (London 1761) First Edition. *	464 pp. Leather bound 20-1/4 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
WRIGHT	J.	American Negotiator (London 1765) Third Edition. *	326 pp. Leather bound 21 cm. Extremely fine condition.	
WRIGHT	BENJAMIN	American Store or Business Cards (1963) Reprint *	Reprinted from Numismatist of 1898-1901. Light gray wrapper. Uncirculated	
WRIGHT	JOHN D.	Cent Book: 1816-1839 (Bloomington MN 1992) *	335 + 27 plates + 1 rarity table, richly illustrated	White leather binding with copper colored embossed lettering on front & spine. Uncirculated condition. Inscription by author to Eric Newman on flyleaf. Advertisement for book inside front cover as a loose sheet.
WRIGHT	BENJAMIN P.	Masonic Chapter Pennies (July 1901) Reprint	From Numismatist July 1901. See Remarks	89 pp. in three lists. Paper wrappers, one gray and two yellow, 23 cm. Extremely fine condition. Second Reprint from The Numismatist, 1963, 89 pp. Three page section by Robert H. Lloyd, "Some Attractive Masonic Pieces" drawn plates on pp. 88-89. VF condition.



WROTH	LAWRENCE C.	Abel Buell of Connecticut (Middletown CT [REDACTED])	102 pp. Black cloth cover. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.	
WURTZBACH	CARL	Index of Complete Set of Massachusetts Colonial Silver Money (Pittsfield MA 1937) An	See Remarks	8 pp. & 8 photographic plates. Dark Morocco Leather binding. 21.5 cm. Uncirculated condition.
WYATT	THOMAS	Generals and Commodores of the American Army & Navy (Philadelphia 1848)	14 plates engraved by Ormsby. See Remarks	315 pp. 14 plates engraved by W. L. Ormsby. Rebound in red buckram with original front cover attached, 26 cm. Fine condition.
YALE UNIVERSITY		Catalogue of the Cabinet of Coins Belonging to Yale College (New Haven CT 1863)	48 pp. Illustrates New England 3d. Gray paper wrapper 23 cm. Very good condition	
YEOMAN	RICHARD S.	Catalogue of Modern World Coins (Racine WI 1957) A First Edition	See remarks for serial holdings	First Edition, 509 pp. Brown vinyl cover, 20 cm. Very fine condition. Second Edition (1958) very good condition. Third Edition (1959) Fourth Edition (1961) Fifth Edition (1962) Eighth Edition (1968) Ninth Edition (1970) Tenth Edition (1972) Twelfth Edition (1978)



				All volumes are uncirculated unless otherwise noted.
YEOMAN	RICHARD S.	Current Coins of the World (1966) First edition	See remarks for serial holdings	First Edition, white vinyl cover, 20 cm. Second Edition, 1968 Third Edition 1969 Fourth Edition 1970 Fifth Edition 1972
YEOMAN	RICHARD S.	Guide Book of United States Coins 1947 (Racine WI copyright 1946) First Edition. A	Also all subsequent Editions of this title in Uncirculated condition.	
YEOMAN	RICHARD S.	Guide Book of United States Coins. A Interleaved for corrections and additions	these interleaved volumes cover 1964, 1966, & 1967. Uncirculated condition.	
YOUNG	ANDREW D.	St. Louis Streetcar Story (Glendale CA 1988)	Contains illus. of \$1, \$2, & \$3 St. Louis Omnibus Co. notes. See Remarks	This volume is on loan to Library from Eric P. Newman & is located at his private St. Louis collection. 229 pp. Maroon vinyl cover. Uncirculated condition. Book also contains an illustration of a Horse car ticket.

YOUNG	JAMES RANKIN	United States Mint at Philadelphia (Philadelphia 1903)	See Remarks	96 pp. Gray paper wrapper. 25 cm. Fine condition. Same title also in red cloth cover, Uncirculated condition.
YOUNG	MATTHEW	Very Extensive Collection of Late eminent Numismatist Matthew Young.	See Remarks for complete title	Complete title is as follows: Very Extensive Highly Valuable and Important Collection of Coins & Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper of the late Eminent Numismatist, Matthew Young. Auction Sale B y S. Leigh Sotheby on Feb. 25, 1839 Etc. 2 Volumes. Marbled paper & cloth covers. 22 cm. Very fine condition.
ZARA	JERRY	Prison Tokens & Medals of the United States (Tecumseh, MI c1992)	162 pp. blue cloth cover, index	
ZAY	E.	Histoire Monetaire des Colonies Francaises (Paris 1892)	380 pp. plus Supplement (Paris 1904) 26 pp.	marbled paper and leather binding. 25-1/2 cm. Uncirculated condition.
ZERBE	FARRAN	Rare U.S. Coins. A circular aluminum advertising token with US coins valued in Fine condition (1904)	Distributed at Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis in 1904.	Struck on two sides. 5 cm in diameter. Plain edge. Uncirculated condition.
ZIMMERMAN	WALTER J.	Coin Collector's Fact Book (NY 1974) *	135 pp. Dark blue cloth cover. 24 cm. Uncirculated condition.	



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Broadsides

1 message

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, May 3, 2016 at 4:42 PM

Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

To: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]> Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Hi Andy & Eric:

I took care of the case maintenance on the bottom of the Blacks in the Money case you noticed yesterday. The label is straightened and I cleaned out the pieces of graphite and other debris.

Robert Manley mentioned to me that he has the large format scanner available and I wondered whether any thought had been given to the numismatic Broadsides Eric has in his study? There may be a few in the basement as well, I haven't looked there. Is this something we should pursue for the portal?

If we want to image the broadsides, I should get a proper portfolio to carry the items safely. Also, I do have flat file storage capability here at the museum if that is something you want to consider. As it turns out, I need a new portfolio carrier to use with the education materials (I often show a sheet of uncut currency to school groups). I have been using the original cardboard shipping box as my "portfolio", but the box has deteriorated to the point where it should be replaced. I will use the credit card to do this, but there is no hurry, unless we want to image the broadsides.

I welcome your thoughts on the subject.

Thanks,

Tom Serfass

Fwd: Image Use Request.

1 message

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Wed, May 6, 2015 at 11:57 AM

To: "[REDACTED]" <[REDACTED]>

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Angie Thomas** <[REDACTED]>

Date: Tue, Apr 21, 2015 at 3:55 PM

Subject: Image Use Request.

To: [REDACTED]

I am writing to request a digital copy and permission to publish the image of the Bank of St. Louis note, 1817, that displays the earliest known view of St. Louis. This bank note is part of the Eric P. Newman Collection. I am attaching a copy of our project description but would be happy to complete any required forms or pay any necessary fees. I have also attached copies of the image I am looking for. Please let me know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Angie Thomas

Publications Director

[REDACTED]
Museum of the Mountain Man

Sublette County Historical Society Inc., A Foundation

PO Box 909

Pinedale, Wyoming 82941

Phone: [REDACTED]

www.mmmuseum.com

3 attachments**St Louis Engraving 1817.jpg**
117K**Project Description.docx**

12K

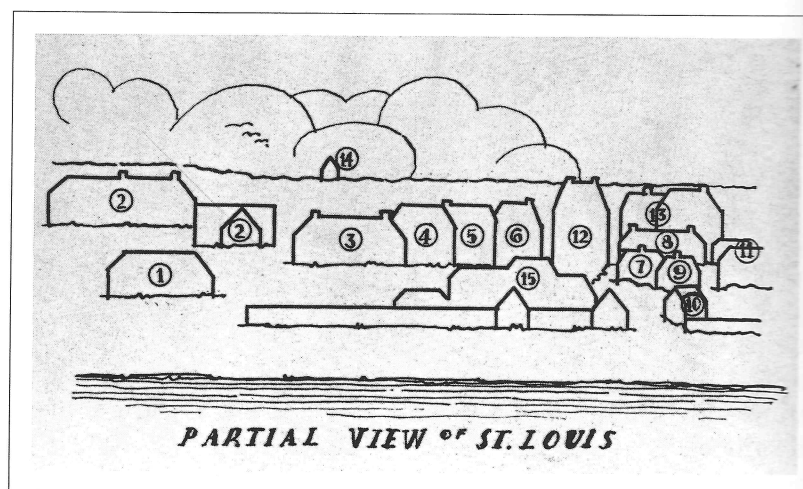
**St. Louis Bank Note.pdf**

4821K



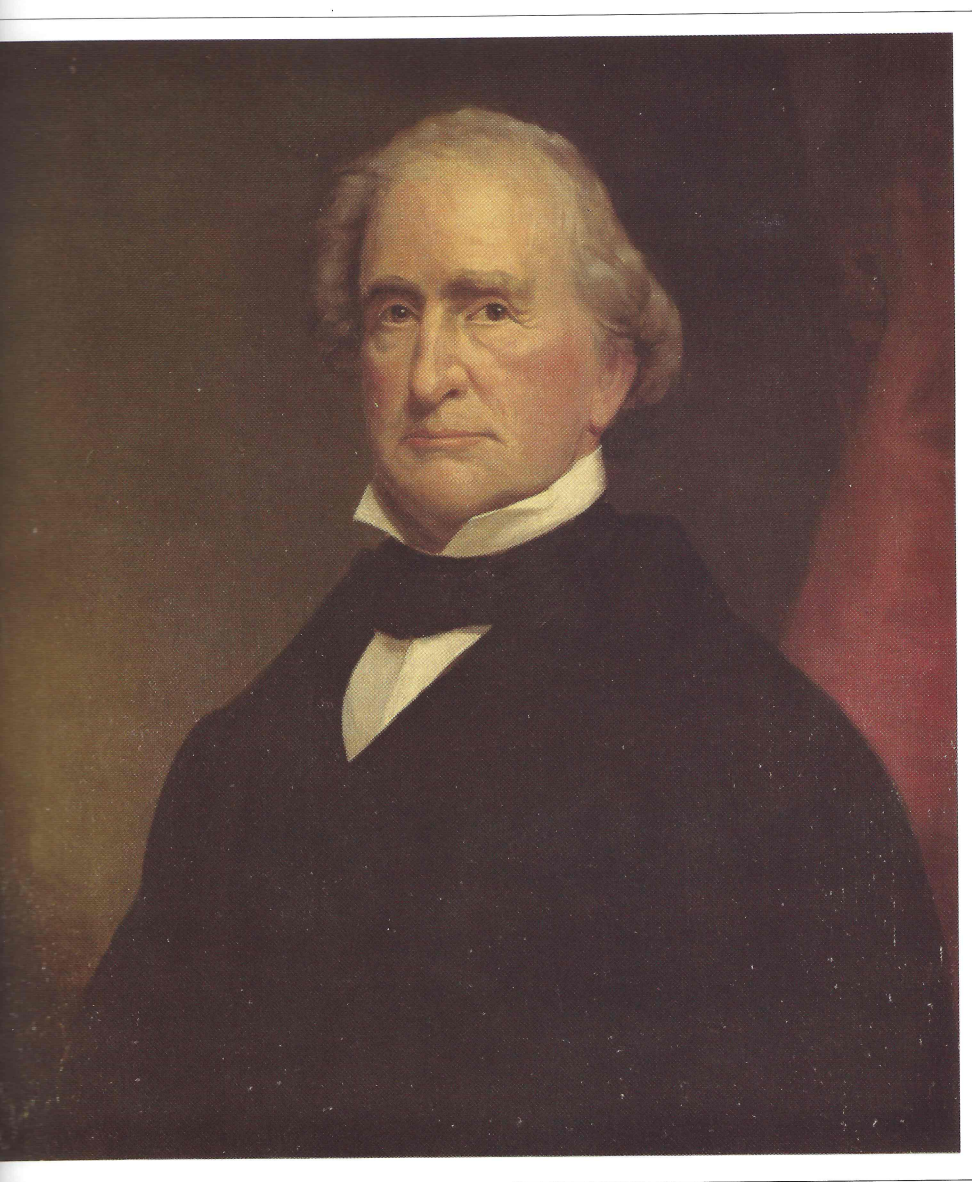
Project Description

Title	The Rocky Mountain Fur Trade Journal, Volume 9
Author/Editor	Jim Hardee, Editor
Publisher	Sublette County Historical Society/ Museum of the Mountain Man
Publisher Address	PO Box 909, Pinedale, WY 82941
Expected Publication Date	July 2015
Print Run	5000
Language	English
Distribution/Rights	North America
Usage	Inside Editorial



collected in sinkholes which developed unsightly scum and pungent smells in hot weather. At night the streets were unlit; those who ventured into the darkness carried lanterns to avoid open cellar doors and other hazards. Joseph Charless complained that St. Louis with its "aboriginal mud" presented "no inducement for strangers to remain." Citizens with moral reasons for getting about generally found it difficult to do so, he said, but drunkards and rascals seemed to roam without trouble.

In response to Lane's prodding, the aldermen ordered much-needed road improvements. They began the grading and paving of some streets and the extension of others. By 1830 new city neighborhoods boasted some streets more than twice the width of many in the older sections. Four years earlier, the city had already changed the names of all east-west streets, except Market, to the names of trees (Chestnut, Pine, Olive, Locust, etc.) following the Philadelphia pattern. In 1830 Gen. William Clark reported with satisfaction that the town was changing rapidly, "a 40 foot Street made on the river, most of the cross streets paved & business increasing." But "ashes, catfish heads, mud from dirty yards, dead fowls, &c &c" were still dumped in the thoroughfares.



William Carr Lane (1789-1863). Oil on canvas, by A. J. Conant after Chester Harding, 1889. Lane, a physician, was the first mayor of St. Louis after its incorporation as a city in 1823. His plans for civic improvement helped the city mature from a frontier town to an urban center. Missouri Historical Society Art Collection.

Facing Top: Bank of St. Louis note, 1817. This currency displays the earliest known view of St. Louis. Courtesy of Eric P. Newman.

Bottom: Key to Banknote View of St. Louis, 1817. 1. Market House. 2. Laclède-Chouteau Building. 3. Pratte House. 4. Smith House. 5. Berthold House. 6. Lisa House. 7. Labbadie Store. 8. Labbadie Mansion. 9. Honey Building. 10. Labbadie Barn. 11. Clark Building. 12. Gratiot House. 13. McKnight and Brady Store. 14. Fort San Carlos Tower. 15. Fur storage sheds. Missouri Historical Society Photograph and Print Collection.

lawlessness was another of Lane's targets. In a report to the aldermen, he recommended a watch to maintain order and urged passage of an ordinance prohibiting bawdyhouses. "Every man, woman, and child in this town," he said, "readily point a finger to at least one abominable place of this kind." Later, he believed that the custom of the charivari (the noisy serenade to weddings) should be stopped. "It has degenerated into a perfect abuse," he wrote. Not long before, Lane's friend, the widower Col. John O'Fallon, had married Caroline Sheets. On the evening of the wedding more than a thousand people had gathered in front of O'Fallon's house with horns, trumpets, tin pans, fiddles, drums, and triangles. A few Rocky Mountain fur trappers gave out yells and war whoops. Finally Judge James H. Peck came out on the balcony, greeted the ruffians as if they were a "very respectable company of gentlemen," and invited them to enjoy themselves at O'Fallon's expense. The crowd gave three cheers for O'Fallon and headed for the nearest taverns, two of which had been completely emptied of liquor—at a cost of a thousand dollars to Colonel O'Fallon. Mayor Lane had the ability and imagination to give the young city the lead-



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Fwd: forms for image request

2 messages

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thu, May 7, 2015 at 11:48 AM

To: "<[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Andy: This is another request for the St. Louis Bank note image. This request was actually earlier, but they didn't follow up until now. Thanks again for your time, I just want to make sure you and Eric approve requests for this image. Do we want any money, in this case or the previous request, or are we happy with a copy of the publication, which Eric always insists upon?

In the past, Eric hasn't asked for money from scholarly monographs. He only used to charge text book companies. Not sure how commercial ventures fit in.

Thanks for your help

Tom

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Don Korte <[REDACTED]>

Date: Thu, May 7, 2015 at 8:46 AM

Subject: Re: forms for image request

To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Hi Tom,

Sorry for the delay in getting back to you.

The book is a history of downtown St Louis. NiNi Harris and I are the authors. It's a commercial work, with a print run of around 2,500 copies. We're looking for print rights, North American distribution. Please let me know if you need any further info.

Thanks,
Don

On Wed, Apr 8, 2015 at 12:27 PM, Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Hi Don:

If you don't mind sending me a formal request that would be helpful. I have to forward it to our governing foundation for approval. Generally, we want to know if the book is an academic publication, a hobby publication or a general interest, commercial publication. We are interested in the anticipated print or distribution number. We want to know what rights specifically you are requesting, as far as type and scope of distribution.

I again apologize for the trouble in contacting us.

Tom Serfass
Curator,
Newman Money Museum

On Wed, Apr 8, 2015 at 9:44 AM, Don Korte <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Hi Tom,

Just checking to see when you'll send the info for the 1817 bank note image. This is for a book on downtown St Louis, with NiNi Harris as a co-author.

Thanks,
Don Korte
Reedy Press

Sat, May 9, 2015 at 5:17 PM

To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

No, we don't want to do this one. Small, commercial, hoping for publication, etc.

From: Tom Serfass

Sent: Thursday, May 07, 2015 10:48 AM

To: <[REDACTED]>

Hi Andy: This is another request for the St. Louis Bank note image. This request was actually earlier, but they didn't follow up until now. Thanks again for your time, I just want to make sure you and Eric approve requests for this image. Do we want any money, in this case or the previous request, or are we happy with a copy of the publication, which Eric always insists upon? In the past, Eric hasn't asked for money from scholarly monographs. He only used to charge text book companies. Not sure how commercial ventures fit in.

Thanks for your help

Tom

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Don Korte <[REDACTED]>

Date: Thu, May 7, 2015 at 8:46 AM

Subject: Re: forms for image request

To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Hi Tom,

Sorry for the delay in getting back to you.

The book is a history of downtown St Louis. NiNi Harris and I are the authors. It's a commercial work, with a print run of around 2,500 copies. We're looking for print rights, North American distribution. Please let me know if you need any further info.

Thanks,
Don

On Wed, Apr 8, 2015 at 12:27 PM, Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Hi Don:

If you don't mind sending me a formal request that would be helpful. I have to forward it to our governing foundation for approval. Generally, we want to know if the book is an academic publication, a hobby publication or a general interest, commercial publication. We are interested in the anticipated print or distribution number. We want to know what rights specifically you are requesting, as far as type and scope of distribution.

I again apologize for the trouble in contacting us.

Tom Serfass
Curator,

Newman Money Museum

On Wed, Apr 8, 2015 at 9:44 AM, Don Korte < wrote:
Hi Tom,

Just checking to see when you'll send the info for the 1817 bank note image. This is for a book on downtown St Louis, with NiNi Harris as a co-author.

Thanks,
Don Korte
Reedy Press



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Re: New revision

1 message

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, May 12, 2015 at 4:39 PM

To: Sally Pierce <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "<[REDACTED]>" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Sally:

There was a mistake, probably mine, about the type of 18th century vignette plate. They were copper and before that wood, not lead.

I made one suggested change to the first sentence to make it less confusing. I found a missing word- i put it in red. Oxford commas are fine with me if that style works for you.

I think we are good. I copied Eric (my boss) just to make sure he has no objections before we say it is "ready to go".

Thanks again for your help.

Tom

On Sat, May 9, 2015 at 3:38 PM, Sally Pierce <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Hi Tom,

Attached is the revised draft of your review of The Feel of Steel.

Good I had another look, because I had neglected to hyphenate "bank note" when used as an adjective. It is a pesky thing. If you spot any instances I missed, let me know.

On p. 2, in the paragraph beginning "Tomasko's book is a perfect compliment" I have inserted the new sentence ending in "slipping into oblivion." Also made your changes to the final sentence in this paragraph.

p. 2-3. I inserted your sentence "There are opportunities for other scholars to pursue eighteenth century antecedents" as a preface to the examples you give - lead vignette plates, nature printing, multiple colors. Let me know if you like it there.

Best wishes,
Sally

Sally Pierce
24 Peacegate Way
Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
[REDACTED] (cell)



Feel of steel final edit RT and TS-may 12 2015 edits.doc

48K



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Re: Image of St. Louis riverfront on 1817 Bank note

1 message

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, May 12, 2015 at 4:13 PM

To: publications <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "<[REDACTED]> [REDACTED]> [REDACTED]>

Dear Angie:

Please find attached the images. If you have any problems, let me know. We have them in several different image densities.

Best of Luck with your publication.

The mailing address for the library copy to us would be

Newman Money Museum
Kemper Art Museum
Washington University
[1 Brookings Drive](#)
Campus Box 1214
Saint Louis, MO 63130

Best regards,

Tom Serfass
Curator, Newman Money Museum
Washington University

On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 4:39 PM, publications <[REDACTED]> wrote:

Yes. This is acceptable. Thank you! A 300 dpi or higher tiff or jpeg will be great

Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Tom Serfass

Date: 05/07/2015 3:00 PM (GMT-07:00)

To: [REDACTED]

Subject: Image of St. Louis riverfront on 1817 Bank note

Dear Ms. Thomas:

I have obtained approval for a one time use of the image. We require that you credit the image to the Eric P Newman Numismatic Education Society. We also request a copy of your publication for our research library. We usually forgo image fees for academic uses.

If these terms are acceptable, please respond. If you need higher resolution images, please let me know.

Looking forward to working with you,

Tom Serfass
Curator
Newman Money Museum



BnkSTL\$101817-max001.jpg
4098K



BnkSTL\$10scene002.tif
6913K



Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>

Adolph Weyl catalog

2 messages

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Jul 14, 2015 at 3:30 PM

To: [REDACTED]

Cc: "<[REDACTED]> [REDACTED] [REDACTED]"

Hi Peter:

It was very nice to see you at the Numismatic Portal meeting. As per our conversation, I checked to see if we have an Adolph Weyl auction catalog. As far as I have been able to ascertain, we do not have that catalog. I will double check on the possibility that it was obtained and somehow did not get into our database. I am not optimistic.

I am sorry it appears we can not help you with this particular research item. Please let me know if there is anything else I can help you with. I can make inquiries to a few collectors about the catalog if you would like.

Enjoy your research.

Best regards,

Tom Serfass
Curator, Newman Money Museum

Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Tue, Jul 14, 2015 at 4:35 PM

To: "<[REDACTED]> [REDACTED] [REDACTED]"

I wanted to add Peter's response. I don't remember him telling me that Eric's ownership was cited. I think it would be worth asking Eric about or I could ask Stu to look in the vault? I have no record of it.

Thanks,

Tom

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Gaspar, Peter** <[REDACTED]>

Date: Tue, Jul 14, 2015 at 2:36 PM

Subject: Re: Adolph Weyl catalog

To: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Cc: "Gaspar, Peter" <[REDACTED]>

Hi Tom:

Thank you for trying to find the Weyl catalog. I shall look for the reference to Eric's having found and acquired that catalog in Austria, hoping that it makes it easier to find.

All the best.

Peter

From: Tom Serfass <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2015 2:30 PM
To: Gaspar, Peter
Cc: <[REDACTED]> [REDACTED]
Subject: Adolph Weyl catalog

[Quoted text hidden]

Gambs research memo

2 messages

Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> Thu, Nov 17, 2016 at 1:29 PM
Reply-To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>
To: Andy Newman <[REDACTED]> Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>
Cc: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Hi Andy and Eric:

Here is a quick study of Ernest F.. Gambs as it relates to the claim among the earliest coin dealers.

If you wish me to do further research, I am happy to do so. As far as finding coin dealers, my next step would be to look in any newspapers of the period to see if there are advertisements.

The periodical St. Louis Philatelist is not listed in the world catalog which means no research library has a copy. I haven't looked further for it, but it likely has any numismatic content of the time, if Gambs sold coins regularly.

Let me know how to proceed if you want more.

Tom

 **Gambs research memo.docx**
15K

Andy <[REDACTED]> Thu, Nov 17, 2016 at 1:43 PM
To: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> Eric Newman <[REDACTED]>
Cc: Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]> Thomas Serfass <[REDACTED]>

Thanks, Tom. I think that's all we need. Have a great Thanksgiving.

[Quoted text hidden]